



# UGANDA

— SECTION —

## 2020 EDITION

### PRESIDENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF UGANDA



**H.E. YOWERI KAGUTA  
MUSEVENI**





# Uganda Profile

Uganda officially the Republic of Uganda, is a landlocked country in East Africa. Uganda is bordered to the east by Kenya, to the north by South Sudan, to the west by the Democratic Republic of the Congo, to the southwest by Rwanda, and to the south by Tanzania. Uganda is the world's second most populous landlocked country after Ethiopia. The southern part of the country includes a substantial portion of Lake Victoria, shared with Kenya and Tanzania. Uganda is in the African Great Lakes region. Uganda also lies within the Nile basin, and has a varied but generally a modified equatorial type of climate.

Uganda takes its name from the Buganda kingdom, which encompasses a large portion of the south of the country, including the capital Kampala. The people of Uganda were hunter-gatherers until 1,700 to 2,300 years ago, when Bantu-speaking populations migrated to the southern parts of the country.

## Environment and conservation

The Crested crane is the national bird.

## Conservation in Uganda

Uganda has 60 protected areas, including ten national parks: Bwindi Impenetrable National Park and Rwenzori Mountains National Park (both UNESCO World Heritage Sites[43]), Kibale National Park, Kidepo Valley National Park, Lake Mburo National Park, Mgahinga Gorilla National Park, Mount Elgon National Park, Murchison Falls National Park, Queen Elizabeth National Park, and Semuliki National Park.

## Economy and infrastructure

The Bank of Uganda is the central bank of Uganda and handles monetary policy along with the printing of the Ugandan shilling.

Uganda's economy generates export income from coffee (\$466.6 million annually), tea (\$72.1 million), fish (\$136.2 million), and other products. The country has commenced economic reforms and growth has been robust. In 2008, Uganda recorded 7 percent growth despite the global downturn and regional instability.

Uganda has substantial natural resources, including fertile soils, regular rainfall, and sizeable mineral deposits of copper and cobalt. The country has largely untapped reserves of both crude oil and natural gas. While agriculture accounted for 56 percent of the economy in 1986, with coffee as its main export, it has now been surpassed by the services sector, which accounted for 52 percent of GDP in 2007. In the 1950s, the British colonial regime encouraged some 500,000 subsistence farmers to join co-operatives. Since 1986, the government (with the support of foreign countries and international community has acted to rehabilitate an economy devastated during the regime of Idi Amin

With the Uganda securities exchanges established in 1996, several equities have been listed. The government has used the stock market as an avenue for privatization. All government treasury issues

Uganda traditionally depends on Kenya for access to the Indian Ocean port of Mombasa. Efforts have intensified to establish a second access route to the sea via the lakeside ports of Bukasa in Uganda and Musoma in Tanzania, connected by railway to Arusha in the Tanzanian interior and to the port of Tanga on the Indian Ocean. Uganda is a member of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation.

Uganda has a large diaspora, residing mainly in the United States and the United Kingdom. This diaspora has contributed enormously to Uganda's economic growth through remittances and other investments (especially property). According to the World Bank, Uganda received in 2014 an estimated \$994 million in remittances from abroad. Uganda also serves as an economic hub for a number of neighboring countries like the Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan and Rwanda.





*Sigma Knitting Industries Ltd.*

*"ABSOLUT TEXTILES"*

***Proudly announces the most advanced  
Knitting Technology In Africa today...***

***SOCKS NOW MADE  
IN UGANDA!!***



**Your one stop supply for Quality School Uniforms, corporate,  
industrial and promotional wear as well as customised  
branding including embroidery and printing.**

*Come meet the masters in Textiles,  
And let us style you up...*

**CONTACT INFO: +256-752721133, +256-752721144  
+256-772658583, [sigmaknitting@yahoo.com](mailto:sigmaknitting@yahoo.com)**



**HOTEL SOJOVALO**  
Kampala



*Spacious Conference Rooms, Mouth Watering Cuisines,  
Fully Stocked Bar, Gym & Modern Rooms*

Plot 854/856, Rubaga Road, Mengo, P.O Box 5832  
Kampala, Uganda

☎ +256 414 271 879 (Direct line 24hrs)

☎ +256 751 003 294

✉ info@hotelsojovalo.com / reservations@hotelsojovalo.com



Warm & Well Stocked Bar



Conference Rooms



## ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

### ATOM OUTDOOR LIMITED

Plot 932-13, Entebbe Road  
P.O Box 23126, Kampala  
Tele +256 (414) – 274083  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 401014  
**Email:** [atom@infocom.co.ug](mailto:atom@infocom.co.ug)  
**Service:** Outdoor advertising, Billboards, Maxillities, Suburb signs, Street finders

### CAPITAL OUTDOOR

Nabunya Road, P.O Box 31493, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 272727  
**Email:** [capdoor@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:capdoor@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Services:** Outdoor Advertising

### CITY CLOCK (U) LIMITED

Plot 26, Bukoto Street, Kamwokya  
P.O Box 27404, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 540365/6  
**Email:** [ticktock@swiftuganda.com](mailto:ticktock@swiftuganda.com)  
**Service:** outdoor Advertising

### COLOUR IMAGES E.A. LTD

Corner House, Mawanda Road  
**Tel:** +256 (75)2 345345  
**Email:** [manumzee@yahoo.com](mailto:manumzee@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Printing & Publishing

### CONTE DESIGNERS & ARTISTS LTD

UMA Show grounds Behind UMA offices)  
P.O Box 41, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256(77)2-697771, (75)3-697771,  
(70)1-697772, **Watsapp:** +256 (75)3-697771  
**Email:** [contedesigns@gmail.com](mailto:contedesigns@gmail.com),  
[Daka2004@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:Daka2004@yahoo.co.uk)  
**Products/Services:** Computer Aided Graphics, Interior designing, Expo Displays, Vehicle Branding, Outdoor media Ads & Printing.

### EXECUTIVE PROTOCOL SERVICES LTD

Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 7005, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256(414)-253759  
**Mobile:** +256(77)6-493747  
**Email:** [ibembepat@yahoo.com](mailto:ibembepat@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** [www.executiveprotocolservices.com](http://www.executiveprotocolservices.com)  
**Products/Services:** Protocol Services & Public relations

### FEDELITY ADVERTISING LTD

Plot 55 Kira Road, Kamwokya,  
P.O Box 1475, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256(78)5-817420, (78)9-840625,  
(75)4-672047, (77)3-277789, (75)0-555370  
**Email:** [info@fidelityadvertising.com](mailto:info@fidelityadvertising.com)  
[abachwa@fidelityadvertising.com](mailto:abachwa@fidelityadvertising.com),  
[fairouz@fidelityadvertising.com](mailto:fairouz@fidelityadvertising.com)

## INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED

P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda  
Musana Plaza 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Ntinda -Kisaasi Road  
**Tel. +256-772353292/ 700456856**  
**Email: [info@eamanufact.com](mailto:info@eamanufact.com)**  
**Website: [www.eamanufact.com](http://www.eamanufact.com)**  
**Services: Publishing and Advertising, Marketing**  
**Product: East African Manufacturers' Directory.**  
**East African Education Directory and Magazines**  
**Contact Person: Mbuga**

[knight@fidelityadvertising.com](mailto:knight@fidelityadvertising.com),  
[nyombiwilliam@fidelityadvertising.com](mailto:nyombiwilliam@fidelityadvertising.com)  
**Website:** [www.fidelityadvertising.com](http://www.fidelityadvertising.com)  
**Products / Services:** Advertising Agency

### JUDE COLOUR SOLUTIONS LTD

Johnson Street, Prime Complex. Shop C24  
P.O Box 33833, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256(77)2-459129, (77)5-097867,  
(70)4-606152, (78)7- 426871  
**Email:** [info@judecoloursolutions.com](mailto:info@judecoloursolutions.com)  
[ben@judecoloursolutions.com](mailto:ben@judecoloursolutions.com),  
[judecoloursolution@gmail.com](mailto:judecoloursolution@gmail.com)

**Product /Services:** Corporate wear, promotional Items, Cystal awards, occasional gifts & printing

### PRIME MEDIA NETWORK LIMITED

Plot 4B Malcom X Road, Kololo,  
P.O Box 24506, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 237111  
**Mobile:** +256 (79)4 – 237111  
**Email:** [bkagingo@primedia.co.ug](mailto:bkagingo@primedia.co.ug)  
[info@primedia.co.ug](mailto:info@primedia.co.ug)  
**Facebook:** <https://www.facebook.com/primedianetwork>  
**Website:** [www.primedia.co.ug](http://www.primedia.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Media & Advertising Materials, Assembling Advertising Boards, Screen Advertising Materials, and Street Furniture (Trash Bins)

### MEDIA CONSULTANTS LIMITED

Plot 83 2<sup>nd</sup> Street  
P.O Box 213, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 231212  
**Services:** Advertising agency, marketing consultants, creative designers

### TAHA INVESTMENTS (U) LTD

GF-03, Jenna Plaza, Nkrumah Road, GPD)  
8H6M+G7 P.O Box 5952, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256(77)6-525321, (75)7-215253  
**Mobile:** +256(75)5 -215253  
**Whatsapp:** +256(79)2-025554  
**Email:** [taha-iul@yahoo.com](mailto:taha-iul@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturing and

Branding of Signage awards / Plaques & Corporate Promotional Gifts  
**Unique Selling Point:** In-house Signage Manufacturing and branding workshop

### VIRGIN EXPERIENCE LTD

JK Building Ntinda, Block A, Suite A1,  
P.O Box 10924, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256(77)2-208181  
**Email:** [info@virgin-experience.com](mailto:info@virgin-experience.com)  
[allanatwine@gmail.com](mailto:allanatwine@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.virgin-xperience.com](http://www.virgin-xperience.com)  
**Products / Services:** Marketing & Communications firm.

### VR PROMOTIONS LIMITED

Plot 7A John Babiha Road (former Acacia)  
P.O Box 1718, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 344115  
**Email:** [info@vrprom.com](mailto:info@vrprom.com)  
**Website:** [www.vrprom.com](http://www.vrprom.com)

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, EQUIPMENT, AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

### AGRO MANAGEMENT UGANDA LIMITED

Crematorion Road, Kabale  
P.O Box 20 Kabale  
**Tel:** +256 (486) – 23190, 23049  
Product, Pyrethrum extracts (25% crude)

### AGRO-GENETIC TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Buloba, Mityana Road  
P.O Box 11387, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 371186  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-585211  
**Contact person,** Erostus W.N Nsubuga, chief Executive  
**Email:** [www.agtafrica.com](http://www.agtafrica.com)  
**Services:** Science Applications for Development

### AGRI EXIM LTD

Along Jani close road, Lira P.O Box 891, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256(75)7-701962/3/4,  
(75)9-701966



Email: [icemecotton@gmail.com](mailto:icemecotton@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Cotton

#### AGRO WAYS (U) LTD

Plot 34-60 Kyabazinga Highway, Jinja

P.O Box 1924, Kampala

Tel: +256(434) 660419

Mobile: +526 (77)2 -404245

Email: [Herbert.kyeyamwa@agroways.ug](mailto:Herbert.kyeyamwa@agroways.ug)

[info@agroways.ug](mailto:info@agroways.ug)

Website: [www.agroways.ug](http://www.agroways.ug)

Products / Services: Crop Production, Processing & Exporting.

#### ANKOLE COW (U) LTD

Plot 25, Hankok Road, Ntinda

P.O Box 6256, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)3 - 064648

Email: [ankolecow@gmail.com](mailto:ankolecow@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Animal Feeds, Animal Product diary & Confectionary

#### APO GENERAL AGENCIES LTD

Plot 6, Wankulukuku Road

P.O Box 24765, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -603909

Email: [apogeneralagencies@yahoo.com](mailto:apogeneralagencies@yahoo.com)

Products/ Services: Soap & Food Products

#### APONYE (U) LTD

Plot 6, Wankulukuku Road

P.O Box 24765, Kampala

Tel: +256 (392) 000530

Mobile (Whatsapp): +256 (78)2 - 681553

Email: [aponyeonline@gmail.com](mailto:aponyeonline@gmail.com)

Website: [www.aponyeug.com](http://www.aponyeug.com)

Products / Services: Agro Processing, Buying & Selling (Maize Grain, Maize flour, Sorghum & Beans), Cargo Transportation, Oil Refinery and Soap Processing.

Brands: Kitamu Cooking Oil, Ugali Maize flour and Apo Soap

#### AUTO SOKONI (U) LIMITED

Plot 29/29A Nkurumah Road

P.O Box 1555, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 257601/257607

Mobile: +256 (414) - (71)2-401352,

(77)2-401352, (75)2-401352

Email: [asul@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:asul@utlonline.co.ug), [parul.mrug@yahoo.com](mailto:parul.mrug@yahoo.com)

Products: Agricultural machinery and spare parts, equipment maintenance services

#### AKSHAR AGRO INDUSTRIES

Plot 8, Factory Road Opp. Bat Industrial

Area, Jinja, P.O. Box 2228, Jinja

Tel: +256 (75)2 823762

Email: [aksharagro2018@gmail.com](mailto:aksharagro2018@gmail.com)

Products: Rice & Maize

#### BAJABER vv LIMITED

Plot 1, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Ind. Area

P.O Box 26109 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 230980, 253587

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 419090, (71) 2-

422281

Contact Person: Kartik Patel, Finance Controller

Email: [Patel\\_finance@bajabermillers.com](mailto:Patel_finance@bajabermillers.com)

Website: [www.bajabermillers.com](http://www.bajabermillers.com)

Services: Grain Millers

#### BAKHITA TWASE PRODUCE LTD

Mbalwe - Kyaliwajjala, Kira Town Council

P.O Box 36412, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2 - 444219

Email: [walakirageorge@ymail.com](mailto:walakirageorge@ymail.com)

Products / Services: Food, Beverages and Related Products, Maize, Beans, Coffee, Peas & G. nuts.

#### BAKHSONS TRADING COMPANY LTD

Kyaggwe Block 113 / Plot 1158, Kampala

Industrial & Business Park, Namanve, Mukono District

P.O Box 8237, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)5 - 288862, (75)0 - 666444

Email: [info@bakhsonstrading.ug](mailto:info@bakhsonstrading.ug),

[admin@bakhsonstrading.co.ug](mailto:admin@bakhsonstrading.co.ug)

Products / Services: Coffee Processing

#### BASAJJA MIVULE FISHNET CO. LTD

Plot 731, Kikaaya- Bulenga

P.O Box 36984, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (78)1 - 441718,

(77)2-459904

Whatsapp: +256(78)1 - 441718,

(77)2-459904

Email: [basajjamivulefishnet@gmail.com](mailto:basajjamivulefishnet@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Manufacturer of fishnets

#### BUKONA AGRO PROCESSORS LTD

Lapem Village, Koch Goma Sub County, Nwoya District

Mobile: +256 (75)0 - 837948, (79)0 -

371127

Whatsapp: +256 (75)0 - 837948

Email: [bukonaagro@gmail.com](mailto:bukonaagro@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Agro Processing - Sugar

#### BUGISU COOPERATIVE UNION LIMITED

Plot 46 Paliisa Road, Mbale

P.O Box Private Bag, Mbale

Tel: +256 (454) - 33565

+256 751615286/701524624

Services: Coffee processing for Export

#### BUSHENYI COTTON LTD

Plot 11 Miro Road, Kyambura, Mbarara-

Kasese Road

P.O Box 996, Jinja

Tel: +256 (434) 122544/22

Mobile: +256 (75)7 - 701961/2/3/4/7, (75)7 - 701977

Email: [bushenyi@gmail.com](mailto:bushenyi@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Seed Cotton Buying, Ginning and Processing Factory

#### COTTON DEVELOPMENT

#### ORGANISATION

Plot 15, Clement Hill Road, Nakasero Pilkington Road, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, NIC Annex, 4<sup>th</sup> floor, Simbamanyo House

P.O Box 7018, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 230309, 254383, 232968/75

Email: [cdo@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:cdo@africaonline.co.ug)

Services: Cotton Development

#### C.N. COTTON LTD

Mbale Soroti Road, P.O Box 996, Jinja

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -729623, (75)8-317280

Email: [cncottonug@yahoo.com](mailto:cncottonug@yahoo.com)

Products / Services: Cotton Ginnery

#### CRANE AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 291, Bulenga, Mityana Road

P.O Box 9312, Kampala

Tel: +256 (70)1 - 253935

Email: [craneagroindustries.ug@gmail.com](mailto:craneagroindustries.ug@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Rice Milling

#### EAST AFRICA BASIC FOODS LIMITED

Plot 252, Soya Road

P.O Box 8199, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) - 510962

Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 79921

Email: [eabf2k@yahoo.com](mailto:eabf2k@yahoo.com)

Website: [www.soyafafoods.com](http://www.soyafafoods.com)

Products: soya porridge, Millet, Wheat, Posho, Maize Flour etc

#### EAST AFRICA BOTANICALS UGANDA LTD

Plot 7 Crematorium Road, Kabale

P.O Box 720, Kabale

Tel: +256 (382) - 275131

Mobile: +256(71)2- 525858, (78)2-684996

Contact person: Erick Chemba, Factory Manger-

Email: [paulbarret127@yahoo.com](mailto:paulbarret127@yahoo.com)

Website: [www.abcontracts.com](http://www.abcontracts.com)

Services: Extraction of Artemisinin

#### EAST AFRICAN SEEDS (U) LTD

Bombo Road, P.O.Box 3678 Kampala

Tel: +256-414566585/0392773321

Email: [info.ug@easeed.com](mailto:info.ug@easeed.com)

Website: [www.easeed.com](http://www.easeed.com)

#### EAST AFRICAN COCOA & COMMODITIES

##### SMC LTD

Bunyonyi Drive, Kataza, Nakawa

P.O Box 5213, Kampala

Mobile: + 256 (75)2 - 222501, (75)9 -

987561

Email: [admin@eacocoa.com](mailto:admin@eacocoa.com)

Website: [www.eacocoa.com](http://www.eacocoa.com)

Products / Services: Cocoa Products

#### ELGONIA ONE CAFÉ INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 32/34 Mbale Road, P.O Box 464, Tororo

Email: [elgoniaonecafe@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:elgoniaonecafe@yahoo.co.uk)

Website: [www.onecafe.se](http://www.onecafe.se)





**Products / Services:** Coffee Processing

**ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LTD (ENGSOL)**

Plot 7, Spring Close, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Kampala  
P.O Box 25349, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393) 264221, (312) 264223,  
(200) 964221/3

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5 – 701239, (77)2 –  
701239

**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2- 701239

**Email:** [info@engsol.co.ug](mailto:info@engsol.co.ug), [med@engsol.co.ug](mailto:med@engsol.co.ug)

**Facebook:** facebook.com/engsol.uganda

**Website:** [www.engsol.co.ug](http://www.engsol.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** steel fabrication &  
Agricultural Implements

**Brands:** Massey Ferguson, Deutz-Gahr,  
TAFE, Bldan, TATU, Agromaster, Falcon

**EQUATA TOBACCO LTD**

UMA Showground, P.O Box 1449, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) - 223317 / 223844

**Mobile:** +256 (75)4 – 223419

**Email:** [finance@equata.net](mailto:finance@equata.net), [josephokudi@gmail.com](mailto:josephokudi@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.equatatobacco.net](http://www.equatatobacco.net)

**Products / Services:** Distribution of Tobacco  
Products

**FICA SEEDS LIMITED**

P.O. Box 34095, Bombo Road, Kawempe

**Tel:** +256 (70)0 566631

**Email:** [ficaganda@gmail.com](mailto:ficaganda@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.ficaseeds.com](http://www.ficaseeds.com)

**FARM ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 127-131, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, and Industrial area  
P.O Box 27400, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 340640/1, (312) – 2262767

**Mobile:** 0752-222505

**Email:** [admin@feilug.com](mailto:admin@feilug.com)

**Website:** www.feli.biz

**Products:** Agricultural and Construction,  
mining And forestry Machinery of all types of  
Fabrication.

**G.M. SUGAR LIMITED**

Nakibizi Village, Buikwe District,  
P.O Box 1490, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)6 –858788, (75)3 –  
161333, (75)6 – 070734, (77)2 – 222959

**Email:** [gmsugarug@yahoo.com](mailto:gmsugarug@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** agro processing.

**GREEN EARTH SOCIETIES**

Lubanga Road, Mubende, P.O Box 23379

**Mobile:** +526(77)2 – 520240

**Email:** [richardhappy@accamail.com](mailto:richardhappy@accamail.com)

**Products / Services:** Agro produce  
marketing, farming.

**GROW MORE SEEDS & CHEMICALS LTD**

**Factory:** Nama near Mbalala along Mukono-  
Jinja Road, Mukono District / Plot 21, Luthuli  
Avenue, Bugolobi,

Kampala-Uganda, P.O Box 5213, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (200) 903335

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 222501

**Email:** [rao@growmoreseeds.com](mailto:rao@growmoreseeds.com),

[admin@growmoreseeds.com](mailto:admin@growmoreseeds.com)

**Website:** [www.growmoreseeds.com](http://www.growmoreseeds.com)

**Products / Services:** seeds, fertilizers,  
chemical, Irrigation equipment

**JOHN LUGENDO & COMPANY LTD**

**Ndeeba – Masaka Road, P.O Box 15008,  
Kibuye**

**Tel:** +256(414) 272743

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 432535

**Email:** [lugendojohn@yahoo.com](mailto:lugendojohn@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Foundry fabrication  
fitting & lathe work, agro-processing  
machinery, maize mills, jaggery mills, coffee  
equipment & spares

**KANDE POULTRY FARM (U) LTD**

Sebaggala Zone, Semuto Town Council,  
Nakaseke

District P.O Box 4691, Kampala

**Tel:** +256(414) 666880

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)9 – 848081,  
(77)2 473226

**Email:** [info@kandepoultryfarm.com](mailto:info@kandepoultryfarm.com),

[r\\_namayanja@yahoo.com](mailto:r_namayanja@yahoo.com)

**Facebook:** Kande Poultry Farm

**Website:** [www.kandepoultryfarm.com](http://www.kandepoultryfarm.com)

**Products / Services:** Poultry Farming

**Brands:** Fresh nutritious Health Eggs

**KIBIMBA LIMITED**

Plot M667, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, UMA Show Grounds,  
Farm/Plant: 168KM, Kampala – Malaba  
Highway, Kibimba,

P.O Box 23019, Kampala.

P.o Box #126, Bugiri District

**Tel:** +256(0) 393 250110/111/112, (Farm)

+256(0)332555000/444/442/600

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-005368, (77) 2-255566,

+256(77)2-255444/211/600

**Email:** [mail@kibimba.com](mailto:mail@kibimba.com), [venue@kibimba.com](mailto:venue@kibimba.com),

[john@kibimba.com](mailto:john@kibimba.com),

**Products / Services:** Growing, processing,  
production & selling of food stuffs &agro  
development

**KINKUZI DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LTD**

Block 76, Plot 1, Shunga – Rugyeyo  
Kanungu District

P.O Box 8867, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256(77)2-777317

**Email:** [bwinditeafactory@gmail.com](mailto:bwinditeafactory@gmail.com),

[jacksontwinamasiko@yahoo.com](mailto:jacksontwinamasiko@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Tea Farming,  
Processing & export

**KYAGALANYI COFFEE LTD**

5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, Bugolobi

P.O Box 3181, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)344021, 340496, (312)-

265251/6

**Mobile:** +256(77)2-700700/1/4, (71)2-

879736

**Email:** [kyagalanyi@volcafe-ug.com](mailto:kyagalanyi@volcafe-ug.com),

[kcl@kyagalanyi.com](mailto:kcl@kyagalanyi.com), [dbarry@kyagalanyi.com](mailto:dbarry@kyagalanyi.com),

[rwhitwam@kyagalanyi.com](mailto:rwhitwam@kyagalanyi.com), [cakot@kyagalanyi.com](mailto:cakot@kyagalanyi.com)

**Website:** [www.volcafe.com](http://www.volcafe.com)

**Products / Services:** Coffee trading and  
export

**LAND OF LAKES INC**

Plot 14 Wampewo Avenue

P.O Box 29273, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-259134, 257355,234728

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 797799

**Email:** [lol@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:lol@africaonline.co.ug)

**Services:** promotes & supports development  
of the dairy industry in Uganda

**LIRA MILLERS LIMITED**

Plot M229 Factory Close, Ntinda

Industrial area

P.O Box 5158, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 285390,285735

**Email:** [liramill@starcom.co.ug](mailto:liramill@starcom.co.ug)

**Services:** Produce Processing and Export

**LOUIS ENTERPRISES**

Plot 51 Andrea Olal road Industrial

Area, Gulu Municipality

P.O Box 407 Gulu

**Tel:** +256 (37)2- 273930

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 591126

**Email:** [stephenallan61@yahoo.com](mailto:stephenallan61@yahoo.com)

**Products:** Maize Meal, Sunflower  
Vegetables Oil, Rice (Upland & Paddy)

**LEAF TOBACCO AND COMMODITIES (U) LIMITED**

Namanve Industrial Park,

P.O Box 26186, Kampala

**Tel:** +526(414) 287859

**Mob:** +256(77)2-202036, 933444, (70)1-

2020235

**Email:** [nyadojoy@yahoo.com](mailto:nyadojoy@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Tobacco & tobacco  
products

**LUMA AGRI-BUSINESS COOPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD**

Bulange Mengo, P.O Box 4384, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256(71)2- 837623

**Email:** [lumacooperative@gmail.com](mailto:lumacooperative@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Farming, agro  
processing, seed multiplication center,  
animal breeding center

**LUWAITH HOLDINGS LIMITED**

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, ECS building, UMA Showground,

Lugogo, P.O Box 25562, Kampala

**Tel:** +256(414)-250015

**Mobile:** +256(77)2-971415, 825552

**Email:** [info@luwaith.com](mailto:info@luwaith.com), [aluwum@gmail.com](mailto:aluwum@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.luwaith.com](http://www.luwaith.com)

**Products / Services:** Suppliers of tea  
seedlings, fruit Seedlings and consultancy





**Address:** Plot 74 - 78, Industrial Estate Road,  
Walukuba, Masese, Jinja, Uganda

**Phone:** +256 775 121 423

**Email:** calvin@agrivestshipping.com

#### MAGRIC UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 103, Jinja Road  
P.O Box 3218 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 232100/259100/259646  
**Email:** [magric@imul.com](mailto:magric@imul.com)

#### MADHVANI GROUP LTD

Plot 96-98 Madhvani Industrial Part, 5<sup>th</sup>  
Street, Industrial Area P.O. Box 33479,  
Kampala ,  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 259390  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 - 799988, 799888  
**Email:** [info@madhvanifoundation.com](mailto:info@madhvanifoundation.com)  
**Website:** [www.madhvanifoundation.com](http://www.madhvanifoundation.com)  
**Products / Services:** Agriculture and  
Agro-processing, Sugarcane, Tea,  
Floriculture, Sugar, Sweets &  
confectioneries, Packaged Tea, Soap etc

#### MERIDIAN TOBACCO COMPANY LTD

Plot 18, Vurra Block 2, Arua District,  
P.O Box 1189, Arua  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-202061 (79)0 - 558110  
**Email:** [mtchr@fastmail.fm](mailto:mtchr@fastmail.fm), [peter\\_mtc@fastmail.fm](mailto:peter_mtc@fastmail.fm)  
[Sylvestre\\_mtc@fastmail.fm](mailto:Sylvestre_mtc@fastmail.fm)  
**Products / Services:** Tobacco Growing and  
Processing

#### METL UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 269, Block 113, Kyaggwe, Namanve  
P.O Box 7748, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256(75)1-330073  
**Email:** [pamchal@metl.net](mailto:pamchal@metl.net)  
**Website:** [www.metl.net](http://www.metl.net)  
**Products / Services:** Agro processing  
(processing, grade and pack seed products)

#### MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCIAL FARMING

**A MUKWANO COMPANY**  
Plot 8-16, station Road, P.O Box 340,  
Industrial Area, Lira-Uganda.  
**Mobile:** +256(77)2 744760, (77)2 795795  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 313200, (312) 313200  
**Toll Free:** 0800200070

**Email:** [admin@mukwano.com](mailto:admin@mukwano.com),  
**Website:** [www.mukwano.com](http://www.mukwano.com)  
**Facebook:** Mukwano, **Twitter:** @  
mukwanogroup

**Products:** Agriculture and commercial  
farming

**Brands:** Shibe maize flour, protein meal-  
shamba premium sunflower meal, mufigo  
soybean meal- pumba maize brand

#### NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION (NARO)

P.O Box 295, Entebbe, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 321348,  
320341/2, 350512, 320472  
**Email:** [dgnaro@infocom.co.ug](mailto:dgnaro@infocom.co.ug)  
**Services:** Agricultural, fisheries,  
forestry livestock research.

#### NILUS GROUP LTD

**P.O Box 72283, Jinja**  
**Tel:** +256 752906813  
**Services:** Tobacco processing

#### NORTHERN BUKEDI COTTON COMPANY LTD

P.O Box 2469, Mbale  
**Mobile:** +256(77)2-912989, (70)2 - 410455  
**Email:** [wuccoperations@finespinners.com](mailto:wuccoperations@finespinners.com),  
[wuccaccount@finespinners.com](mailto:wuccaccount@finespinners.com)  
**Products / Services:** Buying seed cotton,  
ginning seed cotton & selling lint and cotton  
seed

#### NYAKATONZI COOPERATIVE UNION LTD

Plot 9-15 Kasese Fortportal Road,  
P.O Box 32, Kasese  
**Tel:** +256(483) 444370  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-486575, 531639,  
(70)2-993683  
**Email:** [ngcu@utonline.co.ug](mailto:ngcu@utonline.co.ug),  
[sabiitigodfrey@yahoo.com](mailto:sabiitigodfrey@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** [www.nyakatonzicoop.com](http://www.nyakatonzicoop.com)  
**Products / Services:** Cooperative  
Processing, of Cotton Coffee and Produce

#### OSHO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Wing "A", 5<sup>th</sup> floor, Mulwana Road, Aquva  
International Building (Opp. Uganda Baati),  
Industrial Area, P.O Box 12627, Kampala.  
**Tel:** +256(414) 231386 / 231385  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 - 766762, (75)7 -  
766766, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2 - 766762  
**Email:** [oshouganda@oshochem.com](mailto:oshouganda@oshochem.com)  
**Website:** [www.oshochem.com](http://www.oshochem.com)

**Products / Services:** Agricultural, animal  
health & public health products trading

#### PAN AFRICA COMMODITIES LIMITED

P.O Box 24157 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 567533  
**Email:** [aya@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:aya@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** manufacturers of Bulk Wheat  
floor  
**Dealers** in agricultural produce including:  
simsim, coffee, sugar, rice, cooking oil &  
general merchants

### AIRLINE SERVICES & AVIATION

#### AIR FRANCE

Raja chambers, 3 Parliament Avenue  
P.O Box 21025, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 342907/8, 342920  
Services, Airline Passenger & Cargo  
Services.

#### AIR TANZANIA CORPORATION

Suite 14, Ground Floor, Workers  
House, Plot 1 pilkington Road  
P.O Box 7835, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 25501/345772  
Services, Passenger & Cargo Flight  
Services, Airline

#### BRITISH AIRWAYS

Centre court, 4 Ternan Avenue  
P.O Box 3464, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 257414/5  
Services, Airline passenger & Cargo service.

#### CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (CAA)

2<sup>nd</sup> floor, passenger Terminal  
Building, Entebbe International Airport  
P.O Box 5536 Kampala.  
**Tel:** +256 (312) - 353000, (414)-256807  
**Email:** [aviation@caa.co.ug](mailto:aviation@caa.co.ug)  
Service: Regulation of Civil Aviation Industry.

#### DAIRO AIR SERVICES LIMITED (AIR BURUNDI)

Conrad House 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, plot 30, Jinja RD  
P.O BOX 5480, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 344241/2, 345730

#### DAR AIR CARGO

Cargo Terminal Building, Entebbe  
International Airport  
**Tel:** +256 (414) - 321296

#### DAS HANDLING LIMITED

Sebugwawo Drive, Entebbe International





Airport, P.O Box 5480, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 321296  
 Email: [admin@dasair.com](mailto:admin@dasair.com)

#### EAGLE AIR

Adam House, 11 Portal Avenue  
 P.O Box 7396, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 344292, 34005,342207  
 Email: [admin@flyagleuganda.com](mailto:admin@flyagleuganda.com)  
 Services: Air travel/charter services.

#### EGYPT AIR LIMITED

Grand Imperial Hotel arcade, Nile Avenue  
 P.O Box 7207, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 233960,341276  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2-200119  
 Service: Airline.

#### EMIRATES

FNC Building Kimath Avenue  
 P.O Box 33124, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 349941/2/3/4

#### ENTEbbe HANDLING SERVICES LIMITED

Entebbe Int. Airport  
 P.O Box 728, Entebbe  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 321670  
 Mobile: +256 (414) – 445128  
 Email: [inflight@starcom.co.ug](mailto:inflight@starcom.co.ug)  
 Services: Inflight and Airport services

#### ENTEbbe INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Passenger Terminal Building 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
 Airport Road, P.O Box 5536, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (312) – 353100, (414)-353000  
 Email: [aviation@caa.co.ug](mailto:aviation@caa.co.ug)  
 Website: [www.caa.co.ug](http://www.caa.co.ug)

#### ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue  
 P.O Box 3591, Kampala  
 Tel: +256(414) - 254796/7, 345577/8  
 Email: [etam@swiftuganda.com](mailto:etam@swiftuganda.com)  
 Services: Airline

#### KENYA AIRWAYS

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue  
 P.O Box 6969 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (312) – 260787/1, (414) 233068  
 (312) 360000, 075-727359  
 Email: [kqsales@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:kqsales@africaonline.co.ug)  
 Services: Airline

#### SN BRUSSELS AIRLINES

Rwenzori House, Lumumba Avenue  
 Tel: +256(414) - 234012  
 Mobile: +256 (75)2- 734220  
 Email: [infougbrussels@airline.com](mailto:infougbrussels@airline.com)  
 Website: [www.flySN.com](http://www.flySN.com)  
 Services: Airline

#### SOUTH AFRICA AIRWAYS (SAA)

Workers House Ground Floor Suite 14,  
 Plot 1, Pilkington Road

P.O Box 7835, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 345772/3/5  
 Email: [aaa@kla.flysa.com](mailto:aaa@kla.flysa.com)

#### SPEED BIRD AVIATION SERVICES

Plot 3/5 Pilkington Street, NIC Building  
 P.O Box 10101, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) - 230587/9  
 Services: Air Charter services

#### UGANDA INFLIGHT SERVICES LIMITED

Entebbe Int. Airport  
 P.O Box 728, Entebbe  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 321670  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2- 445128  
 Email: [inflight@starcom.co.ug](mailto:inflight@starcom.co.ug)  
 Service: Inflight and Airport Services

#### ALUMINIUM FOILS



**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**  
 Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
 P.O. Box 21039,  
 Kampala, Uganda  
 Tel: +256 414 232298/2  
 Fax: +256 414 232287  
 Email: [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)  
 Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

#### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, WINES AND SPIRITS

##### BLUE NILE DISTILLERIES LIMITED

Plot 543, Block 204, Kawempe  
 P.O Box 27609, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) 568656  
 Mobile: +256 (78)2 -989838  
 Email: [blueniledistilleries@gmail.com](mailto:blueniledistilleries@gmail.com)  
 Product: Spirits

##### BELLA WINES

P.O. Box 9500 Kampala, Uganda  
 Tel: +256 (312) 103453,  
 Mobile: +256 (70)4 -161398  
 Email: [prudenceukkonika.yahoo.co.uk](mailto:prudenceukkonika.yahoo.co.uk)  
 Website: [www.bellawine.co.ug](http://www.bellawine.co.ug)  
 Product: Wines

##### BRIGADE DISTILLERIES LTD

Plot 346, Block 82, Matugga, Bombo Road  
 P.O Box 70577 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 755335108,  
 Product: Spirits

##### BANANGE BREWERIES LTD

Mwesigwa Apartments, Bukoto- Mukasa  
 Road, Plot 1199, Block A#5, Kampala,  
 Nakawa Division, P.O Box 10235, Kampala  
 Mobile: +256 (75)1 – 353900  
 Email: [banangebrewering@gmail.com](mailto:banangebrewering@gmail.com)  
 Facebook: /banangebrewering  
 Twitter: @banangebrewering

Website: [www.banangebrewering.com](http://www.banangebrewering.com)  
 Products / Services: Beer  
 Brands: Banange

##### BEB WINE COMPANY LIMITED

Baronger Go-down Railway Division, Kitgum  
 Road, P.O Box 927, Lira - Uganda  
 Tel: +256 (392) 176023  
 Mobile: +256 (78)3-948862  
 Whatsapp: +256 (78)2-785178  
 Email: [dillishbebwine@gmail.com](mailto:dillishbebwine@gmail.com), [bebwine.co.ug@gmail.com](mailto:bebwine.co.ug@gmail.com),  
[ogwalpatrick.bebwine@gmail.com](mailto:ogwalpatrick.bebwine@gmail.com)  
 Facebook: [bebwinecompany limited](https://www.facebook.com/bebwinecompanylimited)  
 Website: [www.bebwine.co.ug](http://www.bebwine.co.ug)  
 Products / Services: Process, Pack &  
 Distribute Beb Lemon Wine, Beb Pineapple  
 Wine & Mixed Fruit Wines  
 Brands: Bebwine

##### BEEDEE EFF SPIRITS LIMITED

Butiaba Road – Kitoba Dwoli Bugahya  
 Kiragura Parish, Hoima District  
 P.O Box 72230  
 Mobile: +256 (75)9 – 945065  
 Email: [beedeeffspirits@gmail.com](mailto:beedeeffspirits@gmail.com)  
 Products / Services: Distillers

##### BOSS BEVERAGES INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 789, Kireka (Behind Nagoya ICD)  
 P.O Box 504, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 378478  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 383628, 606680,  
 (78)2-881752, (71)2 – 338623  
 Email: [gtugume@yahoo.com](mailto:gtugume@yahoo.com), [charlesml@yahoo.com](mailto:charlesml@yahoo.com)  
 Products / Services: Becham Gin

##### BUDDO DISTILLERS LTD

Makerere, Plot 610, Block 28, Bombo Road  
 Near NWSC Offices, Bwaise  
 P.O Box 30927, Kampala  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 434028, (75)8-699628  
 Email: [jbsenoga@yahoo.com](mailto:jbsenoga@yahoo.com)  
 Products / Services: Pouched Spirits

##### BWENDERO DAIRY FARM

(Kitoba Hoima), 10kms Hoima Butiaba  
 Road, Turn off at Dwoli Trading Centre or  
 Mengo, Kabaka Anjagala Road,  
 P.O Box 72230, Kampala  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 557806,  
 (75)2 – 557806  
 Email: [magarajohn@ymail.com](mailto:magarajohn@ymail.com),  
[katomagara@gmail.com](mailto:katomagara@gmail.com)  
 Website: [bdf.co.ug](http://bdf.co.ug)  
 Products / Services: Alcohol – Spirit  
 Production

##### CHIEF DISTILLERIES (U) LTD

Watuba Wakiso, Kampala  
 P.O.Box 28971 Kampala, Uganda  
 Tel: +256312568111/+256773502177  
 Email: [contactus@chiefdist.com](mailto:contactus@chiefdist.com)  
 Products: Gin and whisky



# BELLA

From Uganda The Pearl of Africa



Red Wine Hibiscus  
Made from Hibiscus

Alter Wine  
Its Dry Made From Mangos

Special Sweet Red Wine  
From Hibiscus and Pineapple

Royal Sweet Red Wine  
Made From Grapes

Tamarillo Dry Red Wine  
Its Dry Made From Tamarillo  
(Tree Tomatoes)

Golden Wines  
Made From Pineapples

# BELLA

Savour the Taste



The company products are made from organically produced fruits.  
**ADDING VALUE TO UGANDA'S AGRICULTURE**



[www.bellawines.co.ug](http://www.bellawines.co.ug)

Produced and bottled by  
K-FORMA LTD in collaboration with Uganda Industrial Research Institute  
Moli Building, b/n Wandegaya Police and YMCA  
P.O.Box 9500 Kampala-Uganda  
Tel: 0705 136 978 / 0775 220 700 Email: sales@bellawines.co.ug

# Hibiscus Juice



Rich in Antioxidants!

PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY K-FORMA LTD IN COLLABORATION WITH UGANDA INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE PLLOT 2504, BOX 116 KIRA, WAJUGO  
P.O. BOX 9500 KAMPALA-UGANDA TEL: +256 772 518 105 EMAIL: info@bellawines.co.ug  
WEBSITE: www.bellawines.co.ug

Savor the taste

**BELLA**



- ★ **BEST SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES - UMA (2015)**
- ★ **BEST WINE - PEOPLE'S CHOICE QUALITY AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **WOMAN ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR - UWEAL, T. MBIIRE AWARD**
- ★ **BEST PRODUCT-CONSUMER AWARD OF WINE MANUFACTURING - EA RESPONSIBLE BUSINESS AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **BEST OUTSTANDING FEMALE ENTREPRENEUR - EA RESPONSIBLE BUSINESS AWARDS (2015)**
- ★ **WINNER OF THE WOMAN ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR - PILOT INTERNATIONAL (2010)**

Produced and bottled by K-Roma LTD  
 in collaboration with Uganda Industrial Research Institute  
 Located at Moil Building between Wandegaya Police and YMCA  
 P. O. Box 9500 Kampala, Uganda  
 Tel: +256.312 103 453, +256.772 506 155, +256.704 161 398  
 e : prudenceukkonika@yahoo.co.uk  
 www.bellawine.co.ug

Enjoy Responsibly.





# Welcome to the World of Enjoyment



## PRIME CARE INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot No 3299, Block No.208, P.O.Box 75550, Kyadondo, Kiyindi Zone,  
Kawempe, Kampala Uganda Tel: 0775 895 859 / 0775 896 009  
Email: primecareinternationallimited@gmail.com



### WARNING

NOT TO BE SOLD TO PERSONS BELOW 18 YEARS EXCESSIVE DRINKING IS HARMFUL TO HEALTH

# A Choice of a good Life ENJOY



## KING ALBERT DISTILLERS LTD



*Manufactures of all Alcoholic beverages  
Gin, Vodka, Liqueur & Rum*



P.O.Box 35979, Kampala

Block No. 82, Plot No. 2515 / 2516, Kungu Bombo Road, Matugga,

Wakiso, Uganda, Mob: 0774 133 745, 0774 349 988, Email: kingalbertdistillerslimited@gmail.com

**WARNING**

NOT TO BE SOLD TO PERSONS BELOW 18 YEARS EXCESSIVE DRINKING IS HARMFUL TO HEALTH



**All Brands Are Available in 200ml & 750ml**



UNBS ISO CERTIFIED COMPANY



All Products are Certified by UNBS

*Premium Quality Products of*

# BRIGADE DISTILLERIES LTD

***Wish to thank all our esteemed customers for your royal support that helped us win these meritorious awards***



**Plot No. 346, Block No. 82 Bombo Road Matugga, Wakiso Uganda  
P.O.Box 70577, Kampala, Uganda, Email: [brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com](mailto:brigadedistilleriesltd@gmail.com)  
Tel: +256 776 989 896 / +256 776 989 897**



# CRANE WARAGI



*The taste above*



## BUDDO DISTILLERS

Located at Plot 6601 Kawempe, Bombo Road P.O.Box 30927 Kampala - Uganda

**Tel: +256 753 951 704 / 0392 941 805**

[buddodistillers@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:buddodistillers@yahoo.co.uk) / [jbsenoga@yahoo.com](mailto:jbsenoga@yahoo.com)



Station, Bulenga, Mityana Road,  
P.O Box 9312, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256(70)2 – 183838, (75)6-  
281884, +256 (77)8-139672  
**Email:** [gamadistillers@gmail.com](mailto:gamadistillers@gmail.com),  
[hankamuhanda@gmail.com](mailto:hankamuhanda@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Alcohol, Wines  
and Spirits

**GLOBAL DISTILLERIES LTD**  
Jinja Municipality, P.O Box 2478, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-222494, (75)6  
932999,  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)9-171261  
**Email:** [globaldistilleries@yahoo.com](mailto:globaldistilleries@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Gin  
**Brands:** Garden Tiger, Enjoy, Koola,  
7 O'clock

**JOHN DISTILLERIES U LTD**  
Plot 167 Kawempe, Kampala  
P.O.Box 36679, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 759330124  
**Email:** [bhakarareddy.jd@yahoo.com](mailto:bhakarareddy.jd@yahoo.com)

**KARIBU DISTILLERS LTD**  
Buddo - Kampala, P.O Box 21517,  
Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)5 994424, (77)2  
305663  
**Email:** [karibudistillers@yahoo.com](mailto:karibudistillers@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Beverages /  
Blending Vodka & Gin.

**KING ALBERT DISTILLERS LTD**  
Block 208, Plot 662, Bombo Road,  
Kawempe  
P.O Box 35979, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-133745,  
(77)4-349988 (77)7 039777  
**Email:** [kadltd@gmail.com](mailto:kadltd@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Spirits

**KIRI BOTTLING COMPANY LTD**  
P.O Box 72134 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (75)3-114811, (75)5-987711  
**Email:** [admin@kiribottling.com](mailto:admin@kiribottling.com),  
[dheeraj@kiribottling.com](mailto:dheeraj@kiribottling.com)  
**Product:** Soft drinks / Non-alcoholic  
drinks

**LEADING DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED**  
Kabale- Kigongi, Plot 72 Kabale Road  
P.O Box 272, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (486) – 22515  
**Email:** [leadingst@yahoo.com](mailto:leadingst@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Leading waragi, Leading Vodka

**LONDON DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED**  
Plot 2-5, Kimaka close, Jinja  
P.O Box 1846, Jinja & 9597, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (434) 123020/21  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 422199/ (71)1 609734  
**Email:** [Sales@londondistillersug.com](mailto:Sales@londondistillersug.com)  
**Products:** Alcoholic Beverages  
Brands: London No. 1 Gin, Kahawa Coffee,

**DEVON-DALYN LIMITED**  
Plot 18/20, Njogezi Close, Mukono  
Municipality, Mukono Industrial Park, P.O  
Box 7, Mukono  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 747611  
**Website:** [www.cm.ddl.co.ug](http://www.cm.ddl.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Alcohol Beverages  
Packaging

**EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD**  
Plot 3-17 Portbell, Luzira  
P.O Box 7130, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 210011, (414) – 504454,  
311000  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 720154  
**Products:** Bell lager, Pilsner Lager,  
Guinness, Tusker Malt Lager, Pilsner Ice and  
Heineken spirits: - Uganda Waragi,

Bond 7 whisky, Gilbeys Gin, Smirnoff  
Vodka, Malibu, Vanda Sherry, Popov  
Vodka, Squadron and Smirnoff Ice.

**FOREFRONT INDUSTRIES LIMITED**  
Plot 373, Lwanyonyi Namubiru Parish,  
Nama Sub-county, Mukono District,  
P.O Box 608, Mukono  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 692024,  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-003182  
**Email:** [mabira@forefront.co.ug](mailto:mabira@forefront.co.ug),  
[admin@forefront.co.ug](mailto:admin@forefront.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.forefront.com](http://www.forefront.com)  
**Products / Services:** Mineral Water

**GAMA DISTILLERS LTD**  
Bulenga Trading Center, Behind Africal  
Petrol



# John Distillers Uganda Ltd

*A Quality Product from*



**Not for sale to persons under the age of 18**

**Excessive consumption of alcohol is harmful to your health**  
P. O. Box 36679, Plot No. 167 Kawempe, Kampala - Uganda  
Tel: 0755 707 976, 0754 465 044, 0758 342 161/162/163,  
0759 330 123/126/127, 0750 070 061, 0750 070 062

Meakins, Vodka, Tripple coin Brandy,  
Top Secret whisky & Meakins XXX rum.

## MEGA FOODS & BEVERAGES INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 811/13 Bombo Road, Kawempe  
(Opp. Tick Hotel) P.O Box 707, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) 102095  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-594090, (70)2-948148  
Email: [megabeverages-ug@yahoo.com](mailto:megabeverages-ug@yahoo.com),  
[Yamatse@yahoo.com](mailto:Yamatse@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: B.52 Gin, B.52 Vodka,  
B.52 Whisky, Tiger Gin

## NILE BREWERIES LIMITED

Njeru (Jinja Office) plot 6-10 Portbell  
Road Luzira (Kampala Office)  
P.O Box 762 Jinja, P.O BOX 1345 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (434) - +256 (434) - 210009,  
(434) - 130060, (434) - 120759,  
(312)-210008/9, 031-340144, 240141  
Mobile: +256 (75) - 799985

Email: [nilebrew@imul.com](mailto:nilebrew@imul.com)

Product: Beer Brands: Nile Special, ESB,  
Club, Pilsner, Castle and Nguvu.

## NAVYA DISTILLERIES LTD

Kawempe, Plot 54, Bomb Road,  
P.O Box 34373, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)8-532761  
Email: [navyakampala99@gmail.com](mailto:navyakampala99@gmail.com)  
Products / Services: Spirits

## NIHONSHU UGANDA LIMITED

Dream Plaza, Nakivubo Place Road,  
room A021/22 Or Industrial Area, behind  
Ambience Discotheque,  
Masaka P.O Box 21594, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 668088  
Mobile: +256 (75)5-400170

Email: [nihonshung@gmail.com](mailto:nihonshung@gmail.com),

[wegro2002@gmail.com](mailto:wegro2002@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Distributors of ethanol  
& other brewing raw materials

## NUTRICOM FOOD & BEVERAGES LTD

Plot 928, Block 208, Mutuba 11, Bwaise  
P.O Box 33547, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)6-006551  
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-006552  
Email: [nutricomuganda@gmail.com](mailto:nutricomuganda@gmail.com)  
Products / Services: manufacturer of  
alcoholic & Non-alcoholic beverages

## PARAMBOT BREWERIES LIMITED

Plot 88 (7mile) Gayaza Road Kitetika  
P.O Box 6527 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 566057, (312) - 275854  
Mobile: +256 (78)2-660721  
Email: [parambot@parambot.co.ug](mailto:parambot@parambot.co.ug)  
Website: [www.parambot.co.ug](http://www.parambot.co.ug)  
Products: Neutral Spirit

## PREMIER DISTILLERS LIMITED

Plot 114/5 Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O Box 33421, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414515955  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 - 755554  
Email: [sundeepsrinivasa@gmail.com](mailto:sundeepsrinivasa@gmail.com)  
Products: Alcoholic Beverages and Spirits

## PREMIDIS LTD

Premidis Building, Plot 88, Nebbi, Arua  
Road,  
Kuluva, Arua P.O Box 805, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)2-859545, (75)0-555636  
Email: [premidistd@gmail.com](mailto:premidistd@gmail.com),  
[ranjitskeshwala@yahoo.com](mailto:ranjitskeshwala@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Manufacturing of  
Spirits

## PRIME CARE INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 265, Sir Apollo Kagga Road,  
P.O Box 75550, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)5-895859, 896009,  
+256 (77)7-111109  
Email: [primecareinternationallimited@gmail.com](mailto:primecareinternationallimited@gmail.com)  
Products / Services: Primos Vodka, Roy  
Vodka, Choice Waragi Gin

## SRI BALAJI BEVERAGES (U) LTD

Plot M37, Mulco Textile, Kimaka Road, Jinja  
P.O Box 1167, Jinja  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-575957  
Email: [sribalajibeverages@hotmail.com](mailto:sribalajibeverages@hotmail.com)  
Products / Services: Spirits & Wines

## 3R INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 488, Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O Box 26300 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 257359  
Mobile: +256 (77)4 - 972341, (75)7-500142  
Email: [tyson@infocom.co.ug](mailto:tyson@infocom.co.ug)

Products: Tyson waragi, Dollors  
gin and Black knight whisky.

## UGANDA DUTY FREE SALES LTD

P.O. Box 7364 Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (71)2-576550  
Product: Wine

## REAL DISTILLERS LTD

Plot 1880, Kazo Kawempe  
P.O Box 28244, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (70)2-222201/2  
Email: [real.distillers@yahoo.com](mailto:real.distillers@yahoo.com),  
[johnalinda@yahoo.com](mailto:johnalinda@yahoo.com),  
[ssahalinda@yahoo.com](mailto:ssahalinda@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Alcohol Distilling /  
Blending

## UNITED BREWERIES LIMITED

M-37, Mulc Textile Ltd, Kimaka Road, Jinja  
Road, 45 Jinja, Mobile: +256 (75)5-422275  
Email: [unitedbreweries@yahoo.com](mailto:unitedbreweries@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Vodka Cheers,  
Champo & Vodka Ronia

## WEST NILE DISTILLING CO. LIMITED

UMA Show Grounds, P.O Box 6402,  
Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) - 251600,  
Mobile: +256(77)2-121223  
Whatsapp: +256(70)1-221223  
Email: [info@adriko.com](mailto:info@adriko.com)  
Website: [www.adriko.com](http://www.adriko.com)  
Products: Hunters Gin, 7 Hills Vodka,  
Alcohol  
Services: Distilling and Bottling Spirits  
(White Rhino Gin, Ram Waragi and Vodka)



# UPGRADED NEW PACK

**NO MORE SACHETS!!!**

Leading the way

Now our spirits are available in 205ml Bottles



**Premier Distilleries Limited**



**NOT FOR SALE FOR PERSONS BELOW 18 YEARS  
OVER CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL IS INJURIOUS TO HEALTH**



DIET FLAVOURED DRINK

**FLAVOURS TO BE FABULOUS**



Products of Balaji Group (EA) Limited

Plot No. 460-461, Block 101, Musoke close, Watuba Parish,

WATUBA VILLAGE, NANGABO SUBCOUNTY, WAKISO DISTRICT, UGANDA

balajigroup2007@yahoo.com, balajigrouppealt@gmail.com,

+256 414 567 945, +256 750 555 564



## ANIMAL CLINICS

### PARADISE ANIMAL CLINIC

P.O.Box 11031, Kampala  
Tel: +256 776750750  
Services: veterinary

## ASSOCIATIONS

### ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS (AUTO)

Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper airstrip, next to MTN SHOP)  
P.O Box 9034 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 542599  
Email: [auto@untlonline.co.ug](mailto:auto@untlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.auto.or.ug](http://www.auto.or.ug)

### FEDERATION OF UGANDA EMPLOYERS

MTAC Campus Nakawa  
P.O Box 3820 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 220389  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 487663  
Email: [pro.fue@infocom.co.ug](mailto:pro.fue@infocom.co.ug)  
Service: employers' organization

### PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION UGANDA (PSFU)

Plot 43, Nakasero Hill Road  
P.O Box 7683 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -342163, 230956  
Email: [psfu@starcom.co.ug](mailto:psfu@starcom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.psfuganda.org](http://www.psfuganda.org)  
Services: Policy advocacy for private sector.

### UGANDA MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (UMA)

Jinja Office: Trariq Mansion, Plot 47-49  
Main Street, P.O Box 1393, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 120804  
Services: Policy Advocacy for industrialists

### UGANDA MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (UMA)

Lugogo Show Grounds  
P.O Box 6966, Kampala-Uganda  
Tel: (+256) 414221034  
Mobile: (+256) 704810513  
Fax: +256 414220285  
Email: [communication@uma.or.ug](mailto:communication@uma.or.ug)  
Website: [www.uma.or.ug](http://www.uma.or.ug)  
Twitter: [@newsoma](https://twitter.com/@newsoma)  
Facebook: [Uganda manufacturers association](https://www.facebook.com/Uganda-manufacturers-association)

### UGANDA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING CIVIL ENG. CONTRACTORS (UNABCEC)

Plot 10 Otwepa Building, UMA Show Grounds, P.O Box 34046 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 287836  
Email: [unabcecc@infocom.co.ug](mailto:unabcecc@infocom.co.ug)  
Services: association of Building and Civil Engineering Contractors

### UGANDA NATIONAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (UNCC)

P.O Box 3809, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258791/2/3, 503024/35  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 947481, (70)2 – 057898

Contact person; Bernard Bangirana,  
Designation: Chief Executive Officer  
Email: [Bernard.bangirana@chamberuganda.com](mailto:Bernard.bangirana@chamberuganda.com)  
Website: [www.chamberuganda.com](http://www.chamberuganda.com)  
Services: business Support services, business Information, training and advocacy.

### UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (UCDA)

Plot 35, Jinja Road, Coffee House / UMA Show Grounds P.O Box 7267, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312)-260470/1  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 926614  
Email: [ucda@ugandacoffee.org](mailto:ucda@ugandacoffee.org), [ngabirano@ugandacoffee.org](mailto:ngabirano@ugandacoffee.org), [md@ugandacoffee.org](mailto:md@ugandacoffee.org)  
Website: [www.ugandacoffee.org](http://www.ugandacoffee.org)  
Products / Services: Quality control management of coffee production and marketing in Uganda.

### UGANDA FLOWERS' EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION

Plot 52, Ssebugwawo drive, Old Airport, Entebbe  
P.O Box 29558, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (393) (312) – 263321  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-906198  
Email: [ed@ufea.co.ug](mailto:ed@ufea.co.ug)  
Website: [www.ufea.co.ug](http://www.ufea.co.ug)  
Products / Services: Flower growing and exportation

### UGANDA LEATHER & ALLIED INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION LTD

USSIA Building, room no. 7 UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, P.O Box 1307, Kampala  
Email: [zoaemmanuel@yahoo.com](mailto:zoaemmanuel@yahoo.com), [saul308@yahoo.com](mailto:saul308@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Leather Association.

### UGANDA PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION

Nasser Lane, Plot 11/13, Opp. Railways Good shed  
P.O Box 2128, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-344897 / 388244  
Mobile: +256 (77/75)2-307976, (71)4-589349  
Email: [info@goodnewsprinting.co.ug](mailto:info@goodnewsprinting.co.ug), [lloyds@yti.co.ug](mailto:lloyds@yti.co.ug)  
Products / Services: Technology, Training & Quality Printing & Publishing.

### UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION

Equata Isle Building, Opp. Wavah Water Building, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Lugogo Show Ground, P.O Box 4161, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-574698

Email: [info@utasso.com](mailto:info@utasso.com)

Website: [www.ugandatea.or.ug](http://www.ugandatea.or.ug)

Products / Services: Tea & Coordinating Tea Producers & Exporters in Uganda.

### UGANDA WATER AND JUICE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

Plot 90, Kanjokya House, Kanjokya Street P.O Box 28309, Kampala,  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-444777  
Email: [secretary@uwjma.co.ug](mailto:secretary@uwjma.co.ug), [morganbonna@gmail.com](mailto:morganbonna@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.uwjma.co.ug](http://www.uwjma.co.ug)  
Products / Services: Association

### UGANDA WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS' ASSOCIATION (UWEAL)

Lugogo, UMA Show Grounds, P.O Box 10002, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-234595,  
Mobile: +256(75)3-429427  
Email: [uweal@uweal.co.ug](mailto:uweal@uweal.co.ug), [conniekihembo@gmail.com](mailto:conniekihembo@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.uweal.co.ug](http://www.uweal.co.ug)  
Products / Services: Handcrafts, Tailoring, Textiles & Garments

### JINJA INVESTORS FORUM LTD

Plot 51, Main Street Jinja, P.O Box 996, Jinja  
Mobile: +256(71)6-858788, (71)6-778813, (77)2-454090  
Email: [ajinja@gmail.com](mailto:ajinja@gmail.com), [baganzi.francis@gmail.com](mailto:baganzi.francis@gmail.com)  
Products / Services: A forum for investors in Jinja

### KAKIRA OUTGROWERS RURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

Main Hall Kakira Sugar Ltd Complex, P.O Box 3197, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-444397,  
Mobile: +256 (75)4 – 259211  
Email: [ltkordfund@yahoo.com](mailto:ltkordfund@yahoo.com), [rubaramira@yahoo.com](mailto:rubaramira@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.kordfund-ug.org](http://www.kordfund-ug.org)  
Products / Services: Education, Health, Water & Sanitation, Infrastructure Development, OVC, Environment

### SERERE DISTRICT ENTREPRENEURS' LEAGUE

Serere Town Council, P.O Box 93, Serere  
Mobile: +256 (77)6-692708, (77)2-934923  
Email: [okelloemikutitus@yahoo.com](mailto:okelloemikutitus@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Association

### THE INDIAN ASSOCIATION UGANDA

Plot 10/12 Nakasero lane, P.O Box 21138, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-340087, Mobile: +256 (71)3-340087  
Email: [indianasociation@gmail.com](mailto:indianasociation@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.indianassociationuganda.org.ug](http://www.indianassociationuganda.org.ug)  
Products / Services: Association





## AUDIT, BANKING, INSURANCE AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES

### ACCO URA APPROVED PRACTITIONERS

Accountants, Auditors & Tax Consultants  
Plot 14 William Street Kirumira Towers  
P.O Box 38878 Kampala  
Tel: +256 772595390/701595390  
Email: [accoconsultants@yahoo.com](mailto:accoconsultants@yahoo.com)

### AUGUSTUS ASSOCIATES

Public certified accountants  
P.o Box 40210, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414666562/772664385  
Email: [augustley@gmail.com](mailto:augustley@gmail.com)  
[ajalliance2@gmail.com](mailto:ajalliance2@gmail.com)

### APA INSURANCE (U) LIMITED

Crown House, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor,  
Plot 4A, Kampala road  
P.O Box 7651, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 250087  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 750604/ 0772-7506162  
Email: [apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org](mailto:apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org)  
Website: [www.apainsurance.org](http://www.apainsurance.org)  
Services: General Insurance services.

### ARROW FOREX BUREAU LIMITED

Plot 6 Bombo Road  
P.O Box 7353, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 236699  
Email: [arrowcen@starcom.co.ug](mailto:arrowcen@starcom.co.ug)  
Services: Forex Bureau.

### ACE INSURANCE (UGANDA) LIMITED

Plot 31 Clement Hill Road,  
P.O Box 22749, Kampala  
Tel: +256(414)233973 / 348425  
Mobile: +256(77)2-744018  
Email: [atumwesigye@ace-group.net](mailto:atumwesigye@ace-group.net),  
[Stephen.kaye@ace-group.net](mailto:Stephen.kaye@ace-group.net),  
[ace.ug@ace-group.net](mailto:ace.ug@ace-group.net)  
Website: [www.ace-group.net](http://www.ace-group.net)  
Products / Services: Insurance

### ASCENT CAPITAL (U) LTD

Plot 21, Gardens Kololo  
P.O Box 22003, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) 500969  
Email: [r.mugera@ascent-africa.com](mailto:r.mugera@ascent-africa.com)  
Website: [www.ascent-africa.com](http://www.ascent-africa.com)  
Products / Services: Financial Advisory Services for Private Equity.

### BANK OF AFRICA

Plot 45 Jinja Road  
P.O Box 2750 Kampala Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) – 302001, 250882/3341189  
Mobile: +256 (71)2 – 599780  
Email: [boa@boa-uganda.com](mailto:boa@boa-uganda.com)  
Website: [www.boa-uganda.com](http://www.boa-uganda.com)  
Services: Banking services

### BANK OF BARODA (U) LIMITED

Plot 18 Kampala Road  
P.O Box 7191 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345196,346985  
Email: [md.uganda@bankofbaroda.com](mailto:md.uganda@bankofbaroda.com)  
Services: Banking services

### BANK OF UGANDA

Plot 37/43 Kampala Road  
P.O Box 7130 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258441  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 733818  
Email: [info@bou.or.ug](mailto:info@bou.or.ug)  
Website: [www.bou.or.ug](http://www.bou.or.ug)  
Services: Banking Services.

### BARCLAYS BANK (U) LIMITED

Plot 2/4 Hannington Rd  
P.O Box 7101 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (417) – 3122200  
Email: [barclays.uganda@barclays.com](mailto:barclays.uganda@barclays.com)  
Website: [www.barclays.co.ug](http://www.barclays.co.ug)  
Services: Banking services.

### BAYPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES

Plot 80 High Street, Mbarara  
P.O Box 1068, Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (382) – 260019  
Mobile: +256 (77) 2 – 2891657  
Email: [preskleykep@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:preskleykep@yahoo.co.uk)  
Services: Financial Services.

### BANAR COLLECTIONS LTD

Kanjokya House, Plot 90, Kanjokya Street,  
Kololo  
P.O Box 26113, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-598822  
Mobile: +256 (70)2-771807, (78)2-434718  
Email: [info@banar.co.ug](mailto:info@banar.co.ug), [bdaniel@banar.co.ug](mailto:bdaniel@banar.co.ug),  
[rnagara@banar.co.ug](mailto:rnagara@banar.co.ug)  
Website: [www.banar.co.ug](http://www.banar.co.ug)  
Products / Services: Credit Management Solutions.

### BNB ADVOCATES

Plot 618, Nakasero Lane, off Kyaggwe Road,  
Nakasero (Kisozi House)  
P.O Box 12386, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-250629  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-438417  
Email: [info@bnbadvocates.com](mailto:info@bnbadvocates.com)  
Website: [www.bnbadvocates.com](http://www.bnbadvocates.com)  
Products / Services: Legal Services.

### CAIRO INTERNATIONAL BANK

Location: Greenland Tower,  
Plot 30 Kampala, Road  
P.O Box 7052 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 235666  
Email: [cibug@spacenetuganda.com](mailto:cibug@spacenetuganda.com)  
Services: Commercial Banking.

### CAPITAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED

& CFC FOREX BUREAU LIMITED  
Colline House; Plot 4, Pilkington RD

P.O Box 21091 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345200/205  
Email: [cfc@starcom.co.ug](mailto:cfc@starcom.co.ug)

### CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY

Jubilee Insurance Centre  
P.O Box 24565 Kampala  
Email: [cma@starcom.co.ug](mailto:cma@starcom.co.ug)  
Products: promotion development and Regulation of Capital Markets.

### CENTENARY BANK (HEAD OFFICE)

Mapeera House P.O Box 1892, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 251276/7  
Email: [info@centenarybank.co.ug](mailto:info@centenarybank.co.ug)  
Website: [www.centenarybank.co.ug](http://www.centenarybank.co.ug)  
Services: Banking Services.

### CONSOLIDATED INSURANCE BROKERS

Speke Hotel  
P.O Box 6210, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232178  
Services: Insurance.

### CRANE BANK LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)

Plot 38, Crane Chambers, Kampala Road  
P.O Box 22572, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 345345, 341400, 341420, 341414, 341403-5  
Email: [cranebnk@imul.com](mailto:cranebnk@imul.com)  
Services: Commercial Banking.

### CREDIT REFERENCE BUREAU (U) LIMITED

Workers House; Northern wing,  
6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot 1 Pilkington Road  
P.O Box 7194, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 260180/1, 348837/8/9  
Contact Person: Mr. Giles Smith  
Designation: General Manager  
Services: Credit Management Services,  
Debt Management Outsourcing Services.

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 1, Lumumba Avenue, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Rwenzori House  
P.O Box 2767 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 232212/256125  
Email: [dfcu@swiftuganda.com](mailto:dfcu@swiftuganda.com)  
Services: Trade Finance, overdrafts, term loans, Leased assets, equity, development Finance (Medium and Long Term Finance).

### DIAMOND TRUST BANK (HEAD OFFICE)

DTB Centre, Plot 17/19 Kampala Road  
P.O Box 7155, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 387100/ (314) – 387100  
Email: [info@dtbuganda.co.ug](mailto:info@dtbuganda.co.ug)  
Website: [www.dtbafrica.com](http://www.dtbafrica.com)  
Services: Banking Services, Unique Selling International  
Partnerships: International money transfers, International banking.

### DFCU BANK LIMITED

Plot 13, Impala House, Kimathi Avenue



P.O Box 70/2767, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-256891/2/3, 346388,  
 351000,  
 (312)-300200, 300384  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-426933  
**Email:** [dfcubank@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:dfcubank@africaonline.co.ug),  
[mmuyobo@dfcugroup.com](mailto:mmuyobo@dfcugroup.com),  
[emayanja@dfcugroup.com](mailto:emayanja@dfcugroup.com)  
**Services:** Financial (Banking) Services.

**EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**  
 Plot 4 Nile Avenue, Box 7128, Kampala  
**Tel:** +265 (414) – 230021/5  
**Email:** [admin@eadb.com](mailto:admin@eadb.com)  
**Services:** project Finance, Asset Leasing,  
 Privatization Consultancy, Equity Investment.

**ECOBANK – (HEAD OFFICE)**  
 Plot 4 Parliament Avenue  
**Tel:** +256 (417) 700100, (312) 354100  
**Email:** [ecobank@ecobank.com](mailto:ecobank@ecobank.com)  
**Services:** Banking International  
**Partnerships:** Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda,  
 Burkina Faso,  
 Nigeria, Benin, Mali, Niger, Tchad Senegal.

**ERNST & YOUNG**  
 Plot 18, Clement Hill Road  
 P.O Box 7215, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -343520/4, 349534/7  
**Email:** [eyoung@imul.com](mailto:eyoung@imul.com)  
**Services:** Accountants, Auditors, &  
 Consultants.

**EXCEL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**  
 Plot 2D Nkrumah Road, Crest House  
 (Head Office) P.O Box 7213, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 348595/6/7  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)4 – 018535, (77)2-600677  
**Email:** [excelins@infocom.co.ug](mailto:excelins@infocom.co.ug)  
**Services:** Insurance.

**EXIM BANK UGANDA**  
 Plot 5, Hannington Road  
 P.O Box 36206, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 320400/1/9  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-786501, (75)2-786994  
**Whatsapp:** +256(75)5-654654  
**Email:** [info@eximbank-ug.com](mailto:info@eximbank-ug.com)  
**Facebook:** Exim Bank Uganda  
**Website:** [www.eximbank-ug.com](http://www.eximbank-ug.com)  
**Products / Services:** Banking Services.

**FINANCE TRUST BANK LIMITED**  
 Block 6, plot 121 & 115 Katwe  
 P.O Box 6972 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 341275/255146  
**Email:** [contact@financetrust.co.ug](mailto:contact@financetrust.co.ug)  
**Services:** Financial Services

**FINCA UGANDA LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)**  
 Plot 22, Ben Kiwanuka Street  
 P.O Box 24450 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -231134, (312) - 262372/3  
**Email:** [finca@finca.or.ug](mailto:finca@finca.or.ug)  
**Services:** Financial Services

**FIRST INSURANCE COMPANY LTD**  
 Plot 1 Kyadondo Road, Nakasero  
 P.O Box 5245  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 233750 / 342863  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 417959  
**Contact person:** Rose Ssali  
**Designation:** Marketing Manager  
**Email:** [fica@fico.co.ug](mailto:fica@fico.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.fico.co.ug](http://www.fico.co.ug)  
**Products:** Insurance Services.

**GOLDSTAR INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**  
 Plot 22 Kampala Road  
 P.O Box 22572, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 250110/343704  
**Services:** Insurance Services (Providing  
 Cover For all Types of General Insurance  
 Risks).

**HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED**  
 Investment House, plot 25 Kampala Road  
 P.O Box 1539, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 259651/2, 231509  
**Email:** [hfcu@hfculimitedco.ug](mailto:hfcu@hfculimitedco.ug)  
**Services:** Mortgages for property purchase  
 and Construction for both Residential and  
 Commercial, Banking Services for Savings  
 Accounts.

**INSURANCE REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF UGANDA**  
 Plot 5 Kyadondo Road, Legacy Towers  
 P.O Box 22855, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 346712, (414) 253564  
**Email:** [ira@ira.go.ug](mailto:ira@ira.go.ug)  
**Website:** [www.ira.go.ug](http://www.ira.go.ug)  
**Services:** Insurance Regulation.

**KCB BANK UGANDA LIMITED**  
 Plot 20 Ben Kiwanuka Street  
 P.O Box 7342 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -234173/5  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 – 822996  
**Contact person:** Guina Timothy  
**Designation:** Direct Sales Representative  
**Email:** [iguana@kcb.co.ug](mailto:iguana@kcb.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.kcb.co.ke](http://www.kcb.co.ke)  
**Services:** financial Services.

**KPMG**  
 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Rwenzori Courts  
 Plot 2/4A Nakasero Road, Rwenzori  
 Rwenzori courts, Nakasero  
 P.O Box 3509, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 340315/6/8  
**Email:** [info@kpmg.co.ug](mailto:info@kpmg.co.ug)

**KSK ASSOCIATES**  
 Plot 24A Hannington, Road Green Campus  
 P.O Box 70434, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 237090, (312)202692  
**Email:** [info@kskassociates.net](mailto:info@kskassociates.net)  
**Products / Services:** Tax, Audit and  
 Business Advisory, Strategic and Business

Planning, Risk Management Solutions,  
 Project Packaging and Finance Sourcing,  
 and Human Resource Solutions.

**LION ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**  
 Crested Towers, 12<sup>th</sup> Floor  
 P.O Box 2750, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 231092, 341618, 250365  
**Email:** [insure@lion.co.ug](mailto:insure@lion.co.ug)  
**Services:** Insurance Services- Both Life and  
 Non Life.

**LLOYDS FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**  
 Nabugabo Road  
 P.O Box 6724, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 343448  
**Services:** Forex Bureau

**METROPOLITAN FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**  
 Plot 8 Entebbe Rd. P.O Box 8166, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 232773/232443/232620  
**Email:** [Metforex@sanyutel.co](mailto:Metforex@sanyutel.co)  
**Services:** Forex Bureau.

**MONEY POINT FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**  
 Plot 35, Kampala road  
 P.O Box 2235 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 25312418  
**Services:** Forex Bureau

**MT. ELGON FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**  
 Plot 1A, Kimath Avenue  
 P.O Box 33522 Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 407711  
**Email:** [travel@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:travel@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Services:** Forex bureau.

**MUKWANO FOREX BUREAU**  
 Plot 13/25, Press House Road  
 P.O Box 2671 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 235701/6  
**Email:** [mukwano@swiftuganda.com](mailto:mukwano@swiftuganda.com)

**MARSH UGANDA LIMITED**  
 Nakawa Business Park, Block A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor,  
 Plot 3-5, Portbell Road, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-302851  
**Website:** [www.marsh-africa.com](http://www.marsh-africa.com)  
**Products / Services:** Insurance brokerage  
 & risk Management.

**MERCANTILE CREDIT BANK LTD**  
 Plot 8, Old Port Bell Road  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-235967, (414)234049  
**Website:** [www.mcb.co.ug](http://www.mcb.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Banking Services

**METROPOL UGANDA LIMITED**  
 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, No.9, Yusuf Lule Road  
 P.O Box 5999, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256(200)-516800  
**Mobile:** [credit.bureau@metropol.co.ug](mailto:credit.bureau@metropol.co.ug),  
[kenneth.mutabazi@metropol.co.ug](mailto:kenneth.mutabazi@metropol.co.ug),  
[badru.mayanja@metropol.co.ug](mailto:badru.mayanja@metropol.co.ug),  
[martin.luzze@metropol.co.ug](mailto:martin.luzze@metropol.co.ug)





**Facebook:** Metropoli Uganda

**Twitter:** @metropoli

**Products / Services:** Credit Reference Bureau

**NATIONAL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (NEDA)**

Plot 31, Kanjokya Street

P.O Box 7812 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 543613

**Email:** [dmukund6@yahoo.com](mailto:dmukund6@yahoo.com)

**NATIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD**

Plot 3, Pilkington Road

P.O Box 7134 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 258001/5, (312) – 58001/2,

88003, **Mobile:** +256 (75)2- 758007

**Contact person:** Jocelyn Ucanda

**Designation:** Chief Manager- Marketing

**Email:** [nic@nic.co.ug](mailto:nic@nic.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.nic.co.ug](http://www.nic.co.ug)

**Services:** Insurance services

**NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND (NSSF)**

14<sup>th</sup> Floor, Workers House, plot 1 Pilkington

Road, P.O Box 7140, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 330777/888/999

**Email:** [customerservice@nssfug.org](mailto:customerservice@nssfug.org)

**Website:** [www.nssfug.org](http://www.nssfug.org)

**Services:** Provision of Social Security

**NOFRAX FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 35, William Street

P.O Box 5050 Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 506197

**Services:** Forex bureau

**ORIENT BANK**

Orient Plaza, Plot 6/6A Kampala Road

P.O Box 3072, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 236012, 236013

**Email:** [orient@starcom.co.ug](mailto:orient@starcom.co.ug)

**Services:** Banking Services

**PAN AFRICA INSURANCE CO. (U) LIMITED**

Plot 3 Kimathi Avenue

P.O Box 5318, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 258346

**Email:** [panafrica@panafrica.co.ug](mailto:panafrica@panafrica.co.ug)

**Services:** Insurance

**PAX INSURANCE COMPANY LTD**

Plot 3 Colville Street, Christ the King

Platinum House

P.O Box 7030, Kampala, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (414) 233089/96/ 312266

**Website:** [www.paxinsurance.co.ug](http://www.paxinsurance.co.ug)

**PLATINUM INSURANCE LIMITED**

Plot 48/49 Benedict Street

P.O Box 9498, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 230831, 230832

**Services:** Insurance

**POST BANK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4/6 Nkrumah Road

P.O Box 7189, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 259551/3

**Mobile:** +256 (784) – 774589

**Email:** [info@postbank.co.ug](mailto:info@postbank.co.ug)

**Services:** Banking Services (Loan accounts, Money Transfer).

**PRIDE MICROFINANCE LIMITED**

Metropole House; plot 8 -10, Entebbe road

P.O Box 7566 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -346297, 346930, 662365/6

**Email:** [prideug@prideuganda.com](mailto:prideug@prideuganda.com)

**PRICE WATER HOUSE COOPERS LTD**

Plot 1, Colville Street-communications house

P.O Box 8053, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-354400, (414)-236018

**Email:** [pwcug.general@ug.pwc.com](mailto:pwcug.general@ug.pwc.com)

lydia.olanya@pwc.com

**Website:** [www.pwc.com/ug](http://www.pwc.com/ug)

**Products / Services:** Assurance Tax & Advisory Services.

**RSM EASTERN AFRICA**

DTB Center 6<sup>th</sup> Floor suite 6B, Plot 17/19,

Kampala Road, P.O Box 31704, Kampala

**Tel:** +256(414)-342780/9

**Mobile:** +256 (77)8-486037

**Email:** [info@ug.rsm-ea.com](mailto:info@ug.rsm-ea.com)

[jwalabweki@ug.rsm-ea.com](mailto:jwalabweki@ug.rsm-ea.com)

**Facebook:** <http://facebook.com/rsmeasternafrica>

**Twitter:** @rsmeasternafrica

**Skype:** rsmeasternafrica

**Website:** [www.rsm.global/Uganda](http://www.rsm.global/Uganda)

**Products / Services:** Audit, Tax, Consulting.

**SAFEWAY INSURANCE SERVICES LIMITED**

Plot 4 Jinja Road

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 258255

**Services:** Insurance.

**SHUMUK FOREX BUREAU LIMITED**

Plot 2, Johnstone Street,

Shop No. 39 Pioneer Mall

P.O Box 6552 Kampala

**Tel:** +255 (414) – 342834, 259736

**Email:** [krsna@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:krsna@africaonline.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.shumukgroup.net](http://www.shumukgroup.net)

**Services:** Bureau De Change

**STANBIC BANK (U) LIMITED – CRESTED TOWERS BRANCH**

Plot 17 Hannington Road

P.O Box 7131 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) – 224600, (414) – 234710/24

**Email:** [infouganda@stanbic.com](mailto:infouganda@stanbic.com)

**Website:** [www.stanbic.com](http://www.stanbic.com)

**Services:** Banking services

**STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (U) LIMITED**

Plot 5 Speke Road Kampala

P.O Box 7111, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 20088, 20119, 21734

**Contact Mr. Lemin Manjang**

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Email:** [scd.uganda@sc.com](mailto:scd.uganda@sc.com)

**Website:** [www.standardchartered.com](http://www.standardchartered.com)

**Services:** Corporate and Institutional Banking services, personal Banking Services, Forex and Money Transfers, ATMs (ATMs accept Visa And Visa electronic cards).

**STATEWIDE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED (SWICO)**

Plot 1 Bombo road, sure house

P.O Box 9393 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 345996 / (312) 262119

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 447430

**Contact Person:** Mr. JW Kiwanuka

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Email:** [swico@infocom.co.ug](mailto:swico@infocom.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.swico.co.ug](http://www.swico.co.ug)

**Services:** Insurance.

**THE JUBILEE INSURANCE COMPANY (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4, Parliament Avenue

P.O Box 10234, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 236029, 343743, 344949

**Email:** [jicug@jubileeuganda.com](mailto:jicug@jubileeuganda.com)

**Services:** Insurance

**TRANSAFRICA ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**

Impela House, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Plot 13/15

Portal Avenue

P.O Box 7601, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 341559, 254672, 251411

**Email:** [teasen@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:teasen@africaonline.co.ug)

**Services:** Insurance Services

**TROPICAL BANK LIMITED**

Plot 27 Kampala Road

P.O Box 9485, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 231990/5

**Service:** Banking Services.

**UAP INSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue

P.O Box 7185 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 332700

**Email:** [uap@uap.co.ug](mailto:uap@uap.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.uap.co.ug](http://www.uap.co.ug)

**Services:** Insurance Services

**UGAFODE LIMITED**

Plot 14 Barkley Road, Old Kampala

P.O Box 30815, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -257181

**Email:** [ugafode@infocom.co.ug](mailto:ugafode@infocom.co.ug)

**UGANDA DEVELOPMENT BANK**

UDB Towers, plot 15A Clement hill RD  
P.O Box 7210, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 230446, 230701, 230527  
Services: Development Finance

**UGANDA FINANCE TRUST**

Plot 59 Buganda Road  
P.O Box 6972, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341275, 255146/7  
Email: [ustrust@u-truststreet.com](mailto:ustrust@u-truststreet.com)  
Services: Credit and Finance Institution

**UGANDA INSTITUTE OF BANKERS**

Plot 10 Buganda Road  
P.O Box 4986, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 349059  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 404696  
Email: [uib@starcom.co.ug](mailto:uib@starcom.co.ug)  
Services: Support Organization for the Banking Industry.

**AVENUE INSURANCE BROKERS LTD**

Plot 17/18 Faraday Road Bugolobi  
Bugolobi Next to MUBS CAMPUS Bugolobi  
P. O. Box 37682 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) - 514608, (393) -514608  
Mobile: +256-(77)6-986103, (77)6-441300  
Email: [sngugi@avenueinsurance.co.ug](mailto:sngugi@avenueinsurance.co.ug)

**UGANDA INSURANCE BROKERS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 42 Kampala Road  
P.O Box 3123, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 254107  
Services: Insurance.

**UGANDA INSURERS ASSOCIATION**

Plot 24 Acacia Avenue – Kololo, Insurers' house  
P.O Box 8912, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 230469, 500945/6, (414) 230469, 500945/6  
Email: [m.magala@uia.co.ug](mailto:m.magala@uia.co.ug)  
Website: [www.uia.co.ug](http://www.uia.co.ug)  
Products: Insurance services

**UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA (UGANDA) LIMITED**

Plot 22, Spear House, Jinja road  
P.O Box 7396 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (417) – 715100  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 - 890782  
Contact person : Kasirye Rogers Pavlov  
Email: [rogers.kasirye@ubagrourng.com](mailto:rogers.kasirye@ubagrourng.com)  
Website: [www.ubagrourng.com](http://www.ubagrourng.com)  
Services: Finance services

**UNIVERSAL GALAXY INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED**

Suit 3 Raja Chambers, plot 3 Parliament Avenue  
P.O Box 3236, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 348132  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 369059  
Contact person: Ramanlal Patel–Managing Director

Email: [universalgalaxy@siticable.co.ug](mailto:universalgalaxy@siticable.co.ug)

Services: Insurance.

**UNIVERSAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 5 William Street,  
P.O Box 638, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258520  
Services: Insurance  
**WORLD BANK**  
Rwenzori House, Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue  
P.O Box 4463, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 230094, 231061/231062  
Services: World Bank representative office.

**WILLIS TOWERS WATSON UGANDA INSURANCE BROCKERS LTD**

P.O Box 8781, Kampala- Uganda, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor,  
Studio House / Plot 5 Bandali Rise, Bugolobi  
P.O Box 8781, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (392)-000052  
Mobile: +256 (75)4-988197, (77)2-929302  
Email: [ritah.mutesi@ug.grassavoye.com](mailto:ritah.mutesi@ug.grassavoye.com),  
[Josephine.nakazibwe@ug.grassavoye.com](mailto:Josephine.nakazibwe@ug.grassavoye.com)  
Website: [www.willistowerswatson.com](http://www.willistowerswatson.com)  
Products / Services: Insurance Brokers

**AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES****AL-MALIK GROUP**

Plot 19 Coronation Avenue Opp. UMA  
Show Ground Main Gate, Lugogo ICD  
Tel: +256 (414) – 221438, 286572  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 760786, (71)2- 760786  
Services: Dealers in new and used Japanese Cars

**APPOLO TYRE LTD**

Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba, Masese Road  
P.O Box 17, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (200)-910330  
Mobile: +256 (75)2-505576  
Email: [appolotyre@gmail.com](mailto:appolotyre@gmail.com),  
[nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com](mailto:nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com)  
Website: [www.Keshwalagroup.com](http://www.Keshwalagroup.com)  
Products / Services: Manufacturer of retreading tyres

**ARIMAT INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Plot 26, Kigulu, Iganga Town  
P.O Box 440, Iganga  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-483003, (70)2-408357  
Email: [ariyoberuard@yahoo.com](mailto:ariyoberuard@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: manufacturing of lubricating grease

**AUTO SUPPLIES LTD**

Mengo Hill Road, Opp. Total Petrol Station, Plot 117,  
Block 112, Shop No. 004, Mengo Kisenyi  
P.O Box 5370, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)9-449970, (71)7-827863  
Email: [auto\\_supplies@yahoo.com](mailto:auto_supplies@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Dealers in inflection material.

**ASTARC MOTORS UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 20, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kakomo Road, Plot No.5, Parliament Avenue, Kampala  
P.O Box 32179, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-342824  
Mobile: +256 (75)0-825081  
Email: [dhananjay.shinde@astarcmotors.com](mailto:dhananjay.shinde@astarcmotors.com),  
[Sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com](mailto:Sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com),  
[Allan.muwanga@astarcmotors.com](mailto:Allan.muwanga@astarcmotors.com)  
Products / Services: Motorbikes Assembly

**AXCL LUBRICANT UGANDA LTD**

Plot 117, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 72660, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (417) 130060  
Mobile: +256 (75)3-636313  
Email: [mamsh@axcllubes.com](mailto:mamsh@axcllubes.com)  
Website: [www.axcullubes.com](http://www.axcullubes.com)  
Products / Services: manufacturing lubricants

**BLUE AFRICA LIMITED**

Ndeeba Masaka Road  
P.O Box 11726, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) – 888661  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – (75)1 – 888661  
Email: [blafrika@yahoo.com](mailto:blafrika@yahoo.com)  
Product: Motor Cycles Services.

**BM INVESTMENT LIMITED**

Jetha Ismail Kakoba, Mbarara  
P.O Box 956, Mbarara/20127 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (485) – 433785 / (414) – 345759  
Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 064560  
Contact person : Philip Bamuoine  
Email: [bmgroup3@yahoo.com](mailto:bmgroup3@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.bmts.co.ug](http://www.bmts.co.ug)  
Products: Treated W poles, nails, barbed Wire, Chain link, reinforcement bars.

**CITY TYRES LIMITED**

Plot 98, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 10022 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 341717, (0312) – 263974  
Email: [okaka@citytyres.net](mailto:okaka@citytyres.net)  
Website: [www.citytyres.net](http://www.citytyres.net)  
Products: Tyres, Tubes, batteries and other accessories, wheel alignment service, city oil, city lubricants, javas restaurant.

**COOPER MOTORS CORPORATION (U) LTD**

Katalima Loop Nakawa  
P.O Box 2169, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 286606  
Mobile: +256 (77)2- 415534  
Email: [cmc@cmcuganda.com](mailto:cmc@cmcuganda.com)  
Services: Vehicle Dealers.

**C&K INDUSTRY GROUP LIMITED**

Plot 25, Block 185 Kyaggwe, Mukono  
Mobile: +256 (78)7-182436  
Email: [kenqi2011@gmail.com](mailto:kenqi2011@gmail.com)  
Products / Services: Manufacturing





of spare parts for motor vehicles & motorcycles.

#### C.C.L.E RUBBER COMPANY LTD

Mukono – Mbalala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-518210, (312)-518210

**Mobile:** +256 (78)4-814882, (75)2-320015

**Email:** cclerubber@163.com

**Products / Services:** Motorcycle Tubes & Tyres

#### CLAVER MOTORS LTD

Plot 12, Portal Road, Entebbe near Nakumatt Mall

Kampala, P.O Box 4185, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-320695

**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-258405

**Email:** claverug@gmail.com

**Website:** www.clavermotors.com

**Products / Services:** Suzuki outboards, spare parts & Fishing Inputs.

#### DAIDO UGANDA LIMITED

Plot M506 Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 7276, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 222852/7

**Services:** Vehicle Imports and sales.

#### EAST AFRICAN SAFETY GLASS (U) LIMITED

Plot 1069 Kireka Industrial area, Jinja RD

P.O Box 71994 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 577182

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 – 583324,

(Contact person: Syed Tahseen Hussein

**Email:** Automotive windscreens, flat

Laminated glass and bullet resistance glass

#### FONTANA AUTO PARTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 36/38 7<sup>th</sup> street industrial area

P.O Box 4012 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 236606

**Mobile:** 0776200519, 0776 200518

**Email:** [managerfastix@fontanauganda.com](mailto:managerfastix@fontanauganda.com)

**Website:** [www.fontanauganda.com](http://www.fontanauganda.com)

**Products:** Brake linings, industrial linings & segments for all light & heavy

Vehicles and Clutch facings, battery

Acid, battery water, radiator coolant

Services; Import & Supply of Japanese

& European genuine spare, batteries

& widescreen, glasses for wide range of

Vehicles, Gulf & FUCHS industrial lubricants

#### GENERAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 14/2 Ben Kiwanuka

P.O. Box 30898, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 242623, 258636

**Products:** Bicycle Components & Bicycle Assembly

#### GOLDEN TIDE POWER BATTERY CO. LTD

Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,

Opp. Uganda Baati Ltd P.O Box 21168,

Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-721168, (75)6-824027

**Email:** [info@pau.co.ug](mailto:info@pau.co.ug), [rkagera@yahoo.com](mailto:rkagera@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** manufacturing & Distribution (Batteries)

#### INDO AFRICA TYRES & TREADS LIMITED

No. 16, Nalukolongo Industrial Area

P.O Box 40362, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) – 261618

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 – 426959 / 0779 521152

**Email:** [sureshtnair@gmail.com](mailto:sureshtnair@gmail.com)

**Products:** Automotive & Agricultural tyre re-treader.

#### KYEYUNE AND BROTHERS

Plot 47-55, Hoima Road, Nankulabye

P.O Box 30087, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-221923, 531649

**Products / Services:** Exhaust Pipes

#### MANDELA AUTO PARTS

P.O Box 10022, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 235090

**Products:** Auto Parts

#### MASCOR UGANDA LTD

P.O. Box 36355, Plot72-76 6<sup>th</sup> street

Industrial Area, Kampala, Uganda

**Mobile:** +256 (78) - 6038896

**Email:** [chris@mascorafrica.com](mailto:chris@mascorafrica.com)

#### MARUTI TYRE RETREADERS (U) LTD

Hyundai Ware House, Plot 10 Mutundwe

Road, Nalukolongo, P.O. Box 24973,

Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (75)6-041177, (78)7-357510

#### NILE BATTERIES LTD

Plot 5/7 Elliot Road

**Tel:** +256 (414)-122522/44

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 22295659

**Email:** [nileagro@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:nileagro@utlonline.co.ug)

**Product / Services:** Batteries

#### NILE FISHING COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 34, Luwum Street, Plot 6C, Nakivubo Road

P.O Box 9786, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (-342722, 343852, 259832

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-506266, 601219,

(71)2-963603

**Email:** [nifco@yamahanilefishing.com](mailto:nifco@yamahanilefishing.com),

[richard@yamahanilefishing.com](mailto:richard@yamahanilefishing.com)

**Website:** [www.nilefishingcompany.com](http://www.nilefishingcompany.com)

**Products / Services:** Yamaha Distributors

In Uganda, Yamaha Outboard Engines,

Yamaha Motorcycles, Generators, MPES,

Spare Parts & Related Fishing Input

#### NISH AUTO LIMITED

Plot M231, Ntinda Industrial Area, Opp.

Britania Biscuit Factory, P.O Box 2953,

Kampala. **Tel:** +256 (393)-202673,

**Mobile:** +256(78)2- 989777, (78)3-241000,

(70)0-732073

**Email:** [venkataraman@bajajuga.com](mailto:venkataraman@bajajuga.com),

[pramond@bajajuga.com](mailto:pramond@bajajuga.com), [shafik@bajajuga.com](mailto:shafik@bajajuga.com)

**Products / Services:** Motorcycles, Motor Vehicles

**Brands:** Bajaj Boxer 100, Bajaj Boxer 150, Bajaj 3-RE4S, Bajaj Discover 125m, Bajaj Pulsar 150 & RE-Fz

#### PRIAMIT ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 14/1, Jinja Road, Madhvani, Building

P.O Box 3446, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) - 232116, 231369

**Email:** [priamit@priamityres.com](mailto:priamit@priamityres.com)

**Services:** Dealers for Motor Vehicle Tyres, Tubes Batteries Acid and Distilled Water

#### RENAULT UGANDA

Merca Limited

Plot 2D Old Port Bell Road,

P.O Box 620 Kampala, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 414345637

**Mobile:** +256 775976646

**Email:** [merca@renault.co.ug](mailto:merca@renault.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.renault.co.ug](http://www.renault.co.ug)

**Product / Services:** Dealers in all types' cars.

#### ROADMASTER CYCLES (U) LIMITED

Plot 18/20-22, Nalukolongo Industrial Area

P.O Box 1335, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 271072

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 700982, 270373

**Email:** [roadmaster@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:roadmaster@utlonline.co.ug)

**Services:** Manufacturer of bicycles and bicycle Spare parts, wheel chairs, handicap Bicycles, trolleys, fancy steel, furniture And sports bicycles and children bikes.

#### RUBBERON (U) LTD

Plot 15, Block 979, Nsambya

P.O Box 4130, Kampala

**Mobile:** +526 (77)6-888898, +37129168598

**Email:** [aleksejs.lacis@gmail.com](mailto:aleksejs.lacis@gmail.com)

**Product / Services:** Rubber product recycling & tyre manufacturing.

#### SIMBA AUTOMOTIVES LTD

Plot 84 Kira Road, Kampala

P.O Box 24281, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 756670579/+919810781702

**Email:** [chitwan@simbaautomotives.com](mailto:chitwan@simbaautomotives.com)

#### SPEAR MOTORS LIMITED

Plot M428 Nakawa Industrial Area

P.O Box 1350, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 505664/66/80

**Email:** [info@spearmotors.com](mailto:info@spearmotors.com)

**Services:** Sole dealers in Mercedes Benz

Passenger cars, Cross-country

Vehicles, vans, pick-ups, trucks, Buses

And Unimogs and others specialized

Vehicles, parts & after sales service.

Suppliers of Eicher trucks, Bajaj

Motorcycles, Enduro & Hero purch from it



UGANDA



AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES



**VERMA CO**  
SALES | SERVICE | SPARES

**AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTORS**



**BAJAJ**  
MOTORCYCLES



**BOXER BM 100**  
STRONGER FOR LONGER



**NEW! BAJAJ CT 125**



**BOXER BM 150**  
STRONGER FOR LONGER



Plot 46, Mirembe Business Centre, Lugogo By Pass, P.O.Box 33733, Kampala, Uganda.  
Tel: +256 414 340777, +256 753 340777, Email: [Info@bajajverma.com](mailto:Info@bajajverma.com)  
Web: [www.bajajverma.com](http://www.bajajverma.com)

**SHORELINE TECH INSTITUTE / STILL WATERS**

Mayanzi Road, Plot 12A, Kingungu, Division B, Entebbe  
P.O Box 904, Entebbe  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-985500  
**Email:** [ugavan2000@yahoo.com](mailto:ugavan2000@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Boats

**SUMAN ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD**

Plot 12, Kaderbhooy Road, P.O Box 1847, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256(434)-122889  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-400948, (78)2-979146  
**Email:** [sohansuman12@gmail.com](mailto:sohansuman12@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.sumaneng.com](http://www.sumaneng.com)  
**Products / Services:** Mechanical Engineering, Fabrication, Motor Rewinding & Supply of Industrial Products

**SPRING MOTORS**

Plot 76D Old Portbell Rd, Bugolobi  
P.O Box 37682, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 779327800, 753 228570, 781754299

**Email:** [obiero@springmotors.co.ug](mailto:obiero@springmotors.co.ug)

**Web:** [www.springmotors.co.ug](http://www.springmotors.co.ug)

**Contact person:** Nashon Obiero

**Product:** Collision management, customization & diagnostics repair.

**TOYOTA UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 668, 1<sup>st</sup> street, Kampala Industrial and Business Park, Namanve, Mukono Municipality  
P.O Box 31732, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-301500/600, (414)-349425  
**Email:** [Toyota@toyota.co.ug](mailto:Toyota@toyota.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.toyota.co.ug](http://www.toyota.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Import, Distribution & Retail of Vehicles, Spare Parts, Yamaha Motorcycles, Case Tractors, Hino Trucks and After Sale **Brand:** Toyota, Hino, Yamaha and Case IH

**TATA (U) LIMITED**

Lugogo Bypass  
P.O Box 7153, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 344320  
**Email:** [tata@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:tata@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Services:** Motor Vehicle Dealers

**TERRAIN PLANT LIMITED**

Plot 4786-8 Tank Hill Road, Muyenga  
P.O Box 23132, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 266749, (312) 60086  
**Email:** [sheremy@swiftuganda.com](mailto:sheremy@swiftuganda.com)  
**Products:** Generators (Honda, Lister, Perkins Deutz, Cummins – all sizes from 1.5 KVA up to 200 KVA), Cement mixers, Welders, Compactors, Pumps, Pokers Rollers, Dumper, Heavy Plant, Woodwork Machinery, Automatic Tyre Changers and Wheel Balancing Equipment.

**UGANDA BANDAG LIMITED**

Plot 9 Nyondo Road  
P.O Box 4326, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 245151  
**Product:** Retreaded Tyres

**UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED**

Plot 6/8 Kalitansi Rd, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 7049, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 230734, 343150, 231075  
**Email:** [ublbatteries@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:ublbatteries@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Wide Range of Automotive Batteries Both UBL and Exide Brand.





### UGANDA MOTOR INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road,  
P.O Box 7216, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-346566, 505664/6, 505680  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-787898, (77)2-707171  
**Email:** mes@afsat.com, mesl@iwayafrica.com, mesl@mercantile-executive.com  
**Products / Services:** New Motor Vehicle Dealers

### VERMA CO. LIMITED

Plot 46, Mirembe Business Centre,  
Lugogo Bypass, P.O Box 33733, Kampala-Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (41)4 340777, (75)3 340777  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)6 031010  
**Fax:** +256 (414) 235868  
**Email:** info@bajajverma.com, daxesh@bajajverma.com  
**Website:** bajajverma.com  
**Products / Services:** Dealers in Bajaj and Boxer (BM 100, CT150) motorcycles, spare parts, motorcycle batteries, motorcycle bulbs.

### YUVRAJ INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD

Plot 103, Road, Industrial Area  
P.O Box, 75067, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) 010101  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-199999  
**Email:** ceo@yuvrajinternational.com, director@yuvrajinternational.com  
**Products / Services:** Distributor and assembler For TVS Brand of Motorcycle

### BAKING PAPERS



**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2  
**Fax:** +256 414 232287  
**Email:** statpack@africaonline.co.ug  
**Website:** http://www.statpack.co.ke

### CHEMICALS, PAINTS, FOAM, RUBBER PRODUCTS

#### AGRO MACHINERY (U) LIMITED

Plot 29/29A Nkrumah Rd, Christeve House  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 233181  
**Email:** agromachine@utlonline.co.ug  
**Products:** Industrial, Agricultural, Spraying Equipment.

#### AERO GLASS LTD

Plot 3, Entebbe Road, P.O Box 3810, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-232424  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2786115  
**Email:** aeroglasltd@gmail.com,

Hahmed\_786@hotmail.com

**Facebook:** Aero Glass Ltd Uganda  
**Products / Services:** Automotive Paints Finishes, Spray guns and Materials, Batteries (Inc. Solar) SIKKENS (Akzo Nobel), De Vilbiss, Chicago Pneumatics, TRANE, Media & PR, Security systems, Medical & Dental Products & Advisory.

#### ARCE PAINTS AND COATINGS LTD

Plot 429 Kayunga Road, Mukono  
P.O Box 22097, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-710055, (70)0-617538, (77)2-419695  
**Email:** arcepaints@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Paints

#### BASCO PRODUCTS UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 171-177 Sixth street industrial Area  
P.O Box 70955, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 258517  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6 – 223320  
**Email:** bascoug@\_@gmail.com  
**Website:** www.bascopaints.com  
**Products:** paints.

#### BERGER PAINTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 110, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 7104, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 259063/4/5  
**Email:** berger@spacenetuganda.com  
**Products:** Paints and fillers

#### BPC CHEMICALS LIMITED

Plot M/264 Ntinda Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 10356, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 342571,  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)6-316655  
**Email:** kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug  
**Products:** (Neptune) Paints, Vanishes & Glues

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Plot 582, Bombo road  
P.O Box 20102, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 567284, 567603  
**Email:** mukwano@starcom.co.ug  
**Products:** Steel putty, other sealants, Adhesives, Detergents, disinfectants, emulsion paints, chemicals

#### CHEMICALS AND SOLVENTS (U) LIMITED

Rahim Building, Plot 9, Market Street  
P.O Box 3385, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 232855  
**Products:** Industrial Chemicals, Agro Chemicals

#### CONTINENTAL PAINTS LIMITED

Plot 117, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Ind, Area  
P.O Box 12517, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 259488  
**Email:** contpaints@yahoo.com  
**Products:** Paints

#### COOPER (U) LIMITED

MTK Building, Plot 41/43 Nasser Road  
P.O Box 924, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 231177  
**Contact person:** Alex Natukunda, Marketing Manager

**Email:** Cooper@imul.com

**Products:** Agricultural and veterinary chemicals livestock pharmaceutical.

#### CREST FOAM LIMITED

Plot M464, Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area. P.O Box 6475, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (303) – 266807 / (393)722810  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 417877  
**Email:** admin@crestfoam.co.ug  
**Products:** Mattresses, pillows, cushions & baby coats.

#### CROWN BERGERS (U) LIMITED

Plot 117 6<sup>th</sup> street  
P.O Box 7871, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 259063/64  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 – 706964  
**Contact person:** Atit Patel  
**Email:** crownberger@utlonline.co.ug  
**Products:** Robbialac paints varnish and allied products.

#### COM FOAM (U) LTD

Plot 43, Jinja Road, Kampala Plot 26/27/30, Kasenge, Mukono, P.O Box 37021, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-252655  
**Mobile:** +256 (707)-700783, (752) 222175, (75)2-454360  
**Email:** chianli@163.com, mcoolzhao@gmail.com, Shuyang412@gmail.com.  
**Products / Services:** Com Foam Mattresses

#### CREST MANUFACTURERS LTD

Plot 1072, 63, Tirupati Business Park, off Northern bypass, Kyebando, Kampala  
P.O Box 35657, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-697502  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-174655, (70)3-342509  
**Email:** crestmfr@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of Polishes, Varnishes and Adhesive Tape

#### DECASE CHEMICALS (U) LTD

Plot 502, Kyambogo Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 22702, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-285927, 286385, 222537  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-760760, (77)2-200345  
**Email:** decaseug@infocom.co.ug, nsevany@decasechemicals.com, zwamanuel@decasechemicals.com  
**Products / Services:** Importers of Industrial Chemicals, Flavors and Food Additives

#### DELBANI INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 765, Kitintale, Bugolobi  
P.O Box 6757, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-613613  
**Email:** delbanyinternational@gmail.com, Mid\_faf@hotmail.com, maurahaz@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Paints

#### DELIVER (U) LTD

Kirinya Bukasa, P.O Box 22971, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-912347  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-427308, (70)2-427308  
**Email:** noela\_rosete@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of Mattresses, Cushions and Pillows

**DESBRO (U) LTD**

Plot 60-64, 6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 22615, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-254577 / 347565  
**Email:** desbro@desbro.co.ug  
**Products / Services:** Distribution of Chemicals & Industrial Raw Materials.

**ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (U) LIMITED**

Plot 78/84, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 24772, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256(414)341792/3  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 412152  
**Email:** dorothy.asiimwe@ecolab.com  
**Products:** Cleaning & Hygienic Chemical

**EUROFLEX LIMITED**

Plot M514 Jinja Road – Kyambogo  
P.O Box 25647, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 861003  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2- 539155  
**Email:** [euroflex@euroflex.co.ug](mailto:euroflex@euroflex.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.euroflex.co.ug](http://www.euroflex.co.ug)  
**Product:** Polyurethane foam Mattresses, cushions & pillows

**EXCLUSIVES (U) LTD**

Plot 15/17 1<sup>st</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 27264, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-231158  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-649130, (77)2-649130  
**Email:** [exclusivesug@yahoo.com](mailto:exclusivesug@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Paints, Coatings and Painting Accessories.

**GULU FOAM INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 137, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru  
P.O Box 846, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) – 121118, 120189  
**Products:** High quality foam products (mattresses, pillows, baby cots, cushions, rebounded mattresses, quilted mattresses, cushions covers and curtains)

**GLOBAL COMPANY LTD**

Banda off Jinja Road, P.O Box 14367, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-287631, 273658  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-409887  
**Email:** [glpaintsco@yahoo.com](mailto:glpaintsco@yahoo.com), [sales@globalpaints.co.ug](mailto:sales@globalpaints.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Paints

**GOOD FORAM (UGANDA) LIMITED**

Jinja Road at Bweyogerere, immediately after Mamerito Hotel, P.O Box 24023, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-440409, 314215, (77)5-322698  
**Email:** [godfreyssuuna@yahoo.com](mailto:godfreyssuuna@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Mattresses

**GREAT LAKES INDUSTRIES LTD**

Kireka Zone B-Kira Town Council, Wakiso District  
P.O Box 6997, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-289033, (414)-287432  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-394464, (77)2-643977, (70)2-643977

**Email:** [killy@paint.ug.com](mailto:killy@paint.ug.com), [magubipaul200/2008@yahoo.com](mailto:magubipaul200/2008@yahoo.com), [robertkuwagama@yahoo.com](mailto:robertkuwagama@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Lilly Paint, Vanish & Polish

**HENKEL (U) LIMITED**

Plot 78/84, 6<sup>th</sup> Street  
P.O Box 21036, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 242630, 2426633, 242642  
**Products:** Chemicals.

**HENG FENG INVESTMENTS LTD**

Plot 908, Block 7, Ndeeba, Mutaawa Zone  
P.O Box 28243, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-365018  
**Products / Services:** Mattresses

**IVY INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 81, Kisugu Road Namuwongo  
P.O Box 21036, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-335053, (70)2-686297  
**Email:** [info@ivyindustries.ug.com](mailto:info@ivyindustries.ug.com)  
**Products / Services:** Industrial & Consumer adhesives

**KAKA MANUFACTURERS LIMITED**

Kayunga, 14kms from Mukono  
P.O Box 30696  
**Tel:** +256 734 433533  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 -800003  
**Contact Person:** Kalpesh kumar Patel  
**Email:** [kakaindu2002@yahoo.com](mailto:kakaindu2002@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Rubber & Eva slipper, candles, toilet Paper, Dealers in Shoes Materials, micro Sheet, Glue, Shoe lessees, shoe Sole, Gumboot, Paraffin wax

**KANSAI PLASCON AFRICA LIMITED (KPAL)**

Plot 8, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 4627, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-868143  
**Email:** [sadolin@starcom.co.ug](mailto:sadolin@starcom.co.ug), [sadolin@sadolinuganda.com](mailto:sadolin@sadolinuganda.com)  
**Products / Services:** Paint

**KEEP WARM LIMITED**

Namuseera, Wakiso Town Council, next to St. Kizito Primary School P.O Box 4273, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (79)2-674846, (77)2-480960  
**Email:** [keepwarm\\_ltd@yahoo.com](mailto:keepwarm_ltd@yahoo.com), [dwalugembe@yahoo.com](mailto:dwalugembe@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacture & Sale of mattresses

**KIFARU CHEMICAL LIMITED**

Plot 2661, Block 263 Kitintale, Portbell Road  
P.O Box 36413, Kampala – Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (70)2-517517  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-810677, (70)1-810677  
**Email:** [info@kclgroup.net](mailto:info@kclgroup.net)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, Round bars, Binding Wire

**LAWSAM CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 158/ 6<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 16555, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) 263203  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 220440  
**Email:** [lawsam@biz@lawsam.com](mailto:lawsam@biz@lawsam.com)  
**Services:** Importation and sale of industrial Chemicals, detergents and sanitation Chemicals, Manufacturer of industrial Detergents for brewing and all other Bottling industries.

**LEATHERLAND LIMITED**

Plot 582, Bombo Road, Kawempe, next to Police, P.O Box, 27809, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 230723  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-766766  
**Email:** [info@leatherlandltd.com](mailto:info@leatherlandltd.com), [umashankair@leatherlandltd.com](mailto:umashankair@leatherlandltd.com), [accounts@leatherlandltd.com](mailto:accounts@leatherlandltd.com)  
**Website:** [www.leatherland.com](http://www.leatherland.com)  
**Products / Services:** Trading & Processing of Leather & leather Products.

**LOTUS CHEMICALS (U) LTD**

Plot 123 / 125, 7<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial area  
P.O Box 24347, Kampala  
**+256 (417)-130100**  
**Mobile:** +256(71)2-455566  
**Email:** [lotusuganda@gmail.com](mailto:lotusuganda@gmail.com), [gopinathankundoor@hotmail.com](mailto:gopinathankundoor@hotmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturing & Trading

**MEGHA INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 39 Kyambogo Road, Ntinda Industrial Area Address  
P.O Box 30814, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 286285/6/7  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 784784  
**Email:** [Megha@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:Megha@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Foam Products

**MAKYONI HOLDINGS**

Kawempe-Keti Falawo Zone  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)5-998902  
**Email:** [miirokenock@yahoo.com](mailto:miirokenock@yahoo.com), [makyoniholdings@gmail.com](mailto:makyoniholdings@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Mattress Manufacturing

**NEPTUNE**

Plot 4915 Gasani House, Bombo road  
Plot M/264 Neptune, Ntinda industrial area  
P.O Box 10356, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 22118, 342571, 346545  
254673, 221118  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 789001  
**Contact person** :J. Dongre  
**Email:** [kpibpc@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:kpibpc@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Product:** Paints, Varnishes and allied products.

**NOBEL SYNTHETICS LIMITED**

Plot M/264 Ntinda industrial area  
P.O Box 3335 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 288381/86 0434 2571  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 510336  
**Contact person:** Rujju/Atul  
**Email:** [nobel@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:nobel@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Alkyd resin, PVA, glue, raw materials suppliers, paints, solvents.





**OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS**

**Reliance CHEMICALS LTD.**

**Activated Carbon**  
Aluminium Sulphate  
Chlorine 65%  
Hydro Chloric Acid  
Hydrogen Peroxide  
Sulphuric Acid

**Caustic Soda**  
LABSA  
SLES  
Glycerine  
Soap Noodles  
Soda Ash  
Sodium Silicate

**Citric Acid**  
Sodium Benzoate  
Maize Starch  
Phosphoric Acid 85% FG  
Sodium Bi Carbonate  
Ammonium Bi Carbonate  
Nitric Acid  
Steric Acid

**White Oil**  
Paraffin Wax  
Micro Wax  
MPG / MEG  
Poly Ethylene Glycols  
Ascorbic Acid  
Methyl Prpyl, Paraben

**Aromatic Solvents**  
Glycols / Esters  
Monomes/Hydo Carbons/  
Ketones  
Resins & polymers  
Thickeners & Driers  
Pigments

**Industries**

- Soap, Detergent & Laundry
- Water Treatment & Ind. Cleaning
- Food, Milk & Sugar processing
- Beauty & Cosmetics
- Paint, Coatings & Plastics
- Metal, Steel & Rubber Ind.
- Other Chemical Industries

**Other Chemicals**

Polyols  
Methylene Chlorides  
Gypsum / POP  
whiting  
White Spirit  
Methanol  
IPA / Acctone  
Toluene / Xyelne

**Facilitating Chemical Evolution**

**Reliance CHEMICALS LTD.**

+256 757 359 427  
+256 755 728 728  
+256 759 991 298

Plot 34/36, Kibira Road  
P.O.Box 10706, Kampala - Uganda

Reliancechemicalsug@gmail.com  
sree@reliancechemicals.ug  
sales@reliancechemicals.ug

www.reliancechemicals.ug

**ORBIT INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 202 Bukasa road off 8<sup>th</sup> street  
Industrial area, Namuwongo  
P.O Box 8009 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 269674  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 409565  
**Contact person:** Joe Luvuuma  
**Email:** [orbitindustry@yahoo.com](mailto:orbitindustry@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Household cleaning products,  
Laboratory and industrial chemicals.

**ORGANIC CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 28/30A 7<sup>th</sup> Street Mulwana Road  
P.O Box 589, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 343949  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 – 455566  
**Products:** Thinners, Varnishes, Glues, Fillers  
Polish, Steel Putty, Roofing Seals, Wood  
Preservatives, Industrial Chemicals, Dealers  
in Solvents, Acids, Long oil Alkid, Raw  
Materials for the Paints Industry, Caustic  
Soda, Paraffin, Wax etc.

**PEACOCK PAINTS LIMITED**

Plot 16, Sixth Street, P.O Box 9549 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 256518, 231721/2  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 7660062/77

**Email:** [peacock@imul.com](mailto:peacock@imul.com)

**Products:** Peacock Paints

**PLASCON (U) LIMITED**

Plot 8, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Industrial area  
P.O Box 4627, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 342070/1, 342358  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 200630  
**Email:** [Sadolin@sadolinuganda.com](mailto:Sadolin@sadolinuganda.com)  
**Products:** Paints

**POWER FOAM (U) LTD**

Block 111, Plot 2, Lusanja-Kiteezi, along  
Mpererwe-Kiteezi Road  
P.O Box 35486, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-660312  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-396107, (75)2-396107  
**Email:** [powerfoam@yahoo.com](mailto:powerfoam@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Mattresses

**RAJ DEVELOPERS LTD**

Plot 6B, Impala Avenue Kololo  
P.O Box 21295, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (71)1 – 786876  
**Email:** [rajdevltd@gmail.com](mailto:rajdevltd@gmail.com)  
**Product:** Property Developer &  
Non-Ferrous Scrap Recycler

**REGAL PAINTS LTD**

Plot 703 Banda  
P.o Box 31663, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 288 449  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-228951  
**Email:** [marketing@regalpaints.co.ug](mailto:marketing@regalpaints.co.ug)  
**Products:** Paints

**RELIANCE CHEMICALS LTD**

Plot 34/36, Kibira Road,  
Industrial Area P.O Box 10706, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (75)9 991298, (75)5 728728  
**PRODUCTS**  
Soap, Detergent & Laundry  
Water Treatment & Ind. Cleaning  
Food, Milk & Sugar processing  
Beauty & Cosmetics  
Paint, Coatings & Plastics  
Metal, Steel & Rubber Ind.  
Other Chemical Industries

**ROSE FOAM MATTRESSES**

P.O Box 30311, Mukono  
**Tel:** +256 (200) 907181, (70)2 279942  
**Email:** [kztokzto@royikemsindustries.com](mailto:kztokzto@royikemsindustries.com)  
**Products:** Mattresses, Pillows, Cushions



**SHP SONS UGANDA LTD.  
KAMPALA, UGANDA**

www.shpsonsuganda.com

Email : sales@shpsonuganda.com

Tel : +256 705 069 001, 256 759 069 007,  
256 772 895 832**DEALER IN CHEMICALS  
PAINT, COSMETIC &  
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS****Chemicals list**

- SLES 70%
- Labsa 96%
- Styrene Acrylate
- Micro Slack Wax
- Caustic Soda Pearls / Flakes 99%
- Ethyl Acetate
- White Oil
- Glycerine
- Sulphuric Acid
- Calcium Hypochlorite
- Acetone
- Methanol
- Sodium Bicarbonate
- Xylene
- Toluene
- Glycol Ether Eb
- Hydrochloric Acid
- And many more .....

**ROYAL TECHNO PROJECTS (AFRICA)  
LTD**

Plot 292, Block 172, Bwefulumya Village,  
Namawojjolo, P.O Box 176, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)3 -193520  
**Email:** [royaltechno@yahoo.com](mailto:royaltechno@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Sodium Silicate

**ROYIKEMS INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 292, Block 172, Bwefulumya Village,  
Namawojjolo  
Kyaggwe Country, Mukono District  
P.O Box 30311, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256(77)4-483750, (77)8-104577,  
(75)1-183721  
**Email:** royikems@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Mattresses.

**SHP SONS UGANDA LTD**

Tiruppati Business Park, Kyebando  
Roundabout, Northern Bypass, P.O Box No.  
588, Kampala - Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (70)5 069 001, (75)9- 069007,  
(77)2-895832  
**Email:** sales@shpsonsuganda.com  
**Website:** www.shpsonsuganda.com

**TUFFORM (U) LIMITED**

Plot 336 Bwaise (Opp. Shell Station)  
P.O Box 21962, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 566711/816/5  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 714471  
**Email:** [ugandatufoam@yahoo.com](mailto:ugandatufoam@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Foam products, Mattresses,  
pillows Foam sheets, bonded mattresses

**THE PAINTS FACTORY / EARTHSTONE**

Plot 130, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Warehouse No. 14,  
P.O Box 23166, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-265300  
**Email:** info@ritverpaints.com  
**Facebook:** /ritverpaints  
**Website:** www.riverpaints.com  
**Products / Services:** All types of  
Texture Paints, Emulsions, Decorative,  
Industrial Wood Stains, Pavers,  
Decorative Stone, Tiles, Breeze Bocks,  
Stamped Concrete, Tile Adhesive,  
Grout, Kitchens Wardrobes etc.

**UGANDA MINERALS & CHEMICALS LTD**

Plot 20, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru Jinja  
P.O Box 1977, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-928397, (77)2-408889  
**Email:** vinodmakwana8480@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Silica

**VITA FOAM (U) LIMITED**

UMA Show Grounds, Plot 30, Eastwood  
Njeru Township, plot 18 Jinja Road  
P.O Box 2826 Jinja, P.O Box 2826, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 258798, 221032,  
(312) 263123, (434) – 121118  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)4 – 792648, (77)7-064377  
**Email:** [satish@vitafoam.ug](mailto:satish@vitafoam.ug).





[satishvarma2003@yahoo.co.in](mailto:satishvarma2003@yahoo.co.in)

**Products:** quality foam mattresses, Cushions, Pillows and Foam Sheets Services; manufacturing foam

## CLEARING AND FORWARDING

### ACME CARGO LIMITED

Plot 14, Parliament Avenue  
P.O Box 9929, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 342266, 342232  
**Services:** Clearing Forwarding

### AFRI FREIGHT (U) LIMITED

Plot 32 Mulwana Road Ind. Area  
P.O Box 2467 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 257328/235302  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -732006  
**Email:** [afu@imul.com](mailto:afu@imul.com)  
**Services:** Clearing & forwarding

### ATACO FREIGHT SERVICES LIMITED

Plot 1 Colville Street  
P.O Box 4995 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 257919  
**Services:** Clearing & Forwarding

### A.K. TRANSPORTERS LIMITED.

#### MUKWANO COMPANY

Plot 30, Mukwano Road, Kampala,  
P.O Box 2671, Kampala – Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-313200, (312) 313200  
**Toll Free:** +256 (0)800200070  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795  
**Email:** [admin@mukwano.com](mailto:admin@mukwano.com),  
[rwab@mukwano.com](mailto:rwab@mukwano.com), [sushil.s@mukwano.com](mailto:sushil.s@mukwano.com),  
[sangam@mukwano.com](mailto:sangam@mukwano.com)  
**Website:** [www.mukwano.com](http://www.mukwano.com)  
**Facebook:** Mukwano, **Twitter:** @mukwanogroup

**Products:** Logistics & Supply Chain Division

**Brands:** A.K. Transporters

**Unique Selling Point:** Commanding a fleet of over 100 heavy, medium and light trucks alongside smaller commuter delivery pickups and Vans, AKTL Facilitates an accomplished supply chain that ensures Timely delivery of our products to the market.

### BEMUGA FORWARDERS LIMITED

Plot 137, Bukoto road, Bemuga House  
P.O Box 858 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 255305  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-428180  
**Email:** [bemuga@infocom.co.ug](mailto:bemuga@infocom.co.ug)  
**Services:** Clearing and Forwarding Agent

### BOLLORE (U) LIMITED

Plot M611, Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial



## AGRIVEST Shipping Uganda Limited

**Address:** Plot 74 – 78, Industrial Estate Road,  
Walukuba, Masese, Jinja, Uganda

**Phone:** +256 775 121 423

**Email:** [calvin@agrivestshipping.com](mailto:calvin@agrivestshipping.com)

**Web Address:** [www.agrivestshipping.com](http://www.agrivestshipping.com)

area, P.O Box 5501, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 288010/288182  
**Email:** [sdv@sdvtransami.co.ug](mailto:sdv@sdvtransami.co.ug)  
**Services:** Road Transport, Rail Transport, Air Freight, Ships Agency and Stevedoring, Container Terminal and warehouses, Personal Effects packing and Removals Consolidations and Customs Clearance

### CARGO WORLD LOGISTICS LTD

Plot 3, Parliament Avenue, Raja Chambers,  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, F20/21 TSS Towers, Nkurumah  
Road, Mombasa  
P.O Box 9727, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-231912/1  
**Email:** [info@ke.cargoworldnvooc.com](mailto:info@ke.cargoworldnvooc.com)  
**Website:** [www.cargoworldafrica.com](http://www.cargoworldafrica.com)  
**Products / Services:** Shipping / Logistics & Freight.

### GLANCE UGANDA + LOGISTICA

P.o Box 556, Seeta Namilyango Road  
**Tel:** +256 782 404283/414696162  
**Email:** [felix@glancelogistica.com](mailto:felix@glancelogistica.com)  
**Website:** [www.glancelogistica.com](http://www.glancelogistica.com)  
**Services:** logistics.

### KEN FREIGHT (U) LIMITED

Plot M514 Jinja Road, Bweyogerere  
P.O Box 7492, Bweyogerere  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 286955/7, 392785955,  
752285957, **Email:** [admin@kenfreight.co.ug](mailto:admin@kenfreight.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.kenfreight.com](http://www.kenfreight.com)  
**Services:** Freight Handling, Clearing and Forwarding.

### L'OREAL LOGISTICS LTD

Plot 7/9 Nabugabo Road, Kampala  
P.O Box 72544 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 344622  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 – 744331  
**Contact person:** Minaz Kamali

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Email:** [ugloreal@yahoo.com](mailto:ugloreal@yahoo.com)

**Services:** Transportation, storage, clearing And forwarding Logistics.

### LOTUS VILLA EXPRESS CLEARING AGENTS & FREIGHT FORWARDERS LTD

UMA Show Grounds Lugogo, Coronation Avenue, NIC Building, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Suite 1 & 2, P.O Box 836, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)8-554366, (70)1-503195  
**Email:** [info@lotusvillaexpress.com](mailto:info@lotusvillaexpress.com)  
**Website:** [www.lotusvillaexpress.com](http://www.lotusvillaexpress.com)  
**Products / Services:** Clearing & Forwarding

### MACKENZIE SHIPPING SERVICES LIMITED

Plot M257 Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O Box 21721, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 285534/5, 223824/5  
**Services:** Clearing, Handling, Forwarding Agency.

### MULTILINES INTERNATIONAL

Multi lines House, Plot 19 Hoima Road Bakuli, P.O Box 705662, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 253892  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 200031, (78)2 – 385828  
**Contact person:** Emily Justine Kobusingye  
**Email:** [multilines@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:multilines@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.multilines.utlonline.co.ug](http://www.multilines.utlonline.co.ug)  
**Services:** Cargo Freight and logistics.

### MULTIPLE ICD

Plot M612, Ntinda Road  
P.O Box 28884 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 286885/355  
**Email:** [info@multipleicd.com](mailto:info@multipleicd.com)  
**Website:** [www.multipleicd.com](http://www.multipleicd.com)



**Services:** Inland Container Depot.

#### ON-LINE CARGO HANDLERS LIMITED

Plot 30, Jinja Road, Konrad House  
P.O Box 4417, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 851432, 577662  
(75)2- 652260, (70)2 -651432  
**Services:** Clearing, Forwarding,  
Warehousing & Quick Delivery of Goods

#### RAHA UNIVERSAL INVESTMENTS (U) LTD

UMA Show grounds, Lugogo,  
P.O Box 23629, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)4-250426  
**Email:** agrirafi@rediffmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Transportation

#### SEY FORWARDERS LIMITED

Rainbow Arcade, plot 2C, Kampala Road  
P.O Box 11771, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 349371, 349372  
**Services:** Clearing & Forwarding.

#### SKYNET WORLD WIDE EXPRESS

Plot 2A Old Portbell Road  
P.O Box 4246, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 235269, 236393,343380  
**Email:** [skynetlug@infocom.co.ug](mailto:skynetlug@infocom.co.ug)  
**Services:** Local Couriers, International Express.

#### SPEEDAG INTERFREIGHT

Plot M284, Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O Box 4555, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 562000  
**Email:** [ug.management@spedaginterfreight.com](mailto:ug.management@spedaginterfreight.com)

**Website:** [www.speedaginterfreight.com](http://www.speedaginterfreight.com)

**Services:** Sea Freight, Road Freight,  
Rall Freight, ICD Services, Air Freight,  
Warehouse Facility, Customs Brokerage  
local Transport, Project Cargo, Consolidation

#### TRANSCARGO FREIGHTERS LIMITED

Tarvin House, plot 5/2 William Street  
P.O Box 9083, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 232525  
**Services:** Clearing & Forwarding

#### TRANSWORLD FREIGHTERS AND FORWARDING

Plot 31/32 Luwum Street  
P.O Box 10268, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 232205  
**Mobile:** +256 (414) – 254632  
**Products;** Clearing & Forwarding agents,  
importers & Exporters of new and used cars.

#### UGANDA FREIGHT FORWARDERS ASSOCIATION

Plot 65/75 Yusuf Lule Road  
P.O Box 28904 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 234958  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2- 589433  
**Contact Person:** Agnes N. Wadda  
**Email:** [uffasecretary@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:uffasecretary@yahoo.co.uk)

#### UNION LOGISTICS (U) LTD

Plot 13 Coral Crescent, Kololo  
P.O Box 26290, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 223432/578177  
(312) – 265005,  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 – 901010  
**Contact person:** Hitesh Shah  
**Email:** [info@utiug.com](mailto:info@utiug.com)  
**Website:** [www.go2uti.com](http://www.go2uti.com)  
**Services:** Clearing and Forwarding.

#### URGENT CARGO HANDLING LIMITED

Kitgum House, Plot 3 Jinja Road  
P.O Box 7829, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 234199,233470  
**Email:** [uchl@imul.com](mailto:uchl@imul.com)  
**Services:** Clearing and Forwarding.

#### WORLDWIDE MOVERS (U) LIMITED

Bauman House, plot 7 Parliament Avenue  
P.O Box 2431, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 267961, 348319  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 691773  
**Email:** [mug@imul.com](mailto:mug@imul.com)

### CLING FILMS



#### STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2  
**Fax:** +256 414 232287  
**Email:** [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

### CODING & MARKING SOLUTIONS



#### STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2  
**Fax:** +256 414 232287  
**Email:** [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

### CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PRODUCTION

#### ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES

Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 4641 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 234000/1, 233577/612  
**Email:** [pro@alam-group.com](mailto:pro@alam-group.com)  
**Products:** Steel Products,

#### ABUBAKER TECHNICAL SERVICES & GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD

Mukono-Kigombya, P.O Box 29087,  
Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (393)-518493  
**Email:** [info@abubkaer.com](mailto:info@abubkaer.com),  
[jkatama@abubakertech.com](mailto:jkatama@abubakertech.com)  
**Website:** [www.abubakertech.com](http://www.abubakertech.com)  
**Products / Services:** Pavers, Slabs,  
Culverts, Concrete Blocks & Blocks,  
U-Channels & Kerb Stones.

#### AFCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL LTD

Plot 28, Naguru Drive, Naguru  
P.O Box 33203, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-126594, (78)1-535730  
**Email:** [info@afcan.com](mailto:info@afcan.com)  
**Website:** [www.afcan.co](http://www.afcan.co)  
**Products / Services:** Interlocking Bricks.

#### AFRICAN CONMAT INDUSTRIES LTD

Mines location: Plot 124, Block 83, Mengo  
Lwemwedde Parish, Masulita Sub County,  
Wakiso District. **Office Location:** Plot 13A  
York Terrace Upper Location  
P.O Box 36751, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (70)2-848567, (75)7-788873  
**Email:** [info@africanconmat.com](mailto:info@africanconmat.com), [fred@africanconmat.com](mailto:fred@africanconmat.com)  
**Website:** [www.africanconmatindustries.com](http://www.africanconmatindustries.com)  
**Products / Services:** Aggregate 5-20mm,  
8-14mm, 14-24mm, Stone dust, C.R.R,  
Hardcore etc.

#### AMAZIMA (U) LTD

Plot 147 / 151, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area,  
Plot 149, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Kampala, P.O Box 1385,  
Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (312) 513398  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)4-215152/725152,  
(70)1-215152  
**Email:** [yusuf@amazima.net](mailto:yusuf@amazima.net), [info@amazima.net](mailto:info@amazima.net),  
[sales@amazima.net](mailto:sales@amazima.net)  
**Website:** [www.amazima.net](http://www.amazima.net)  
**Products / Services:** Fiber glass, Bullet  
Proof & Laminated Glass.

#### B.M.K HEAVY MACHINERY & TRANSPORT CO. LIMITED

Wampewo Avenue Kololo  
P.O Box 5234 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 344461, 25584  
**Email:** [bmk@imul.com](mailto:bmk@imul.com)  
**Products:** Heavy Machinery

#### BESTLINES LIMITED

Plot 80-90 Nagongera Road, Tororo  
P.O Box 465, Tororo  
**Tel:** +256 (454) – 4445100, 4445101,  
4445130  
**Email:** [bestlineslimited@utononline.co.ug](mailto:bestlineslimited@utononline.co.ug)

#### BLUE OCEAN CONCRETTERS LIMITED

Plot 2 Clerke Close Jinja  
P.O Box 967 Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 227931  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 875715  
**Contact person:** Kibira Michael Mulindwa Sr.  
**Email:** [Mulkrs@yahoo.com](mailto:Mulkrs@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** [www.blue-ocean-group.com](http://www.blue-ocean-group.com)  
**Products:** Concrete

#### BM TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Plot 9 – 16 Jetha Ismail Road, Kakoba  
P.O Box, 956 Mbarara 20127, Kampala





**Tel:** +256 (485) -433785, (414) – 345759  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2- 770718  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [bmgrou3@yahoo.com](mailto:bmgrou3@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** [www.bmts.co.ug](http://www.bmts.co.ug)  
**Products:** Reinforcement Bars, Nails, Barbed Wire, Timber Products, Electric Transmission Poles, Fencing poles, Construction Timber, Treated Furniture, Sawn Timber

**BOMANITE (U) LTD**  
 Plot 10, 3<sup>RD</sup> Street Industrial Area  
 P.O Box 288338 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 261540  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 505086, (77)2-440400  
**Contact person:** Jogimdar Singh  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [bomaniteuganda@gmail.com](mailto:bomaniteuganda@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.Bomanite.com](http://www.Bomanite.com)  
**Products:** Architectural concrete pavings.

**BULOBA CLAYS AND CONCRETE WORKS LTD**  
 12 miles along Kampala Mityana road  
 Ttomi LC1 Buloba Mutuba V Parish  
 Wakiso Sub-county Wakiso  
 P.O Box 1712, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 264877, 264877  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 200032  
**Email:** [bogwlt@gmail.com](mailto:bogwlt@gmail.com)  
**Product:** Clay and concrete product manufacturing

**B4S HIGH STONE (U) LTD**  
 Martin Road, Kampala, P.O Box 31690,  
 Kampala , **Mobile:** +256 (77)3-337006  
**Email:** [hits\\_nish@yahoo.com](mailto:hits_nish@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Stones

**BAVIMA STEEL LIMITED**  
 Plot 3-7, Model Farm Road, Njeru,  
 P.O Box 761, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434)-121768/72, 120821, 122291  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-700007, (71)1-780007,  
 (71)2-666677, **Whatsapp:** +256 (75)7-  
 333377, **Email:** [info@bavimasteel.com](mailto:info@bavimasteel.com)  
**Products / Services:** Steel tubes, Steel Plates, Wire Nails, Purlins, Weld-mesh.

**BLOCK STREAM CONCRETE (U) LTD**  
 Namugongo Road, Kyaliwajjala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)4-008045, (70)2-111444,  
 (78)1-236151, **Email:** [samsajja@gmail.com](mailto:samsajja@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Machine Compressed Solid & Hollow Blocks, Pavers, Fence Poles, Culverts, Curbstones.

**BUILDERS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES**  
 Plot 2-4 Waliggi Road, Njeru, Jinja  
 P.O Box 25582, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-130913  
**Email:** [jmatovu@gmail.com](mailto:jmatovu@gmail.com)  
**Skype:** jmatovu  
**Website:** [www.buildersproductsindustries.com](http://www.buildersproductsindustries.com), **Products / Services:** Pipes PPR.

**CHINA NANJING INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**  
 Plot 27 Kololo Hill Drive, Plot 451 Banda  
 P.O Box 2698, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 287272, 220462,

**Email:** [cnulimited@imul.com](mailto:cnulimited@imul.com)  
**Products:** Construction Materials.

**CHAMAVIL GROUP LTD**  
 Ntinda - Kisasi Road  
**Tel:** +256 (77)6-816654, (75)3-816654  
**Email:** [charlesssebtya@gmail.com](mailto:charlesssebtya@gmail.com)  
**Product:** Paint and paint accessories.

**CLAY AND ALLIED**  
 Plot 7 Gayaza Road  
 P.O Box 22766, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 346847/03 567177  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 221257, (75)2  
**Email:** [cem-ug@starcom.co.ug](mailto:cem-ug@starcom.co.ug)  
**Products:** Clay Tiles, Clay Products.  
**CROWN TILES 98 LIMITED**  
 Plot 2 Clarke Close  
 P.O Box 967, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) – 120387  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 6268845, 221087  
**Email:** [crown@swiftuganda.com](mailto:crown@swiftuganda.com)  
**Products:** Concrete Products (Roofing Tiles Building Blocks, paving Blocks).

**CRANE ALUMINUM AND CONSTRUCTION LTD**  
 P.o Box 70667  
**Tel:** +256 (392) 833835  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-612848, (70)2-612848  
**Email:** [cranealumi@yahoo.com](mailto:cranealumi@yahoo.com)  
[cranealumi@gmail.com](mailto:cranealumi@gmail.com).

**CRANE ROOFINGS (U) LTD**  
 Plot 131, 7<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial Area  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-570973,  
 (71)2-989498, (78)2 306311  
**Email:** [atultuli2000@yahoo.com](mailto:atultuli2000@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** [www.craneroofing.com](http://www.craneroofing.com)  
**Products:** Making designer gates, Railing, Grills and Stairs Case etc.

**CRANE GLASS (U) LTD**  
 Plot 1394/5, Block 333, Nkokonjeru Village,  
 Kyengera Ward, Kyengera Town Council,  
 Busiro East County, Wakiso District  
 P.O Box 16112, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-707379, (75)2-707620  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-707374  
**Email:** [info@craneglass.co.ug](mailto:info@craneglass.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Glass Processing & Tampering **Brands:** Crane Glass.

**DAVID ENGINEERING LIMITED**  
 Off Jinja Road, Kireka/Banda  
 P.O Box 27996 Kampala  
**Tel:**+256 (414) – 286550  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 730100  
**Contact person:** B. SUKUMAR. SHETTY  
**Designation:** General Manager  
**Products:** Structural Steel Fabricators, cylindrical Water & fuel tanks, press steel tanks & Towers, rotating cool vents.

**DOSHI HARDWARE (U) LIMITED**  
 Plot 10 Nyondo Close  
 P.O Box 9387, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 251216/7/8/9  
**Email:** [dhul@mul.com](mailto:dhul@mul.com)  
**Product / Services:** Steel and Hardware Material for Construction

**DURAPRO SOLUTIONS**  
 Plot 56, Block 297, Buloba, Wakiso  
 P.O Box 9715, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-205192, (77)6-205194/5  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-205192, (77)6-205194/5  
**Email:** [quickset@durapro.co.ug](mailto:quickset@durapro.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.durapro.co.ug](http://www.durapro.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of tile adhesive and grout under the brand name QUICKSET (Normal tile adhesive, heavy duty tile adhesive, triple strength tiles, tile grouts in different colours)  
**Brand:** Quickset / Flex.

**RAK CERAMICS & SANITARY WARE LTD**  
 J.R Complex Plot 101 Jinja Road  
 P. O. Box 74756 Kampala Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (75)7 4444990, (392)203333  
**Website:** [www.rakug.com](http://www.rakug.com)  
**Products:** Tiles and sanitary products

**EAST AFRICAN DOMESTIC WARE**  
 Amadinda House Kampala Road  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 233847  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 482774  
**Email:** [ekta\\_trading@hotmail.com](mailto:ekta_trading@hotmail.com)  
**Products:** Tiles, Sanitary Products, General Merchandise.

**EAST AFRICAN GLASS MART LIMITED**  
 Plot 8, 3<sup>rd</sup> Street, P.O Box 7434, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 344487, 251338  
**Email:** [eagmu@starcom.co.ug](mailto:eagmu@starcom.co.ug)  
**Products:** Construction Glass.

**EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LIMITED**  
 Plot 55-87, Movit Road Zana  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 277866  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 221158  
**Website:** [www.earooofing.co.ug](http://www.earooofing.co.ug)  
**Products:** Concrete Pavers, Iron sheets, Barbed wire, roofing Shingles, expanded metal.

**EXCEL CONSTRUCTION LIMITED**  
 Plot 43-45, Republic Way, Jinja, and Plot 3-6 UMA Show Grounds, Kampala  
 P.O Box 1202 Jinja, P.O Box 6361, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (434) – 122068/69/70,  
 (414)505959/222990 (Kampala Office)  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 721907  
**Email:** [xlk@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:xlk@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.excelconstruction.org](http://www.excelconstruction.org)  
**Products:** Pre-cast concrete blocks, services Construction services, Construction Of Buildings, Water Supply Systems Roads & Civil Engineering.

**EVERITE ENTERPRISE LTD**  
 Warehouse No.5, Plot 130-138 & 140-148,  
 7<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial Area,  
 P.O Box 22157, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (75)7 297046, (78)8 723912  
**Email:** [herbie@homartgroup.com](mailto:herbie@homartgroup.com),  
[everiteuganda@gmail.com](mailto:everiteuganda@gmail.com)  
**Product:** construction materials

**FAMOUS 2009 LTD**  
 Plot 339, Nagawa Village, Nakisunga Sub-county, Mukono District, P.O Box 14085,



Kampala **Tel:** +256 (200) 923452  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)4 331654  
**Email:** famous2009ltd@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Block Marketing and wood workshop.

#### FITIDIS GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD

Plot 27, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi  
 P.O Box 7832, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-660174  
**Mobile:** +256(77)2 924482, (78)8 384855  
**Email:** fitidis.ch@fitidisgroup.com  
**Website:** www.fitidisgroup.com  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturing & Construction of LGSF PVC Windows and doors and standing seam panel (SSP)

#### GUANGZHOU DONG SONG ENERGY GROUP (U) LTD

**Kampala Office:** Plot 12 Summit View Kololo,  
**Factory:** Sukulu, Tororo  
 P.O Box 20030, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (393) 206554  
**Email:** mazarious@gzdsug.org  
**Products / Services:** Blocks, Pavers, Phosphate And Fertilizers.

#### GIANT STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 150, Block 583, Kyaggwe Mukono  
 P.O Box 23366, Kampala  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (70)6-777763  
**Email:** puneet.swapnakap@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of wire products (Nails binding wire, round bars).

#### GOOD WILL (U) CERAMIC CO. LTD

No.1 Lianshen industry Park, Namasanga & Namunkekere, Luweero, P.O Box 28686, Kampala  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (70)4-782111  
**Email:** lesley.goodwillceramic@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Ceramic tiles.

#### HENKEL POLYMER CO. (U) LTD

Plot 97/99, Namuwongo road  
 P.O Box 7008 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 342505  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)4 – 070307  
**Contact person:** Shai Henkel  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [henkel@henkel.ea.com](mailto:henkel@henkel.ea.com)  
**Website:** [www.henkel.ea.com](http://www.henkel.ea.com)  
**Products:** Swimming pool products & **Services:** Body filler, fibre glass  
**Products:** Detergents & adhesives.

#### HIMA CEMENT LIMITED

Twed Towers, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot 10 Kafu Rd  
 P.O Box 7230 Kampala, 37 Kasese  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 213100/200/ (382)  
**Mobile** +256 (75)2- 708130  
**Email:** [hima.kampala@hima.lafarge.com](mailto:hima.kampala@hima.lafarge.com)  
**Website:** [www.bamburicement.com](http://www.bamburicement.com)  
**Products:** Cement.

#### HOUSE OF PAVINGS LTD

Plot 34-36, Kibira Road  
 P.O Box 10241, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 347741  
**Email:** [hop@infocom.co.ug](mailto:hop@infocom.co.ug), [hoptld@gmail](mailto:hoptld@gmail).

**com. Products:** Concrete products.

#### HALAI HOLDINGS LTD

Plot 71-72 Semawata Road,  
 P.O Box 9826, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)0-992211  
**Email:** [info@halaiholdings.com](mailto:info@halaiholdings.com)  
**Website:** [www.halaiholdings.com](http://www.halaiholdings.com)  
**Products / Services:** Construction materials (stones  
 Dust, aggregates, concrete blocks, concrete Products, machinery for hire, ware housing).

#### HAN INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT LTD

William Street, Equatorial Shopping mall, shop 1597,  
 P.O Box 7026, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)8-777755  
**Website:** [www.070707@163.com](http://www.070707@163.com)  
**Products / Services:** Iron sheets.

#### HARDWAREWORLD LTD

Plot 110, Kira Road (Ntinda opposite Shell Petrol Station)  
 P.O Box 3074, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-514600  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-721246, (78)2-967311  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-721246, (78)2-967311

**Email:** [admin@hardwareworldug.com](mailto:admin@hardwareworldug.com),  
[simon@hardwareworldug.com](mailto:simon@hardwareworldug.com)

**Facebook:** Hardware world limited

**Website:** [hardwareworldug.com](http://hardwareworldug.com)

**Products / Services:** Blocks, Pavers & Aggregates Production, Construction materials retailing.

#### HARIOUM CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS LTD

Plot 3, Main Street Jinja (Office), Mukono (Factory), P.O Box 2164, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-101111  
**Email:** [harioum\\_con2011@yahoo.com](mailto:harioum_con2011@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Aggregate Cement Product

#### HAIDERY (U) LTD.

Plot 77, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, Besides National Water

**Tel:** +256 753110053, 751 166877

**Whatsapp:** +256 781 738725, 772 733365

**Email:** [hbmkampala@yahoo.com](mailto:hbmkampala@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.hbmkampala.com](http://www.hbmkampala.com)

**Facebook:** [hbmkampala.com](https://www.facebook.com/hbmkampala.com)

**Product:** all types of bolts, Nuts & Washers, Screws, Allen bolts, S.S. bolts, Self-tapping and self-drilling screws, all types of fasteners and furniture fittings, Door locks, padlocks, knobs, hinges, handles and other accessories.

#### HIT PLASTICS LTD

Plot M25, Mukono Industrial Area,  
 P.O Box 27049, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-664779  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-200009, (70)3-330640  
**Products / Services:** Manufacture of PVC & PPR Plastic Pipes.

#### HOROCEAN INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN UGANDA LTD

Plot 265, Kazinga, Bweyogerere, Mukono, Goma Division,  
**Tel:** +256 (78)4-740571, (70)3-336551  
**Email:** [aaron.tang@herocean.com](mailto:aaron.tang@herocean.com),  
[ronysseasangajunior@gmail.com](mailto:ronysseasangajunior@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Construction materials  
**Brand:** Panda.

#### INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Plot 122/12A, 7th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala  
 P.O Box 37161, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 258493  
**Contact Person:** N. Seshagira Rao  
**Email:** [itl@mntinternet.co.ug](mailto:itl@mntinternet.co.ug)  
**Products:** Ceilings, Partitions & Furniture

#### ITAL ALUMINIUM (U) LIMITED

Plot 20/22 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area (opposite total Luzira)  
 P.O Box 37293, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +255 (77)2 – 935992/ 0702 200205  
**Email:** [italaluminium@hotmail.com](mailto:italaluminium@hotmail.com)  
[sales@italaluminium.com](mailto:sales@italaluminium.com)  
**Website:** [www.italaluminium.com](http://www.italaluminium.com)  
**Services:** Dealers in windows & doors Concepts office partitioning, Bank ATM booths, billboard frames.

#### JINJA CLAY INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Plot 7/9/11 Kaderbhoy Road, Jinja  
 P.O Box 1714, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) – 122088  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 454090,  
 (71)2-454090

**Email:** [jinjaclayprodt@yahoo.com](mailto:jinjaclayprodt@yahoo.com)

**Products:** Clay facing bricks, floor tiles, roofing Tiles, cement pavers, wall tiles, terrazzo Tiles, floor tiles.

#### JAY SOMNATH INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Plot 130 / 138, Block 12, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, Kampala, P.O Box 9625, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-890440  
**Email:** [jaysomnath.silvernails@gmail.com](mailto:jaysomnath.silvernails@gmail.com),  
[Ravipatel5521@gmail.com](mailto:Ravipatel5521@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of nails & binding wires.

#### JOLLY L.L. ENTERPRISES

Kasubi Nabulagala  
 P.O Box 31591, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-405739  
**Email:** [teleco.industry@yahoo.com](mailto:teleco.industry@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Dump course paper cover, Road Fix.

#### KIBAO INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 71, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Next to Shumuk, Plot M264 Ntinda Industrial Area  
 P.O Box 10356, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 286109, 342591  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 521441  
**Contact person:** Mr. Dinesh Patel, General Manager  
**Email:** [kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Industrial power tools, agents in Uganda for drills, grinders, hammers saw / cutters, blower, router, sander, trimmer, planers, cordless tools, workshop for after sales services&





# HAIDERY BUILDING MATERIAL (U) LTD

Plot 77, 6th Street Industrial Area Besides National Water  
Tel: +256 753110053, +256 751166877, Whatsapp: +256 781738725



## HAIDERY BLDG.MAT.(U) LTD.

**One Stop Shop for All Your**

**Fasteners & Furniture Fittings Requirements.**

**All types of furniture fittings, Door Locks, Padlocks, Knobs, Hinges, Handles, & Other Accessories**

**All Types of Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Screws, Allen Bolts, S.S. Bolts, Self Tapping & Self Drilling Screws**

**Email: [hbmkampala@yahoo.com](mailto:hbmkampala@yahoo.com)**

**Website: [www.hbmkampala.com](http://www.hbmkampala.com)**

**Facebook: [hbmkampala.com](https://www.facebook.com/hbmkampala.com)**





with entire range of spares & accessories

#### KIWA INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 403/404, Mukabya Road, Nakawa  
Area Industrial

P.O Box 9547, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 202333, 285065

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 390300, 202888

**Email:** [sales@kiwaindustries.com](mailto:sales@kiwaindustries.com)

**Products;** Roof Tiles in Red, Black, Grey  
Chocolate Brown, Wall Cladding Tiles,  
Paving Blocks, Roofing Ridges.

#### KAMPALA CEMENT COMPANY LTD

Plot M17, Kinawataka Link, Nakawa  
Industrial Area

P.O Box 30949, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (200) 999777

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 914914

**Email:** [sales@kampalacement.com](mailto:sales@kampalacement.com)

**Website:** [www.kampalacement.com](http://www.kampalacement.com)

**Products / Services:** Cement production

**Brands:** Nyati PPC 32 5R, Kirafu  
PPC42.5R, Ndovu OPC 42.5R, Supercrete  
OPC 52.5N, 32.5 Chui.

#### KIKO STEEL MILLS

Akenke Village, Gayaza – Wakiso District

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-628406, (75)6-367172

**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2-628406

**Email:** [kikosteelmills@gmail.com](mailto:kikosteelmills@gmail.com),

[kikonyogo.k@gmail.com](mailto:kikonyogo.k@gmail.com)

**Facebook:** [facebook.com/kikosteel](https://facebook.com/kikosteel)

**Twitter:** @kikosteel

**Products / Services:** Nails manufacturing,  
Barbed wire, chain links, iron sheets

#### KIWA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 403/404, Mukabya Road, Nakawa  
Industrial Area, P.O Box 9547, Kampala

**Tel:** +256(414)-285065, (392)-202888

**Mobile:** +256 (71)3-202888, (77)2-777900

**Email:** [sales@kiwaindustries.biz](mailto:sales@kiwaindustries.biz),

[roy@kiwaindustries.biz](mailto:roy@kiwaindustries.biz)

**Products / Services:** Roof Tile in Red,  
Black, Grey, Chocolate, Brown, Wall  
Cladding Tiles, Paving Blocks, Roofing  
Ridges.

#### MASTER INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Nabisunsa, Banda Jinja Road

P.O Box 586 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 286217, 370154

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 - 588960, (78)2 –  
920844

**Contact person:** Kivumbi Stanley,  
Chairman/ Managing Director

**Products:** Concrete Products: Simba  
Roofing Tiles, Pavers, Fencing Poles, Road  
Kerbs, Culverts, Slabs, Concrete Blocks in  
all sizes.

#### MM INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD

**Sixth Street industrial, Kampala, Plot  
47-76, Sukari, Sugar, home road,  
Jinja, P.O Box 26034, Kampala**

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 251635

**Email:** [sales@mmisteelsuganda.com](mailto:sales@mmisteelsuganda.com)



**YOUR STEEL  
SOLUTION PARTNER**

+256 200 900 009 | [sales@mmisteelsuganda.com](mailto:sales@mmisteelsuganda.com) | [MMISteelUg](https://facebook.com/MMISteelUg)



**WE WANT YOU SAFE**

+256 200 900008 | [sales.ug@neelkanthcables.com](mailto:sales.ug@neelkanthcables.com) | [neelkanthCablesug](https://facebook.com/neelkanthCablesug)

**Products: galvanized pre painted  
coils & sheets.**

#### MABAATI ROOFING SYSTEMS LTD

Plot 15, Wilson Street

P.O Box 8682, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-900492, (77)2-116333

**Email:** [gmbano2001@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:gmbano2001@yahoo.co.uk),

[rnfify@yahoo.com](mailto:rnfify@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** corrugated iron  
sheets, Box Profiled Sheets, Tile Profiled  
Sheets

#### MAMA ESTATES LIMITED

Namanve –Wakiso or Arua Park

P.O Box 12568, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-342329

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-747579

**Email:** [tkitandwe@gmail.com](mailto:tkitandwe@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Real Estates

#### MARPELS ALANDIS LTD

Kampala, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (414)-251428/29

**Products / Services:** Construction  
equipment, construction services,  
construction business activities, stone  
crusher machine for construction, quarry,  
mining industry

#### MAYUGE STONE QUARRY

Mayuge, P.O Box 2164, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-101111, (75)7-375665

**Products / Services:** Aggregate Stone,  
Hard Core Stone Dust.

#### MESHA STEEL LIMITED

Busega, Kampala-Uganda, P.O Box 26967,  
Kampala-Uganda

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-495499, (70)1-494499,  
(70)0 923839

**Email:** [meshasteel@gmail.com](mailto:meshasteel@gmail.com)

**Website:** [meshasteellimited.com](http://meshasteellimited.com)

**Product / Services:** Manufacture of barbed





# SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD.

Specialist in : Granite, Marble, Terrazzo works & Suspended Ceilings

Distributors of : Gypsum Boards, Suspended Ceilings, GI Channels, Scaffolding Related Products

Distributors of **KNAUF**  
Building the perfect world

**D DOUGLAS**  
Super **D**

**UNION**  
USG

**BUY UGANDA**  
**BUILD UGANDA**



**Scaffolding & Building Material**



**Gypsum Boards**



**KNAUF POWDER**



**COUPLERS**



**KITCHEN SINKS**



**UNION LOCK**



**CBR CEMENT**



**ALLUMINIUM CEILING**



**Gypsum CEILING**



**Gypsum GI FITTINGS**

## SUPER GRANITE & MARBLE



Plot No. 110/112 - 7th Street, Opp. Uganda Biscuits, P.O. Box 30669, Kampala - Uganda  
 Mob.: 0702 203 203 / 0759 011 544, Tel. / Fax +256-414-340857, E-mail: super\_terrazzo@hotmail.com



wire, Chain link, round bars.

#### METAL AND WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 1, Nakasero Soap works compound,  
Plot 40, Mbuya Hill, Kampala  
P.O Box 277, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-233390  
**Email:** kifaruchemical@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, round bars, binding wire

#### MIKA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 40/41, Block E/8, Sir Apollo Kagga Road P.O Box 3466, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-110029, (75)3-679013  
**Email:** midaindustriestd@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Barbed Wire, Chain Link, Wire Nails, Binding Wire.

#### MULTIPLE I.C.D LIMITED

Plot M612, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 28884, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-286885/355/600  
**Email:** info@multipleicd.com, bobbarayan@mutipleindustries.com, Zahir.saleh@kampalacement.com, edward@multipleindustries.com  
**Products / Services:** Container depot and Manufacturing of cement (Ndovu, Nyaiti, Kifaru)

#### NILE STEEL & PLASTICS LIMITED

Nangwa – Mukono Industrial Area (opp. Riley Industries)  
P.O Box 11549 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 291100  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)6 – 677777, (75)7 688888  
**Contact Person:** Xu Zai Wang  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** nilesteel@yahoo.com  
**Products:** Iron sheets tiles, nails,

#### OM BLOCK CONSTRUCTION LTD

Masese Road, Jinja, P.O Box 2164, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-101111, (75)7-375665, (71)3-283216  
**Email:** harioum\_con2011@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Blocks and aggregate, Stone Quarry.

#### P&G MANUFACTURERS LTD

Plot 689, Nankulabye, Mengo  
P.O Box 11091, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-332330, (770)2-488137  
**Email:** p&gmanufacturersltd@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Floor tiles, Bathroom tiles, Corridor tiles, Walk way & Staircase tiles, Parking tiles & Pavers.

#### RIKY BUILDING MATERIAL LTD

6<sup>th</sup> street, Kampala  
Industrial area  
**Tel:** +256 704770102

#### ROOFINGS GROUP

Plot 126 Lubowa Estate, Entebbe Rd  
P.O Box 7169, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 200952, 200098  
200070, 200056, Dir. 200071,  
(312) – 340100/211/213/215/218  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 707953  
**Email:** [roofings@roofings.co.ug](mailto:roofings@roofings.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.roofingsltd.co.ug](http://www.roofingsltd.co.ug)  
**Products:** Roofing sheets, wire products and Fencing materials

#### RIFLO INDUSTRIES LTD

Nateete, Prime Village Mall, Next to the Park, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Rm E15, P.O Box 512261, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)7-257628, (75)7-631086  
**Email:** rifloindustries@yahoo.com  
**Website:** [www.rifloindustries.co.ke](http://www.rifloindustries.co.ke)  
**Products / Services:** Bio-digester, Waffle

#### RESINTILE (EA) LTD

Plot 2, 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 8100, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-515684, 516584,  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)4-966506, (70)5-603422  
**Email:** info@resintile.com  
**Website:** [www.resintile.com](http://www.resintile.com)  
**Products / Services:** (Roofing Tiles, Pavers)

#### ROOF GUARD LTD

Plot 40 / 41, Sir Apollo Kagga Road  
P.O Box 9006, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-281381, (71)8-456245  
**Email:** roofguardltd@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Nails & Binding Wire.  
**ROYALE MANUFACTURERS LTD**  
Plot 638, Balintuma Road, Mengo  
P.O Box 7685 / 7482, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-257110, (75)2-786900, (75)1-112345  
**Email:** asif.royale@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Barbed Wire & Chain Fence

#### RWENZORI ENGINEERING WORKS LTD

Plot 25, Entebbe Road, Shell Clock Tower  
P.O Box 74704, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-349192  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-806074  
**Email:** admin@rwenzoriengineering.co.ug, Ben.rwenzoriproengworks@yahoo.com  
**Website:** [www.rwenzoriengineering.co.ug](http://www.rwenzoriengineering.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Construction and Supplies

#### SEKANYOLYA FENCING & SECURITY SYSTEMS

Conrad Plaza, Plot 22, Entebbe Road  
P.O Box 3388, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 321409

#### SEROMA LIMITED

Plot 20/22 Nakasero, Entebbe Road  
P.O Box 25440, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 259650  
**Email:** [seroma@infocom.co.ug](mailto:seroma@infocom.co.ug)

**Products:** Lime, Cement, Roofing Sheets

#### STEEL AND TUBE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Deals House, Plot 38-40 Mukabya Road, Jinja Road, Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O Box 10679 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 287950/288560/261283  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 710679, (71)2 – 222654  
**Email:** [hdeals@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:hdeals@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.hardwaredeals.co.ug](http://www.hardwaredeals.co.ug)  
**Products:**

#### STEEL WORKS LIMITED

Plot 403 Jinja Highway, Bweyogerere  
P.O Box 25845, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 265760, 261381  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)9 – 744111  
**Contact person:** Thilak Silva  
**Designation:** General Manager  
**Email:** [info@steelworksuganda.com](mailto:info@steelworksuganda.com)  
**Products:** Pre-fabricated steel buildings, pressed panel steel water tanks, steel Towers, Cyclone roof ventilators, roof Thermal insulation mechanical steel Fabrication, erection of steel structures

#### STONE CONCRETE LIMITED

Plot 244 Block 379  
P.O Box 7677, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2- 742474, 732373  
**Product:** Flexible Jointed Concrete Pipes, Reinforced and Non Reinforced Culverts, Aggregates, Building Blocks, Kerbs, paving slabs, Invert Drains, Fencing posts and precast products.

#### SUPER ROOFING SOLUTIONS

**Tel:** +256 774288263, 705061931

#### SAHARAJ AND VENTURES INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 543, Mengo Hill Road,  
Opposite Mengo Caltex  
P.O Box 24525, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-266910  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)4-175310, (71)1-175310  
**Email:** info@svilt.com, Jignesh@svilt.com, annita@svilt.com, yatin@svilt.com  
**Website:** [www.svilt.com](http://www.svilt.com)  
**Products / Services:** Fiber glass product and glass design (fiber glass product, Mabati fibre sheets, glass design, Translusive fiber glass sheet)

#### SHAMMY GLASS & ALUMINUM TRADING COMPANY

Plot 72 /74, 7<sup>th</sup> street Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 23443, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-696374  
**Email:** shammy@utlonline.co.ug  
**Products / Services:** Aluminium & Glass Fabrication

#### SHIN CORE INDUSTRY (U) LTD

Entebbe Road, Plot 300, Lweza Kajjansi,  
Opp. Saracen Offices,  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)7-923468, (77)9-558609





# YOGI STEELS LTD.

ISO - 9001-2015 Certified Company

Leading Manufacturer of  
**All Steel Products**



## Our Products



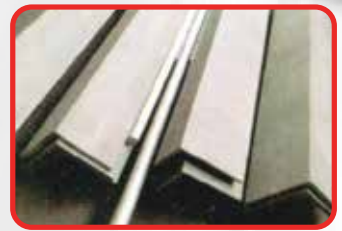
**TMT Steel Bars**



**Round Bars**



**Square Bars**



**Angles**



**Nails**



**Flat Bars**



**Binding Wire**



**Z-Angles**



### About Company:

Yogi Steels Ltd, established in 2012, has grown into one of the finest and most reliable steel manufacturing company in Uganda and East Africa, with an annual steel production capacity of over 51,000 metric tonnes per annum (mtpa). It is recognised as one of East Africa's most geographically - diversified steel producers, supplying all East African countries; Kenya, Rwanda, DRC Congo, Burundi, Southern Sudan and Uganda. Our vast experience in this industry has made us a formidable force as we have learnt to meet and exceed our customers expectations. We have a large and reliable manufacturing unit with trained and highly competent personnel on the production line who ensure that we are able to serve our customers regardless of distance.

### Our Vision:

Yogi Steels Ltd, vision is to be number one East Africa's steel industry benchmark through excellence of its employees, innovative approach to the production process and quality products. Achieving this vision is a performance culture committed to aspiration targets, safety and social responsibility, continuous improvement, openness and transparency.

### Quality Control:

Yogi steels Ltd is committed to producing highest quality steel products. As an ISO9001 - 2015 certified company and with certification by Uganda National Bureau of Standards, our products are subjected to quality scrutiny by our well trained quality

personnel before sending them to the market. With our two inhouse testing laboratories, we commit to ensure quality products. We always emphasize quality and improvement in all areas of production to ensure timely delivery of our products to our customers.

### Health and safety:

At Yogi steels we commit to protect the health and safety of all our employees. We work under the slogan "Safety first." This is done through training our staff, providing personal protective equipment, providing health examinations and other welfare facilities.

### Regd. Office & Works:

**Plot No. 270, P.O Box 2207 Njeru - Kayunga Road, Malindi - Jinja, Toll Free No. 0-800-312-345**

**Mobile: 0758 123131, 0776 123131, 0776 023131, 0752 289841**

**Email: admin@yogisteels.com, Website: www.yogisteels.com**



**Email:** paolochenchen@yahoo.com.  
shincore@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Iron sheets.

#### STONE CONCRETE LIMITED

Plot 244, Kajjansi, Kampala P.O Box 26443

**Mobile:** +256 (703)-045370, (75)2-732373

**Email:** pratik@stonecom.net, account@stonecom.net

**Products / Services:** Aggregates, Block, Culverts, Paving Bricks, Roofing Tiles, Road Barriers

#### SUMADHURA TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Plot 83, Chorey Crescent Portbell Road, Luzira, P.O Box 1205, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-222111, (392)-747379

**Email:** response@sumadhura.co.ug, marionah2006@gmail.com, admin@sumadhura.co.ug

**Website:** www.sumadhuratechnologies.com

**Products / Services:** supply and installation of Borehole & construction

#### SUPER PLAZA ENTERPRISES LTD

Namanve Plot 686, Block 111 (Behind Coca Cola factory)

P.O Box 25316, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-878710, (71)4-878710

**Email:** nitin\_shankargar@yahoo.co.in

**Products / Services:** Trading & Manufacturing.

#### SUPER WILL AGRO & PACKAGING (U) LTD

Mbalala- Mukono, P.O Box 6545, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-056050

**Email:** mansuradam@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of Turplin

#### SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD

Plot 111 & 112, 7<sup>th</sup> Street

P.O Box 30669, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 70)6 690032

**Email:** Mahesh.superterrazzo@yahoo.com,

superterrazzo@hotmail.com,

raju-super@hotmail.com

**Product / Services:** all hardware products

#### SWISA ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot M265, Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 9549, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-256518

**Mobile:** +256 (79)3-268093

**Email:** swisa@peacock.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Concrete Products, Pavers, Curve Stones.

#### SHREE ENTERPRISES LTD

**Corporate Head Office:** Plot 106-108,

7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,

P.O Box 21761, Kampala, Uganda,

**Tel:** +256 (414) 232387, (75)7-422590,

**Mob:** +256 (77)2-422575

**Nakasero Outlet 1:**

Shop No. 10B, African Mall, Sny Bin Amir Street, Nakasero

**Tel:** +256 (414) 234152, **Mob:** +256 (75)5-422580 **Nakasero Outlet 2:** Shop 41, Opp.

Capital Shoppers, Nakasero Market, **Ntinda Outlet:** Plot 37/39, Stretcher Road,

Opp. Crest Foam, Ntinda **Tel:** +256 (75)7-422586,

**6<sup>th</sup> Street Outlet:** Plot 89 6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, **Tel:** +256 (75)7-422592

**Email:** info@shreegroup.co.ug /

shree\_1996@yahoo.com

Products: Sadolin Paints, Brushes, Rollers &

Sand Paper, Mortice Locks, Padlocks, Iron

Mongry, Plumbing Material,

Water Tanks, MDF, Doors, Marine Plywood,

Plywoods, Construction Material, Steel

& Metallic Products, Electricals & Cables,

Safety Products, Power & Hand Tools &

Many more.

#### THE BUILDING CENTRE (U) LIMITED

Plot 52 Station Road, Kitgum House

P.O Box 7436, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 234567, 259754

**Email:** [tbc@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:tbc@africaonline.co.ug)

**Products:** Sanitary Ware, , Equipment and Plant.

#### TILE CENTRE LIMITED

6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area

P.O Box 4009, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 233084

**Email:** [tc@tilecentre.net](mailto:tc@tilecentre.net)

**Products:**

#### TORORO CEMENT LIMITED

Malaba- Jinja Highway, Tororo Uganda

P.O Box 22753, Kampala, 74 Tororo

**Tel:** +256 352512500

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 790666

**Email:** [gagrani@tororocement.com](mailto:gagrani@tororocement.com)

**Website:** [www.tororocement.com](http://www.tororocement.com)

**Products:** Cement, Galvanized and Coloured Iron sheets, Nails and other steel products

#### TORORO STEEL WORKS LIMITED

Plot 78 Nagongera Road

P.O Box 295, Tororo

**Tel:** +256 – 454-445125/4/45028

**Email:** [tsw295@yahoo.com](mailto:tsw295@yahoo.com)

**Products:** Corrugated Iron Sheets

#### TEDLA INVESTMENTS LTD

Kitende Zone, Entebbe Road,

**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-613085, (79)0-536262,

(75)2-169239

**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)3-613085

**Email:** [tedlainvestments@gmail.com](mailto:tedlainvestments@gmail.com)

**Facebook:** [stayonline21@yahoo.com](https://www.facebook.com/stayonline21@yahoo.com)

**Skype:** tedla721

**Products / Services:** Construction materials

#### TEMIKAWA CONSTRUCTION LTD

Block 110, Plot 2617, Nantabulirirwa, Goma

Division, Mukono Municipality, P.O Box

24391, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-410816, (77)9-835518

**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-410816

**Email:** [temikawa@gmail.com](mailto:temikawa@gmail.com), [cbatwala@gmail.com](mailto:cbatwala@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of Concrete Products

#### THE KAMPALA INDUSTRIES & INFRASTRUCTURES LTD

Plot 916, Block 101, Bombo Road,

P.O Box 21002, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256(70)5-533399, (70)1-806090

**Whatsapp:** +256(70)5-533399, (70)1-806090

**Email:** [kiidev2015@gmail.com](mailto:kiidev2015@gmail.com),

[kiidlt2015@gmail.com](mailto:kiidlt2015@gmail.com)

**Facebook:** The Kampala Industries and Infrastructure Development

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of table iodized salt, Maize flour and concrete blocks

#### TILE CENTRE LTD

6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 4009, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-260847

**Email:** [info@tilecentre.co.ug](mailto:info@tilecentre.co.ug)

**Products/ Services:**

#### UGANDA BAATI LIMITED

Plot 14/28, Kibira Road, Industrial Area

P.O Box 3554 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 254108/9 254110

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 773554

Contact person: Rekish Bhatnagar

**Designation:** Executive Director

**Email:** [ubl@ubaati.com](mailto:ubl@ubaati.com)

**Website:** [www.ugandabaati.com](http://www.ugandabaati.com)

**Products:** Galvanized/corrugated iron sheets, Plain and Pre- painted galvanized Iron sheets, rain harvesting systems, Insulators for roofings, Hollow

#### UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED

Kajjansi Entebbe Road

P.O Box 3188, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (352) – 260091,

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 700255

**Email:** [uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug](mailto:uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.ugandaclays.co.ug](http://www.ugandaclays.co.ug)

**Products:** Baked Clay (Roofing Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks, Suspended floor Maxi pans, Free spans And Decorative Grills

#### UGANDA METAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

P.O Box 54, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) 121429/120511

#### UGASA COATINGS LTD

Plot 2, 4<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area

P.O Box 33403, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-231307

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-327245

**Email:** [sales@Ugasacoatings.com](mailto:sales@Ugasacoatings.com),

[jrmugamba@ugasacoatings.com](mailto:jrmugamba@ugasacoatings.com),

[tsidhe@yahoo.com](mailto:tsidhe@yahoo.com), [jrmugamba@yahoo.com](mailto:jrmugamba@yahoo.com),

**Products / Services:** Contractors



**UNIQUE CLAY WORKS LTD**

Plot 437, Block 21, Bulemezi Busiika, next to Bugema University

**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-222761

**Email:** [info@uniqueclayworks.com](mailto:info@uniqueclayworks.com), [info@seyanintug.com](mailto:info@seyanintug.com)

**Products / Services:** Manglore tiles roofing clay, Clay Portuguese roof tile, double roof tile, wall tile Clay, floor tile clay

**UNISTRONG INVESTMENT (U) LIMITED**

Plot 26 Kasenge, Mukono, P.O Box 37021, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)7-700783, (75)2-222175, (75)2-454360

**Email:** [chianli@163.com](mailto:chianli@163.com), [mccoolzhao@gmail.com](mailto:mccoolzhao@gmail.com), [Shuyang412@gmail.com](mailto:Shuyang412@gmail.com)

**Product / Services:** Hollow sections, MS plates, iron sheets chain link, nails etc.

**V.G. KESHWALA AND SONS LIMITED**

Plot 88-90, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial area,

Masese, Jinja P.O Box 17, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (200) 910330

**Mobile:** +256 (75)9-544544, (75)2-5055576

**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)9-544544

**Email:** [sugarkeshwala@gmail.com](mailto:sugarkeshwala@gmail.com), [nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com](mailto:nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com)

**Website:** [www.keshwalagroup.com](http://www.keshwalagroup.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of Sodium Silicate, Transports, Distributes.

**VIRAT ALLOYS LTD**

Plot 1 & 3A Sembuule Road, Nalukolongo P.O Box 33172, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)3-282854, (75)4-282854

**Whatsapp:** +256 (71)3-282854

**Email:** [virat.alloys@yahoo.com](mailto:virat.alloys@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** iron bars, Chain Link Nails, Barbed Wire, Wire Mesh, BRC, Reinforced Fabrics, Clout Nails, Welding Electrodes, Paper Clips, Chicken Wire Netting etc.

**YOGI STEELS LTD**

**Malindi Kayunga Road, P.O Box 2207, Kampala**

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6 123131, (75)6 363566, (75)2 289841

**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)6 363566, (75)2 289841

**Email:** [admin@yogisteels.com](mailto:admin@yogisteels.com), [alpeshcompany@mail.com](mailto:alpeshcompany@mail.com)

**Facebook:** [@yogisteels](https://www.facebook.com/yogisteels)

**Website:** [www.yogisteels.com](http://www.yogisteels.com)

**Products / Services:** TMT bars, Angels, Flat Bars, Round Bars, Square Bars, Binding Wire, Wheelbarrows, DPC rolls Water tanks.

**WIDE PROVINCE INVESTMENTS LTD**

P. O Box 4796, Kireka.

**Tel:** +256 772523638/704154358

**Email:** [wideprovinceinvestmentsltd@gmail.com](mailto:wideprovinceinvestmentsltd@gmail.com)

**CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, CONSULTATION****ACUMEN CONSULTANTS**

Plot 23B Jinja Road

P.O Box 28626 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 234966

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 261047

**Contact person:** Stephen O Ajeni-

**Email:** [sajeni@aalassociates.net](mailto:sajeni@aalassociates.net)

**Services:** Tax financial & management Consultants

**AKRIGHT HOUSING ESTATES**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Kirumira Towers

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 347579

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 697769, 657205

**Email:** [akright@infocom.ug](mailto:akright@infocom.ug)

**Services:** Housing Construction and Management

**ARAB CONTRACTORS (OSMAN AHMED OSMAN & CO.)**

Plot 20 Upper Naguru East Road

P.O Box 7289 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 286340

**Email:** [arabco@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:arabco@africaonline.co.ug)

**Services:** Building and Construction

**ASSOCIATED CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Plot 7 Parliament Avenue

P.O Box 3007, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 231345

**Services:** Construction, Consultants

**BYANSI ROOFINGS CO. LIMITED**

Plot 1, Snaybin Amir Street, Behind

Nakasero Mosque, Kalisizo Rakai

District, Byansi Road

P.O Box 156, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 267889

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 438219

**Contact person:** Kiri Andrew Amegovu

**Designation:** General Manager

**Email:** [infbyansiroofing@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:infbyansiroofing@yahoo.co.uk)

**Products:** Roofing products, Insulating Products, D.P.C, Under Layment

**CEMENTERS LIMITED**

7km, Gayaza Road, Plot 130, 6<sup>th</sup>

Street Industrial Area

P.O Box 22766 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 567177, 346847/03

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 221257, 441953, 221257

**Email:** [clay@cementers.com](mailto:clay@cementers.com)

**Website:** [www.cementers.com](http://www.cementers.com)

**Services:** Building and Civil Engineering Contractors, manufacturers of Clay

**E.A CONSULTING SURVEYORS AND VALUERS**

Plot 9, Kampala Road, Agip House

P.O Box 6345, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 2569060, 230108

**Services:** Surveying and Valuation Services

**KRISHNA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 1 or 217/2/219, 6<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial Area P.O Box 8743, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 346477, 0312 261677

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -503477, 792877

**Contact person:** Dharmesh V. Patel

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Email:** [Krishna@spacenet.co.ug](mailto:Krishna@spacenet.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.krishnaconstructionco.com](http://www.krishnaconstructionco.com)

**Services:** Engineering & Construction

Unique selling

**Proposition:** Construction & Carpentry

**PEAL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 816 Nsambya Road, Kabalagala

P.O Box 7553 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 266043

**Email:** [byppearlus@yahoo.com](mailto:byppearlus@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.peal-engineering.com](http://www.peal-engineering.com)

**Services:** Construction

**PREMIER ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 1-2 Premier Complex, Jinja Road

Opp Spear Motors, Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 31625 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 287210/211/212/213

**Contact person:** Gulzar Singh, Managing Director-

**Email:** [premier@infocom.co.ug](mailto:premier@infocom.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.premierug.com](http://www.premierug.com)

**Services:** Construction and fabrication

**ROKO CONSTRUCTION LIMITED**

Plot 160A Bombo Road Kawempe

P.O Box 172 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 567331/567305

**Email:** [rook@roko.co.ug](mailto:rook@roko.co.ug)

**Services:** Building, Civil, mechanical and electrical

Contractors, turn-key projects, carpentry

And joinery specialists, pre-cast

Concrete products, quarry products

**SEYANI BROTHERS AND COMPANY LIMITED**

Ggaba Road, Nsambya

P.O Box 21745, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 266218/266142

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 789002/3/5

**Email:** [sbc@seyani.co.ug](mailto:sbc@seyani.co.ug)

**Services:** Building Constructors.

**SHERAM ENGINEERING WORKS**

P.O Box 3405, Kampala Uganda

**Tel:** +256 776854324/702854324

**Email:** [paulsh4@gmail.com](mailto:paulsh4@gmail.com)



# KRISHNA

**Construction Co. Limited**

**Civil Engineers and General Contractors**



**:Office:**

**Plot 217/219, 6th Street, Industrial Area**

**P.O.Box No.8743,**

**Kampala, (UGANDA)**

**Phone No. : +256 393 261677 / +256 200 990177**

**E-mail : [dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.co](mailto:dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.co)**

**Log on to : [www.krishnaconstruction.co](http://www.krishnaconstruction.co)**

**STIRLING INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG. LIMITED**

Portbell Road, Luzira  
P.O Box 796 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 220688

**Email:** [stirling@swiftuganda.com](mailto:stirling@swiftuganda.com)

**Services:** Civil Engineering Works: construction Of Roads, Bridges, Civil and Industrial Buildings, drainages and Water Supply plants, sale of Crushed Stone Chipping and Asphalt Concrete

**STRABAG INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG.**

Spear House, Jinja Road  
P.O Box 10222, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 254723, 254724

**Services:** Construction

**SURVECON ASSOCIATES**

Kiira Road  
P.O Box 4940 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 540107

**Email:** [survecon@infocom.co.ug](mailto:survecon@infocom.co.ug)

**Services:** Quality surveyors and construction Consultants.

**CONSULTANCY SERVICES****ACLAIM AFRICA LIMITED**

Plot 8, Kyaggwe Road, Kisozi Hse  
P.O Box 7202 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -231040

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 731040

**Email:** [administration@aclaimafrica.com](mailto:administration@aclaimafrica.com)

**Services:** Training and Consultancy.

**BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED**

Plot 50 Kanjokya Street  
P.O Box 24555 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 574117

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2- 480760

**Contact person:** Njogo Mulumba

**Services:** Business Consultancy, Accounting, Tax Management, Tailored training.

**BIRUNGYI, BARATA & ASSOCIATES**

Plot 19, Archer Road, Kololo,  
P.O Box 21086, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-348669

**Website:** [www.taxconsultants.co.ug](http://www.taxconsultants.co.ug)

**Services:** Legal & Tax Consultants

**Brands:** Consultancy.

**BLEGSCOPE (U) LTD**

Greenland towers  
P.O Box 37645, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-692464

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-325988, (71)1-631236

**Email:** [info@blegscope.com](mailto:info@blegscope.com),

[ahabweb@blegscope.com](mailto:ahabweb@blegscope.com)

**Website:** [www.blegscope.com](http://www.blegscope.com)

**Services:** Business Consulting

**COWI CONSULTANTS**

Crusader House  
P.O Box 10591, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 343045, 343850,

(312) 263319

**Email:** [cowi@cowi.co.ug](mailto:cowi@cowi.co.ug)

**Services:** Building Consultants.

**CONNECT CONSULT (U) LTD**

Plot 14, Kanjokya Street Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-265763

**Services:** Consultancy.

**COUNCIL FOR INDUSTRY UNIVERSITY COLLABORATION**

Plot 52, the edge Road, Makerere University,  
P.O Box 3843, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (79)2-222200

**Email:** [ciucug@gmail.com](mailto:ciucug@gmail.com)

**Services:** Education Services.

**DAMA CONSULTANTS LIMITED**

10<sup>th</sup> Floor, Uganda House

P.O Box 3967 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 236768, 236066

**Email:** [dama@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:dama@africaonline.co.ug)

**Services:** Management Consultants.

**DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED (DCI)**

Raja Chambers, Plot 3 Parliament Avenue

P.O Box 1108, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 344815, 236202

**Services:** Business Consultants.

**EASTERN BUILDERS AND ENGINEERS LIMITED**

Plot 104 Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 9062, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 286078, 286259, 286776

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2- 777995, (78)2 – 734646

**Contact person** : ramesh Prajapati,

Finance Controller-

**Email:** [ebe@afsat.com](mailto:ebe@afsat.com)

**Services:** Consultants in housing, Land, Infrastructure & sanitation, Urban & Environment Management, Building Materials & Construction Technology, Training and Community Development Civil Engineers.

**ECO-SHELTER AND ENVIROMENTAL CONSTRUCTIONS**

Plot 3, Pilkington Rd, NIC building

P.O Box 10744, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 258811

**Email:** [esectmpts@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:esectmpts@africaonline.co.ug)

**Services:** Consultants in housing, Lands, Infrastructure & sanitation, Urban & environment management, & construction Technology, training & community.

**GAUFF CONSULTANTS**

Plot 53, Upper Kololo Terrace

P.O Box 201, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 236797, 236798

**Services:** Building Consultants.

**INSIGHT MANAGEMENT UGANDA LTD**

2<sup>nd</sup> floor, The Guardian, Plot 67, Spring

Road,

Bugolobi, P.O Box 9213, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)-790504, (77)9-733664, (78)1-972644

**Email:** [insight.uganda@insight-uganda.com](mailto:insight.uganda@insight-uganda.com),

[David.malago@insight-uganda.com](mailto:David.malago@insight-uganda.com),

[Vivian.maiyo@insight-uganda.com](mailto:Vivian.maiyo@insight-uganda.com)

**Website:** [www.insightmanagementuganda.com](http://www.insightmanagementuganda.com),

**Services:** Human Resource

Consultancy.

**KEANE CONSULTING LTD**

Plot 15, Lower Mbuya, Next to Mbuya College /

Dominion Church P.O Box 29203, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-575430, (312)-101711

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-850055, (79)4-221230

**Email:** [sales@keaneconsult.com](mailto:sales@keaneconsult.com),

[katongh@keaneconsult.com](mailto:katongh@keaneconsult.com),

[katongh@fms-ecsafrica.com](mailto:katongh@fms-ecsafrica.com), [fredrick@fms-ecsafrica.com](mailto:fredrick@fms-ecsafrica.com),

**Website:** [www.keaneconsult.com](http://www.keaneconsult.com),

**services:** Energy and Technology

Consulting

**K – 2 CONSULT**

Plot 32, Kanjokya Street, Kamwokya

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 532865/71/73

**Email:** [info@k2groupuganda.com](mailto:info@k2groupuganda.com)

**Services:** Consultancy in Engineering and Integrated Development.

**KAGGWA AND PARTNERS LIMITED**

Plot 2, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi

P.O Box 6583, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 220279, 223692

**Services:** Consultancy in Engineering and Integrated Development

**LINK LINE AGENCIES LIMITED**

Plot 18B, George Street, P.O Box 29998,

Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (312) 108003

**Mobile:** [linklineagencies@gmail.com](mailto:linklineagencies@gmail.com)

**Services:** Training, Advertising, Agency

**MOROTO COUNTRY ASSOCIATION FOR DEVELOPMENT**

UMA Showground, P.O Box 5249, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-282059

**Email:** [mocad2003@gmail.com](mailto:mocad2003@gmail.com)

[robsonboyle@gmail.com](mailto:robsonboyle@gmail.com)

**Services:** Management Consultancy

**P&V COMMODITY SPPLIES**

Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle Centre, room E-12, P.O Box 70508, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-370203

**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-234231

**Email:** [vsebukyu@pvcommodity.com](mailto:vsebukyu@pvcommodity.com)

**Website:** [www.pvcommodity.com](http://www.pvcommodity.com)

**Services:** Consultancy & Supplies

**PILOT INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD**

Pilkington Road, above National Insurance Corporation

P.O Box 22500, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-508970

**Email:** [info@pilot-int.org](mailto:info@pilot-int.org), [robinah@pilot-int.org](mailto:robinah@pilot-int.org).



org

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com / Pilot International**Skype:** kalwany**Website:** www.pilot-int.org**Services:** connections to international markets in over 100 countries**PLAWASTE CONSULT LTD**

Mbarara District (Lake View Resort Hotel- Mbarara, Off Mbarara Kasese Road, Mbarara Municipality) –

Kabarole District (Fort Portal Municipal Council Offices, Yard Station, Booma, Fort Portal Municipality) - Kabale

District (Riverside Resort Hotel- Kabale), ,P.O Box 1751, Mbarara

**Tel:** +256 (485)-660134**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-371691**Email:** plawaste@consultant.com, plawasteconsult.com**Facebook:** Plawaste consult**Website:** www.plawaste.com**Services:** Waste collection Services, Certificate in Plastic Management, Certificate in Skills Enhancement, Training in Plastic Waste Management Business.**QUALITY ASSURANCE AND  
MANAGEMENT  
CONSULTANTS**

Room 7, Susie Plaza, Plot 1001, Nsambya, Ggaba Road

P.O Box 1367, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393) 278745**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256(77)2-856202 / 423793**Email:** info@qamconsultants.com, fiona@qamconsultants.com**Website:** www.qamconsultants.com**Services:** Consultancy, offering business solutions**RUNIS MEDIA LTD**

UWEAL House, UMA Show grounds, Lugogo, P.O Box 31797, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-505356**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-380448, (75)3-951152, (77)5-380448**Email:** ask@runismedia.com, chairman@runismedia.com**Website:** www.runismedia.com**Services:** Experimental marketing, creative design & concept development, brand media design & management, corporate events management, concept photography, business link consultancy, social media strategy management, blogging, bulk SMS services, web design & hosting.**RUSSIAN AFRICAN FOUNDATION**

Plot 7A, Lower Kololo Terrace

**Tel:** +256 (414)-342556**Email:** info@russian-african-foundation.org**Website:** www.russian-african-foundation.org, **Services:** Consultants**SYMCERT LTD**

Nasser Road, Printers Arcade,

P.O Box 12056, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)4-374045**Email:** bdm@symcert.com**Services:** Consultancy, Water Systems & Printing**T.S. CONSULT**

Plot M904, UMA Show grounds, Coronation Avenue

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-459571, (70)4-459571**Email:** tsmukasa@yahoo.com**Services:** Estates and Trade Fair Consultancy Services**UGANDA CLEANER PRODUCTION  
CENTER (UCPC)**

Plot 42a, Mukabya Road, Nakawa – UIRI Building, P.O Box34644, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-287938/58, (392)-782057**Email:** ucpc@ucpc.co.ug**Website:** www.ucpc.co.ug**Services:** Resource efficient and cleaner production**VINOD MANAGEMENT CONSULT LTD**

Yusuf Lule Road, Plot 66, P.O Box 27006, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-402598, +256 (75)4-402598**Email:** damvici@gmail.com**Services:** Business Development Services**VISCAR INTEGRATED CONSULTING LTD**Wabyana Plaza – Bweyogerere, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Office 03

P.O Box 34805, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-886636, (70)4-899935**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)4-899935**Email:** enquiries@viscarconsulting.com,

dmulongo@viscarcapacity.com,

dbitale@viscarconsulting.com

lwafula@viscarconsulting.com

**Facebook:** Viscar Integrated ConsultingLimited, **Twitter:** @viscarug**Website:** www.viscarconsulting.com**Services:** Training, Consultancy**ZYFIRM CONSULTS LTD**

Wandegeye House, Plot 1710, Bombo Road P.O Box 25907, Kampala

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-862610**Email:** info@zyfirm-consults.co.ug**Skype:** Yasin.Ziraba**Website:** www.zyfirm-consults.co.ug**Services:** Skills Development, Management of Technical Innovation, Creation and Nurturing of Business Linkages**CONFECTIONARIES AND FLOUR  
MILLING****AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES  
LIMITED**

Plot 157 Bombo Road (7km) Kawempe P.O Box 37139, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 568558**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 – 597973/794247064**Contact person** : Managing Director**Email:** [everydayglucose@gmail.com](mailto:everydayglucose@gmail.com)**Products:** Biscuits, Bread, Confectionary, Cooking Oil**ALLEY ROUTE LTD**

Factory, Plot CSB 612 Block 17

Nalukolongo-Masaka Road

**Tel:** +256779229912**Email:** [daniem74@gmail.com](mailto:daniem74@gmail.com)**Product:** joy Biscuits**ASSOCIATED BAKERS &  
CONFECTIONERS LIMITED**

Plot 214Ggaba Road, Kansanga P.O Box 6068, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 2266724**Products:** Bakery & Confectionary Products**AYA BISCUITS GROUP OF COMPANIES**

Plot 62, Kawempe Bombo Road

**Tel:** +256 (312) – 318888**Contact Person:** Mohammed Hamid**Designation:** Group Chairman**Email:** [Info@ayagroupafrica.com](mailto:Info@ayagroupafrica.com)**Products/Services:** Food Processing, wheat,-Bread Flour, investments, transportation, real Estates development, hospitality, Construction, hotels and resorts**ARAGAKI CHOCOLATE LTD**

Plot D24 Nsambya, P.O Box 74657, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)5-226436, (79)2-339025**Email:** info@aragaki.co.ug**Website:** www.aragaki.co.ug**Products / Services:** Food manufacturing (chocolate)**BAKERS LIMITED**

Plot 6 Luhesi Road

P.O Box 1448 Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -130017**Email:** [bakers-ug@yahoo.com](mailto:bakers-ug@yahoo.com)**Services:** Food processing**BAKHRESA GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD**

Location: Bweyogerere Jinja Road

P.O Box 22844

**Telephone:** +256 (414) 223917**Mobile** : 0714-126769**Email:** [azamuganda@gmail.com](mailto:azamuganda@gmail.com)**Products:** Wheat flour**BAJABER MILLERS LTD**5<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 26109, Kampala**Tel:** +256 (414) 230980



# BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED

*Biscuits with varieties of flavours packed in affordable sizes*



**Located at: Plot M247B, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 7518, Kampala - Uganda**  
**Tel: +256 (0) 414-332000, (393)-260357/263358, Mobile: +256 (77)7-239599,(75)3-333803**  
**Email: bpl@dawda.co.ug , marketing @dawda.co.ug, Website: www.britania.co.ug**

**Mobile:** +256 (71)1-763255, (78)3-588226, (70)5-178027  
**Email:** gm@bajabermillers.com  
**Website:** www.bajabermillers.com  
**Products / Services:** Grain milling & Processing

**BALAJI GROUP (E.A) LTD**  
 Plot 114 /115, Bombo Road, Kawempe  
 P.O Box 33421, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 567945, 566055  
**Mobile:** + 256 (71)2- 775554  
**Email:** balajigroup2003@yahoo.com  
**Products:** Mineral water.

**BEST INGREDIENTS AFRICA LTD**  
 Bweyogerere Estate, Plot 1625, Kampala Central,  
 Nakivubo, Shauriako, P.O Box 4224, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)0-155500, (70)5-560600

**Email:** matanok2001@Yahoo.com, bestingredientskampala@gmail.com  
**Website:** www.bestingredientsafrica.com  
**Products / Services:** Baking Powder, Emprovers, food Colors, emulsions, enzymes

**BHAVANI LTD**  
 Plot 24, Rashid Khamis road, old Kampala  
 P.o Box 23845, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 – 332330, (70)0-442970  
**Email:** bhavaniitd@yahoo.com  
**Products:** flour milling

**BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED**  
**Plot M247B Ntinda Industrial Area**  
**P.O Box 7518, Kampala**  
**Tel: +256 (414) 332000, (393) 260357, (393) 263358**  
**Mobile: +256 (77)7 239599, 753 333803**  
**Contact person: Vinay Dawda`**

**Designation: Managing Director**  
**Email: bpl@dawda.co.ug, marketing@dawda.co.ug**  
**Website: www.houseofdawda.com, www.britania.co.ug**  
**Products: Splash Pure Fruit Juice and Britania Biscuits, Menta Sweets, Ball Gums, Top Up Tomato Sauce, Refresh Mineral Water, Confectioneries & Artificial Juice**

**BROOKLYN GROUP LTD**  
 Bweyogerere (UIA) Industrial Park  
 P.O Box 21555, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-991111, (75)2-708708  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2-708708  
**Email:** brooklyn@infocom.co.ug  
**Skype:** Brooklyngroup  
**Products / Services:** High Nutrition Healthy Foods, Brands: WAH



**BROOD (U) LTD**

Plot 109A, Namuwongo Road,  
P.O Box 75306, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)0-155538/7  
**Email:** kampala@bbrood.ni, matanok2001@  
yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Bakery

**COMESA FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 75, Maya, Masaka Road,  
P.O Box 25618, Wakiso  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-799008, (78)5-726902  
**Email:** comesafoodindustries@gmail.com,  
Ahmedanees1969@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Confectionery

**DELIGHT (U) LIMITED**

Cheers Foods & Beverages  
Sudan Ltd & Kidefa Farm  
**Tel:** 0702 434526 / +256 752434526 /  
+256 414 567859 / +256 141257387

**DAILY LOAF BAKERY LTD**

Plot 625, Sir, Apollo Kagwa Road,  
Old Kampala, P.O Box 7063, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 346584  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-637523, (78)2-221616  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)3-637523  
**Email:** dailyloaf2015@gmail.com,  
janetbabrah@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Bread and  
Confectionary

**DEMBE GROUP**

Mulwana Road, P.O Box 9211, Kampala  
Uganda  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7 786012, (72)2 514975  
**Email:** merali@dembe.com  
**Facebook:** Dembe Africa  
**Website:** www.dembegroup.com  
**Product:** Biscuits and Milk  
**Ever Brown Bakery**  
P.O Box 16197 Kampala  
+256 (414) – 272086  
**Tel:** +256 (77)2 – 906694  
**Email:** davidm@infocom.co.ug  
**Products:** Bread and Cakes, Confectionary

**EVEREST MANUFACTURING CO. LTD**

“Quality You Can Trust”  
Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 12484, Kampala, Uganda  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-938175  
**Email:** info@everestmanufacturing.com  
**Product / Services:** Bread, Cakes &  
Confectionery

**ENGAANO MILLERS LIMITED**

Head Office & Factory, Plot 1-7 Tobacco  
Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 530 Jinja,  
Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (434) 122095/97, (75)9 722130  
Kampala Office: Plot 51/57, 6<sup>th</sup> Street,  
Industrial Area, **Tel:** +256 (414) 220963/65,  
(75)9 722129  
**Fax:** 0312261963, (75)9 722119  
**Email:** info@engaano.com, accounts@  
engaano.com,

[kpl@engaano.com](mailto:kpl@engaano.com)

**Website:** [www.engaano.com](http://www.engaano.com)

**Products:** Tiptop bread, wheat flour and  
animals feeds

**EAST AFRICAN BASIC FOODS LTD**

Migadde at 26km from Kampala on Bombo  
Road, On the left hand side with a corner  
and shade for Boda boda, P.O Box 8199,  
Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (414)-510962  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-768786, (78)2-888765  
**Email:** eabf2k@yahoo.com, jrmkasibante@  
gmail.com  
**Website:** www.soyafoods.com  
**Products / Services:** Soya porridge, millet,  
wheat, posho, maize flour etc.

**FIDODIDO ICE CREAM**

P.o Box 30573 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 414 344866 / +256 712722274  
**Email:** [rpabaris82@yahoo.com](mailto:rpabaris82@yahoo.com)

**FAMILY BAKERY LIMITED**

Plot 17 Old Masaka Road, Nateete  
P.O Box 6131, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 272668  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 509181  
**Products:** Bakery and Confectionery  
Products, **Elly Routs Biscuits**  
**Tel:** +256 (70)2 778122, (77)9 229912  
**Product:** Confectionaries

**GIRIRAJ (U) LTD**

Busia, P.O Box 30860, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-999116  
**Products / Services:** Icing Sugar, Sweets

**GREAT LAKES BRANDS LIMITED**

Plot 7, 1<sup>st</sup> Street Industrial Area, Opp. Ange  
Noir, P.O Box 180, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 220710, (312) 262216  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-744005  
**Email:** headoffice@hortipack.co.ug,  
mahmood@mairye.co.ug  
**Products / Services:** Production of food  
snacks (Gorritos snacks).

**HARISS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED**

Plot 83, Bombo Road Kawempe  
P.O Box 24972 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 567057  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)5 202 0102  
**Email:** [riham@utononline.co.ug](mailto:riham@utononline.co.ug)/  
[gm@rihamgroup.com](mailto:gm@rihamgroup.com)  
**Products:** Biscuits, Juice, Mineral Water

**HOT LOAF BAKERY LIMITED**

Plot 89, Jinja Road  
P.O Box 2283 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 235171 / 031 263293  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 – 459000  
**Email:** [hotloafbakery@gmail.com](mailto:hotloafbakery@gmail.com)  
**Products:** Pastery, Cookies, Cravers,  
Sweets Biscuits, Bavoury Goods, Bread

**H.K INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 54/56, Home Road, Jinja

P.O Box 1835, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (71)3-777000, (75)7-575930  
**Email:** hkindustries2008@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Toffy, Candy

**JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 236, Ntinda Factory Close,  
P.O Box 28149, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)6 986992, (70)5 033087,  
(75)1 071544  
**Email:** infojfi@yahoo.com, jgt1@gmail.com,  
**Products:** Confectionery manufacturers  
(ball gums, lollipop sweets, cool mint,  
corn snacks).

**JONISA INVESTMENTS LTD**

Nabweru Katooke, Wakiso  
P.O Box 71025, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-963111  
**Mobile:** +256(70)3-501082, (77)2-481626  
**Email:** jonisa2003@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Bakery

**KAKIRA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED**

Kakira Estate, Jinja  
P.O Box 121, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -444000  
**Email:** [kakira@kakirasugar.com](mailto:kakira@kakirasugar.com)  
**Website:** [www.kakirasugar.com](http://www.kakirasugar.com)  
**Products:** Sugar, Electric Power  
Generation,  
Molasses, Sweets, Tea

**KAYEBE SAUCE PACKERS (U) LTD**

500 meters from Kasangati Town,  
Nabugabo road, P.O Box 19124, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-458441, (77)2-497719  
**Email:** kayebesaucepackers@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** deals in agro food  
processing of grains i.e. Soya Maize, Millet,  
Rice etc.

**KAMPALA SWEETS LIMITED**

Plot 755 Bombo Rd  
P.O Box 6637, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 566611  
**Products:** Sweets (Head Boiled), Toffies

**KEBA INVESTMENTS LTD**

Plot 282, Lyamutundwa-Entebbe Highway  
P.O Box 851, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-971816  
**Email:** kebauganda@yahoo.co.uk  
**Website:** www.kebainn.ug  
**Products / Services:** confectionary, outside  
Catering and accommodation

**KENAFRIC DEVELOPMENT LTD**

Plot 88-90, 92A Walukuba Road-Masese  
Division, P.O Box 17, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (75)2-225567  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)8-918919, (70)2-909270,  
(75)2-868137, (75)4-955432  
**Email:** alok@knafricind.com, admin@  
knafricind.com  
**Products:** Confectionary





# ENJOY DELICIOUS RANGE OF BISCUITS



Manufactured by;

**BALAJI GROUP (EN) LTD.**

Tel.0750555564/balajigroup2007@yahoo.com / balajigrouppealtd@gmail.com

**BUY UGANDA BUILD UGANDA**

**KEDAR INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 37 Spire Road Jinja, P.O Box 5105  
Tel: +256 (434)-124514  
Email: jamakpatel1512@yahoo.com  
Products: Bread, bans, cookies and biscuits

**KIDDAWALIME BAKERY LTD**

Entebbe Road, Katwe-Kampala Central,  
Division Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)5 928124  
**Products / Services:** Bakery and Wheat Processing

**KING MILLERS LTD**

Plot 506, Kyadondo, P.O Box 8187, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (393)-206002  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-649609  
**Email:** kingmillersltd@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Wheat Milling

**LEO BISCUITS INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot M526, Ntinda Industrial Area, near  
Red Cross go-down, Kampala  
P.O Box 7458, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-282170, (75)0-705384  
**Email:** leobiscuit@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** biscuits manufacturing

**MASTER BAKERS**

Location: Plot 4 Kampala Road  
P.O Box 3290, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -231000  
**Products:** Bread and Confectionery  
Plot 2729, Kawempe Kyadondo,  
P.O Box 70244, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-964287  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-563424,  
+256 (75)1-563424  
**Email:** sales@marikaaflicasweets.com,  
jeremiah@marikaaflicasweets.com  
**Website:** www.marikaaflicasweets.com  
**Products / Services:** Tablet sweets,  
Baking powder, Curry powder & icing sugar.

**MASTER GRAIN MILLING LTD**

Njeru-Kayunga Road, P.O Box 5002, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 393) 280478  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 616930, 498079  
**Email:** mastergrainmilling@yahoo.com,  
gonzawankiiri@yahoo.com, itaagaswa@  
yahoo.com  
**Website:** info@mastergrainmilling.co.ug  
**Product:** superfine bakers flour, biscuit flour,  
home baking flour, bran/pollard.

**MAXIMA INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Kabowa- Ndeeba Road, P.O Box 70380,  
Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)5-069636  
**Email:** maxima11@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Baking powder, sweet  
tablets,  
icing sugar, curry powder, corn flower.

**MANDELA MILLERS LTD**

Plot 411-412, Masaka Road, Busega  
P.O Box 10022, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) 400300  
**Email:** sales@mandelamillers.com  
**Website:** www.mandelamillers.com  
**Products / Services:** Milling.

**MARIKA AFRICA SWEETS LIMITED**

**MUZINGE FOOD PROCESSORS**  
Maganjo-B (Bombo Road)  
P.O Box 36057, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-812458, (77)2-683827  
**Email:** muzingefood@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Baking.

**METAPLUS (U) LTD**

Warehouse 3A, Plot 4/5, Spring Road,  
Bugolobi, P.O Box 12103, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-233885  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2-944194  
**Email:** info@meta-uganda.com  
mplus@meta-uganda.com  
**Products / Services:** High Quality  
Confectionary & Assorted Biscuit Varieties.

**MIHERET GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD**

Plot 216, Block 217, Kyaggwe sub-county,  
Mukono District, P.O Box 9495, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-669971  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)6-661426  
**Email:** yeregal2006@gmail.com  
**Website:** www.miheretmills.com  
**Products / Services:** Home baking wheat  
flour , **Brands:** Nungi

**MINI BAKERIES (U) LTD**

Plot 4/5 Spring Road  
P.O Box 31692, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)0-258788, (78)1-634230  
**Email:** accounts@miniug.com,  
operations@miniug.com  
**Products / Services:** Bread &  
Confectionary

**MOTHERS FOOD UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot No. 9-17, Tobacco Road, Jinja  
P.O Box 562, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434)-124920  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-368985  
**Email:** nilang@mothersfood.com,  
raykeshwala@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Maize snacks, Potato  
Chips, Pallets

**MT. ELGON MILLERS LIMITED**

Plot 229/235 Paliisa Road, Mbale  
P.O Box 264, Mbale  
**Tel:** +256 (454) -435811  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 - 464953  
**Contact person:** Michael Stephen  
Wekomba  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [elgonmillers@yahoo.com](mailto:elgonmillers@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Wheat flour, milling of wheat  
Grains, packing and distributing

**MOUNT MERU MILLERS (U) LTD**

Plot No. 28-36, Industrial Area

P.O Box 709, Lira, Uganda  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)0 706616, (77)2 931968  
(75)0-706620  
**Email:** apollo@mountmerugroup.com  
**Web:** www.mtmerugroup.com

**MUKONO BAKERY LTD**

Plot 35 Jinja / Kampala Road  
P.O Box 53, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-290122  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-502039  
**Email:** gkandsons@utlonline.co.ug  
**Products / Services:** Confectionery.

**MUZINGE FOOD PROCESSORS**

Maganjo-B (Bombo Road)  
P.O Box 36057, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 812458, (77)2 683827  
**Email:** muzingefoods@gmail.com  
**Products/Services:** Baking

**NTAKE BAKERY CO. LIMITED**

4 Km Entebbe Road / Plot 26/28  
Nalukolongo Ring Road  
P.O Box 15207, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -274005  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 182631, 0772 727127  
**Contact person:** Gaster Lule  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** Bread and Confectionery,  
Millers of Horse brand, Superior bakers flour  
& Kaswa baking flour

**NILE BAKING FLOUR & FATS**

Plot 11, Miro Road, P.O Box 996 Jinja (U)  
**Website:** [www.nileagro.co.ug](http://www.nileagro.co.ug)

**PRIME MERCHANTILES INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Plot 8, Mirembe House, Kibuye Ndeeba –  
Masaka Road, P.O Box 12397, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (392)-179180, (75)2-569256,  
(70)1-439248  
**Email:** admin@primemercantiles.com,  
mosesk@primemercantiles.com  
**Website:** www.primemercantiles.com  
**Products / Services:** Flour improvers,  
fortificants, Food Supplement, bakery  
machines and milling equipment

**PIC FOODS UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 37, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor Picfare House Kampala  
P.O Box 232, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) 202842  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)0-990014  
**Email:** ravi@tuthconslt.com,  
maheshconfi@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Confectionary & Food  
(Candy, Lollipops and Gum).

**RITOMA RICHEST LIMITED**

Kawempe, P.O Box 35316, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)4- 387816, (71)2-563424  
**Email:** ritomarichest.com  
**Facebook:** ritomarichest  
**Twitter:** @ritomarichest  
**Website:** www.ritomarichest.com





**Products / Services:**  
Juices, Sweets, Biscuits.

**SANKO PRODUCTS LTD**  
Namanve, P.O Box 26035,  
Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)6 972206,  
(77)2 636488  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)6  
972206  
**Email:** hajatmadina84@  
gmail.com  
**Products:** icing sugar  
powder.

**SAHARA INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Plot 3, Johnson Street,  
Kampala  
P.O Box 22789, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-669311  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-524195  
**Email:** zabuihussain@  
yahoo.com  
sales@sahara.co.ug  
**Products / Services:**  
Bread & Confectioneries,  
Paints, Liquid Soap.

**SUNSHINE FOODS (U) LTD**  
Plot 16, Kasenge, Mbalala,  
Mukono District  
P.O Box 37021, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-  
588001, (75)1-455656,  
(79)4-588188  
**Email:** sunshine.  
fooduganda@gmail.com  
**Facebook:** Sunshine  
Foods  
**Products / Services:**  
Bread, Pastry, Crisps.

**TUWEEREZA BAKERY LIMITED**  
Mutundwe-Mirembe Zone,  
Old, Masaka Road  
P.O Box 2491 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -271988  
**Products:** Bread.

**TROPICAL HEAT (U) LTD**  
Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo  
P.O Box 26134, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-645374  
**Email:** [info@tropicalheat.co.ke](mailto:info@tropicalheat.co.ke)  
**Products:** Quality snacks & spices.

**TIPTOP BAKERIES – LIRA**  
**Tel:** +256 (77) 2-316006, 78)  
6-490010  
**Products:** Breads and confectioneries.

**UGANDA BISCUITS COMPANY LTD**  
Plot 107-109, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 40044, Kampala



# SUNRISE

**Commodities & Millers (U) Ltd**

**Dealers in Produce: Maize, Sorghum, Beans, Maize Flour, etc**



**Plot No. 163 / 165, Bombo Road - Kawempe T.C**  
**P.O. Box 10492, Kampala - Uganda**  
**Tel: +256 712 624 624, +256 755 900 018**  
**Fax: +256 414 505723**  
**Email: [sunriseuganda@yahoo.com](mailto:sunriseuganda@yahoo.com)**

**Tel:** +256 (414)-342783/4, (393)-262760  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-516694, (75)2-202629,  
(71)3-516694  
**Email:** ramshahada@yahoo.com,  
ubiscouganda@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Tea Maria No. 1,  
Mariata Family Biscuits, UBISCO Glucose,  
Gold Medal Sports, UBISCO Milk Biscuits,  
Short Cake, Milk & Honey, Nile Maria,  
Crunchies, Glucose 50 Pkts, Foot Ball  
Biscuits, Ginger Biscuits.

# SUNRISE

**Commodities & Millers (U) Ltd**

Dealers in Produce: Maize, Sorghum, Beans,  
Maize Flour, etc  
Plot No. 163 / 165, Bombo Road - Kawempe T.C  
P.O. Box 10492, Kampala - Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 712 624 624, +256 755 900 018  
**Fax:** +256 414 505723  
**Email:** [sunriseuganda@yahoo.com](mailto:sunriseuganda@yahoo.com)





UGANDA



CONFECTIONARIES AND FLOUR MILLING  
COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

# YUMMY LOAF LIMITED

**Products: Bread, Cakes and Confectionery**

Located at Factory Close, Ntinda Industrial Area, Ntinda, P.O Box 1852, Kampala - Uganda

Tel: +256 (709)-286566, Mob: +256 (0) 752 286566, 756 339555, 759 374911

Email: [achkhan@yahoo.com](mailto:achkhan@yahoo.com)



## UTSAV INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Plot 9/11, Elliot Road, P.O Box 411 Jinja

Tel: +256 (77)2-604605,

(71) 2-404515, (77)2-604605

Email: [utsavin@yahoo.com](mailto:utsavin@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Confectionary –

Toffee, Crisps, Ice Cream and Wax Candles

**Products:** Mineral Water

## UNGA MILLERS (U) LTD

Plot M229, Factory Close, Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 7795 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -263271/2, (414) – 285390

Mobile: +256 (78)2 562625

Email: [ungamillers2utononline.co.ug](mailto:ungamillers2utononline.co.ug)

Website: [www.unga.com](http://www.unga.com)

**Products:** Wheat and Maize Flour Milling

## YUMMY LOAF LIMITED

**Factory Close, Ntinda Industrial Area, Ntinda, P.O Box 1852, Kampala-Uganda**

Tel: +256 (70)9 286566,

Mobile: +256 (75)2 286566, (75)6 339555, (75)9 3749116

Email: [achkhan@yahoo.com](mailto:achkhan@yahoo.com)

**Product: Bread, Cakes & Confectioneries.**

## COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

### AVIS COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 32/8 Tula Road

P.O Box 11761 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 566502/4

Email: [avisbeautyproducts@yahoo.com](mailto:avisbeautyproducts@yahoo.com)

**Products:** Cosmetics, Personal Care and Beauty Product.

### AGRO – INDUSTRIAL IMPEX

Plot 11/13 Nasser Lane

P.O Box 10676, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 254259

Mobile: +256 (75)2 – 754759

**Products:** Cosmetics Processing & Packaging.

### AGIBAN LTD

Plot 553, Kyambogo, P.O box 12265,

Kyambogo

Tel: +256 (414)-236313

Email: [hanifabros@yahoo.com](mailto:hanifabros@yahoo.com)

**Products:** Cosmetics.

## ALIYZECO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 553, Kyambogo, P.O Box 7676, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-285998, 348364

Mobile: +256 (70)2-950528, 544990

Email: [aliyzeco@hotmail.com](mailto:aliyzeco@hotmail.com)

**Products:** Skin & Hair Care Products.

## BESTA ASSOCIATES (MWANA MUGIMU)

P.O Box 141 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 271316

Email: [jacksddungu@utononline.co.ug](mailto:jacksddungu@utononline.co.ug)

**Products:** Body care products

**Brand names:** Mwana Mugimu.

## DESIRE BEAUTY PRODUCTS LIMITED

Kawempe-Kalule Zone – Bombo Road

Block 208, plot 2991

P.O Box 9259, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)2/(77)2 – 704545/6/7

Email: [desirebpl@yahoo.com](mailto:desirebpl@yahoo.com)

**Product:** Cosmetics.



**DELIGHT SUPPLIES**

Kampala Road, P.O box 22402, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-258704, 566747, 530493,  
 540779, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-402737  
**Email:** ahmed.musisi@yahoo.com,  
 ahmedmusisi@yahoo.com  
**Products:** Cosmetics Products.

**HALLELUIAH BEAUTY CENTRE**

Majestic Plaza, Level 5, Shop no. 15  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-815722, (70)2-815722  
**Email:** info@halleluiahbeauty.com  
**Website:** www.halleluiahbeauty.com  
**Product:** Cosmetics.

**J.P. CS JELLY INDUSTRIES (U) LTD**

Kigo-lunya, P.O Box 70167, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-635043  
**Email:** jnamutebi2009@gmail.com  
**Products:** Chemical Products & Petroleum  
 Jelly.

**LOVEARA PRODUCTION COMPANY LTD**

Bunamwaya, P.O Box 22596 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 293242  
**Mobile** : +256 (77)2 – 526400, (77)2 –  
 485997  
**Email:** [lovearaproduction@yahoo.com](mailto:lovearaproduction@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** www.loveara.com

**Products:** Body & baby powder, cream  
 relaxer, Conditioning Treatment, Curl  
 Activator & Gel, Shampoo & Hair Pomade,  
 Lotion & Creams, Petroleum jelly.

**LIFEMATE HAIR PRODUCTS CO. LTD**

Nangwa, Mukono District, P.O Box 530,  
 Mukono, **Tel:** +256 (414)-690966  
**Email:** lifematehair@gmail.com  
**Products:** Hair Products

**MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS**

Plot 30 press House Road  
 P.O Box 2671, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 235701/6  
**Email:** [mukwano@swiftuganda.com](mailto:mukwano@swiftuganda.com)  
**Products:** Personal Care Products.

**MONTRA PRODUCTS LTD**

Plot 104, Bweyogerere, Ntebetebe,  
 P.O Box 28309, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-498412, (78)3-804867  
**Email:** montraproducts@yahoo.com,  
 ibyabaz@yahoo.com, peterwamala@  
 rocketmail.com  
**Products:** Personal Care Products (Montra  
 Baby Jelly, Herbal Jelly, Curl Activator)

**MOVIT PRODUCTS LTD**

Entebbe Road, 100km off Zana –Nyanama  
 P.O Box 27109, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-200548  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-436803  
**Email:** movitproductsltd@yahoo.com,  
 johntumwesigye@yahoo.com  
**Products:** Cosmetic Products.

**MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS**

**LTD (A MUKWANO COMPANY)**  
 Plot 339, Mbuya II, Nakawa Industrial Area,  
 P.O Box 2671, Kampala- Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 313200, (312)313200  
**Toll free:** +256 (0)800200070  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795  
**Email:** admin@mukwano.com,  
 Sushil.s@mukwano.com  
 sangam@mukwano.com  
**Twitter:** @mukwanogroup  
**Facebook:** Mukwano  
**Website:** www.mukwano.com  
**Products:** Personal Care Products under  
 Fast Moving Consumer Products

**NEEM COSMETICS (U) LTD**

Plot 1413 block 92B Semuto  
 Kapeeka Road, Matugga Wakiso  
 P.O Box 31694, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 776 777107/756598667  
 +256 414568568/714568568  
**Email:** [neem@neemug.com](mailto:neem@neemug.com)  
**Website:** [www.neemug.com](http://www.neemug.com)  
**Products:** Petroleum Jelly, baby powder,  
 Body Lotion, Hair Gel, Washing powder soap

**NEVIA COMPANY LIMITED**

Zana, Entebbe Road  
 P.O Box 31328, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 294097  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 658117  
**Email:** [neviaco200@yahoo.com](mailto:neviaco200@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Cosmetics

**NILE COSMETICS (U) LTD**

Plot 180, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
 P.O Box 22631, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -342025  
**Email:** [sm@nilecosmetics.com](mailto:sm@nilecosmetics.com)  
**Products:** Skin care Products like Claire  
 Cream, Claire Lotion, Claire Talcum Powder,  
 Vague Powder, Claire Bathing Soap,  
 Hair Dye, Glycerin Lotions

**NGOZI NATURAL PRODUCTS**

Nkumba, Kisembi, Wakiso District  
 P.O Box 3635, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-611140  
**Email:** [kalanzismail@yahoo.com](mailto:kalanzismail@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Vaseline, Creams, Lotions &  
 Soap

**PARAMOUNT (U) LIMITED**

Plot 95, KAS House, 6<sup>th</sup> street industrial Area  
 P.O Box 6575, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 265755  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -506564  
**Email:** [paramount-uganda@yahoo.com](mailto:paramount-uganda@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Nail polish remover

**ROYAL CARE COSMETICS**

Plot No.1204, Maganjo, Bombo Road

P. O Box 75778, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 751880289  
**Email:** royalcare.ug@gmail.com  
 k.thriloreddy@gmail.com

**RHONET BEAUTY CLINIC LTD**  
**Level 711, Kooki Tower, Kampala**  
**Tel: +256 757411511**  
**Product / Services: Cosmetics**

**SAMONA PRODUCTS (U) LTD**

Busega-Masaka Road  
 P.O Box 70447, Kampala-Uganda  
 Tel: +256 (414) -271214  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)1 691630  
**Email:** [info@samonaug.com](mailto:info@samonaug.com)  
**Website:** [www.samonaug.com](http://www.samonaug.com)  
**Products:** Samona Medical Herbal Jelly,

**SCD (U) LIMITED**

Industrial Area Namanve – Jinja Road  
 Bweyogerere  
 P.O Box 29722 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -232991 / 0312-265668  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)1 – 733314  
**Email:** [scd@darlinguganda.co.ug](mailto:scd@darlinguganda.co.ug)  
**Product:** Darling Hair additions

**SHEA BEAUTY COMPANY LTD**

Ham Towers, Opposite Makerere Main Gate,  
 P.O Box 21378, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)6-180451  
**Email:** sheabbeautycompany@gmail.com  
**Website:** www.sheabeauty.ug  
**Products:** Shea Butter Organic.

**SUN INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 1045, Block 236, Bweyogerere  
 P.O Box 34825, Kampala  
**Mobile:** sunuganda@yahoo.com  
**Facebook:** SUN Industries LTD  
**Website:** www.sunindustriestd.com  
**Products:** Petroleum Jelly, Body Cream,  
 Body Lotion, Talium Powder, Hair Pomade.

**SUS ASSOCIATES LIMITED**

Buloba Ttoni off Mityana Road,  
 P.O Box 71258, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-469425  
**Email:** semakacosmeticsltd@gmail.com  
**Products:** Cosmetics

**JESCO INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 5, Nakivubo Mews  
 P.O Box 0000, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -000000  
**Email:** [info@tescoindustries.com](mailto:info@tescoindustries.com)  
**Website:** [www.tescoindustries.com](http://www.tescoindustries.com)  
**Products:** Petroleum jelly  
**Brand name:** Jesco Beauty products

**UGANDA HAIR PRODUCTS LIMITED**

Madhani Complex, ware house, 5<sup>th</sup>  
 Street Industrial Area, Kampala  
 P.O Box 2903, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -232991



# AROMA Sandal Wood Powder



Other Benefits

- Heals Acne.
- Exfoliates Dead Cells.
- Repairs Sunburns.
- Nourishes Your Skin.

Use regularly for desired results and your skin will definitely thank you for this.

Indian Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) is highly regarded in Ancient Vedic texts and is known to have excellent Antiseptic and Anti-inflammatory properties. It's a Potential Antioxidant as well as it's rejuvenating scent is extensively used in Aromatherapy.



### Rhonet Beauty Clinic

Room 711, Level 7, Kooki Tower, Buganda Road, Kampala, Uganda  
rhonetbeauty@gmail.com www.rhonetbeauty.com  
Call us now : +256 706 511 611, +256 788 707 458

**Mobile:** +256 (75)1 – 778889, (78)2- 023992  
**Products:** Cosmetics, Pony Braid, 1 million Braids, Pony Tail, Pony Yaya, and Weaves Services, Manufacture of Darling Hair Additions

### UKI (U) LTD

Plot 183 / 186, Kawempe Bombo Road, P.O Box 31304, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-235664  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-735634  
**Email:** ukiuga@one2netmail.co.ug, jinesh@ukicosmetics.com  
**Products:** Cosmetics

### VEXE PRODUCTS LTD

Nateete, 100meters away from Kabojja University  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-457658, (75)2-755321  
**Email:** vexeproducts@gmail.com  
**Products:** Vexe Products  
**Brands:** Vexe

### VISION IMPEX LTD

Plot 121, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-235925  
**Email:** vipex@utlonline.co.ug  
**Products:** Toothpaste

### WANDAZ PRODUCTS LTD

Nkoma Village, Ssanga, Gomba Sub-county Wakiso, P.O Box 28793, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-755622  
**Email:** info@wandazproducts.com, tayebwatom@yahoo.co.uk  
**Products:** Cosmetics

### WISPRO (U) LIMITED

Plot M524 Ntinda Industrial Area P.O Box 10274, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 286100, (312) – 261400  
**Contact person:** Bhavin Modi  
**Designation:** Financial Controller  
**Email:** wispro@wispro.biz  
**Website:** www.wispro.biz  
**Services:** Manufacturers of personal care Products & plastic packaging

### COURIER & MOVERS

#### ELMA EXPRESS DELIVERLY LIMITED

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Amber House, Block E-103 plot 29/33, Kampala Road P.O Box 2260, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -257364  
**Email:** elmaexpressdelivery@yahoo.co.uk  
**Services:** Courier Services (local)

#### DHL INTERNATIONAL (U) LIMITED

Clement Hill Road P.O Box 1623, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 256470/343  
**Email:** trc@dhl.com  
**Services:** Courier services (International)

#### TNT WORLD WIDE EXPRESS

Uganda International Conference Centre P.O Box 6449, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 236154  
**Services:** Courier





## CRAFTS & GIFTS

### AFRICAN CRAFTS BEAUTY AGENCY

Plot 64 Kampala Road  
P.O Box 3745, Kampala  
**Products:** Handicrafts

### THE GALLERY CAFÉ

2km Masaka Road  
P.O Box 21044, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 272021  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 402755  
**Email:** [galcafe@aol.com](mailto:galcafe@aol.com)  
**Products:** Painting, Gift Items Services, Art Gallery

### NAMUGONGO GOOD SAMARITAN ORGANISATION

Namugongo Bukungulu Dino Road,  
P.O Box 21958, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)1-549039, (78)3-672118, (77)6-655221  
**Email:** [aeroolokl@gmail.com](mailto:aeroolokl@gmail.com), [noelbabirye@gmail.com](mailto:noelbabirye@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.circleofhandsuganda.com](http://www.circleofhandsuganda.com)  
**Products:** Art & Craft

### UGANDA PRISONS INDUSTRIES

Plot 13/15, Parliament Avenue / Luzira Prisons/ UMA  
Show Grounds Lugogo, P.O Box 7182, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-342136, 256751  
**Email:** [info@ugandaprison.go.ug](mailto:info@ugandaprison.go.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Carpentry, metal works, tailoring, Handcraft, printing, weaving, leather works and Screen Printing.

## DOMESTIC LIGHTING MATERIALS

### ASSOCIATION MATCH CO. LIMITED

Plot 28/34/23/33 Factory Street  
P.O Box 54, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -121070  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 799972  
**Email:** [threecranes@infocom.co.ug](mailto:threecranes@infocom.co.ug)  
**Products:** March Boxes.

### AMAN INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 29/33 K'la Rd, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Amber House  
P.O Box 137, Kasese,  
**Tel:** +256 (312) -265422  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -324200  
**Email:** [amandind2008@gmail.com](mailto:amandind2008@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.mwmadvocates.org](http://www.mwmadvocates.org)  
**Products:** Wax Safety Matches.

### BLOSSOM (U) LIMITED

Plot 63/65/67/69, Buddu Street, 278-279 Ntinda Industrial area  
P.O Box 519, Masaka, 37498 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) – 265558  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 772818/ (77)3 – 132819  
**Contact person :** Kumar-  
**Email:** [John@stategitrading.com](mailto:John@stategitrading.com)  
**Products:** Wax Safety Matches, Candles

### ECO GROUP LTD

Plot 1078, Ertec Lane, off Mbuubi Road, Wakaliga Road, Lungujja, Mengo (Wakaliga Road-after Lubiri Secondary School /FUFA House) or Plot 87 Kira Road, Kamwokya  
P.O Box 217, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (200)-905501  
**Mobile:** +256(70)2-920729, (77)6-920729  
**Email:** [info@eco-stovesystem.com](mailto:info@eco-stovesystem.com)  
**Website:** [www.eco-stovesystem.com](http://www.eco-stovesystem.com)  
**Products / Services:** Energy efficient cook stove With cook light, charge a phone and irons Opportunity

### EXCEL CRAFTS

Mutundwe- Wamala Road, Kigagga Zone  
P.O Box 1406, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-486172  
**Email:** [excelcrafts@yahoo.com](mailto:excelcrafts@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** all types of candles.

### GLORRIE INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba-Masese Road, Industrial Area, Masese, Jinja  
P.O Box 17, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (200)-910330  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2-505576  
**Email:** [info.candle.glorrieindustries@gmail.com](mailto:info.candle.glorrieindustries@gmail.com)  
[nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com](mailto:nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com)  
**Website:** [www.keshwalagroup.com](http://www.keshwalagroup.com)  
**Products / Services:** Wax candles, pure glucose, vodka, gin **Brands:** Krishna candles, glucose, club5, Gin, Elephant candles, Cheers Vodka.

### JAYA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Bweyogerere, P.O Box 31585, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-820519, (71)2-830198  
**Email:** [shrutesh24@yahoo.com](mailto:shrutesh24@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Slippers, Candles, Chalk, Stove wicks

### KIGEZI INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Plot 3/5, Kitumba Trading Centre, Katuna Road, P.O Box 160, Kabale  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-585031, (70)2-580065, 443442  
**Email:** [Kigezi\\_industries@yahoo.com](mailto:Kigezi_industries@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Wax matches, candles & House hold plastics

### KINGS CHEMICALS LTD

Plot 167, Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O Box 23625, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)566186  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-142627, (71)8-403802  
**Email:** [nmgala@hotmail.com](mailto:nmgala@hotmail.com), [kcluganda@hotmail.com](mailto:kcluganda@hotmail.com)

### MAKEPASI MATCH LIMITED

Plot 28/34, Factory Street, Jinja  
**P.O Box 54, Jinja**  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -121070  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 799972

**Contact person :** Nimesh Madhivan,  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [threecranes@infocom.co.ug](mailto:threecranes@infocom.co.ug)  
**Products:** Safety Matches

### SUPERLITE INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 50/52 Kikuubo Lane, William Street  
P.O Box 30696, Kampala  
**Products / Services:** Non-drip, white and coloured candles, rubber slippers

### VASELUX INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 2/204 Bombo Road, Kalule Zone  
P.O Box 758, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-404001, (78)2-602000  
**Email:** [vaselux@yahoo.com](mailto:vaselux@yahoo.com), [kityokennyrand@yahoo.com](mailto:kityokennyrand@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Go-gay hand and body cream, Teint Clair, Day light candles.

## ELECTRONICS, ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS

### ALL IN TRADE

Walusimbi's Garage Building  
Plot13/15 Dewinton  
Address: P.O Box 35522, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) 106599  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)2 030222, (75)3 030222, (77)6/ (70)2 – 030222  
**Email:** [info@allintradelimited.com](mailto:info@allintradelimited.com)  
**Website:** [www.allintradelimited.com](http://www.allintradelimited.com)  
**Products:** Solar, wind energy products, power backup systems.

### A1 ELECTRONICALS LTD

Plot no. 32/36, Mulwana Road, Industrial area, Kampala, Uganda.  
**Branch:** Luwum Street Holiday Express Building Nakasero.  
**Mob:** +256 (75)5 347100, (70)1 347100, (75)3 347120, (75)3 347150  
**Email:** [info@a1electronicals.com](mailto:info@a1electronicals.com), [alelectronicltd@gmail.com](mailto:alelectronicltd@gmail.com)  
**Web:** [www.alelectronicltd.com](http://www.alelectronicltd.com)  
**Product / Services:** Power supply all your electrical products.

### CABLE CORPORATION LIMITED

Local Opposite Lugazi post Office, Plot 133/135, 6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, Kampala (Kampala office), show Room Shop No. F1-16, Namutebi Mall adjacent to Capital Shoppers Supermarket Nakasero  
**Address:** P.O Box 255, Lugazi  
**Tel:** +256 0703550655  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)3 – 550650  
**Email:** [sundaram-cable@yahoo.com](mailto:sundaram-cable@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** [www.mehtagroup.com](http://www.mehtagroup.com)  
**Products:** underground armoured cables for power supply and distribution

**ELECTRICAL CONTROL & SWITCH GEAR SYSTEM LIMITED (ECS)**

UMA Show Grounds  
P.O Box 545, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -234511, (312) -263283, 263297  
**Email:** [admin@switchgear.ug](mailto:admin@switchgear.ug)  
**Products:** Electrical engineering, electricity control panels, panel building, automation & controls.

**ESKOM (U) LIMITED**

Nalubaale Power Station  
P.O Box 942 Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) – 121416  
**Email:** [Richard.Lule@eskomuganda.co.ug](mailto:Richard.Lule@eskomuganda.co.ug), [admin@eskom.co.ug](mailto:admin@eskom.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.eskomenterprises.co.za](http://www.eskomenterprises.co.za)  
**Services:** Electricity Generation

**EAST SOUNDS ELECTRONICS**

Luwum Street, P.O Box 33040, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (77)2-960514, (77)3-452098  
**Email:** [afuasa@gmail.com](mailto:afuasa@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Electronics assembling

**MASTER POWER SYSTEM LTD**

Register electrical contractors  
**Kenya Head Office** in Nairobi,  
**Branch** in Mombasa  
**Uganda Branch** in Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (75)5 – 976976  
**Website:** [www.masterpowers.com](http://www.masterpowers.com)

**GAYAZA ELECTRONIC WORKS LIMITED**

Ndeeba-Masaka Road  
P.O Box 2356 Kampala  
**Tel:** +255 (414) – 27 4074, (77)2-462902  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 462902  
**Contact person:** Mr. Ssamula Peter  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [gayazaelecworksltd@yahoo.com](mailto:gayazaelecworksltd@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Manufacturers of Refrigerators and T.V Assembling, SP Machinery & General Engineering, Fabrication of Roller Shutters and Galvanized Steel doors

**HI-TECH METAL INDUSTRIES LTD**

Seeta, Mukono, P.O Box 7221, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-566753, 566524  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-200753  
**Email:** [hitech\\_cable@hotmail.com](mailto:hitech_cable@hotmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Electrical Cables and conductors, metal fabrication.

**HOKOA COMPANY LTD**

Plot 673, Namanve, P.O Box 673, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)5-966776  
**Products / Services:** Assembling Television sets

**INTERNATIONAL ENERGY TECHNIK (U) LTD**

Plot 33/35 Industrial Area Kibira Road  
P.O Box 23881, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 251105/6  
**Email:** [info@co.ug](mailto:info@co.ug)

**Services:** Power Transmission (PTD) and Distribution. Automation & Drives (A&D)

**KENGROW INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 8, Factory Road, Plot 68/70, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 1469, Jinja, 27387, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -121900/1, (414) -340507/8  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -778811  
**Email:** [kengrow@imul.com](mailto:kengrow@imul.com), [kengrow@infocomco.ug](mailto:kengrow@infocomco.ug)

**Products:** Distributors of Sharp Office Equipment, Luminous Inverters, UPSs & Batteries, Premier Solar Panels, RAK ceramics & Sanitary ware, Rhino cement, wheat Flour

**KAMPALA JELLITONE SUPPLIERS LIMITED**

Plot 259, Sir Albert Cool Road,  
P.O Box 30430, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (77)2-880811, 409405  
**Email:** [nguvu@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:nguvu@utlonline.co.ug), [fuelbrqts@yahoo.com](mailto:fuelbrqts@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** [www.jellitone.com](http://www.jellitone.com)  
**Products / Services:** Roasted / Ground Packed, Coffee tea, bakery products, biomass fuel briquettes

**KASESE SOLAR POWER**

Plot 48, Doctor Henry Street, Next to White House Bar & Lodge, Kasese 299  
**Tel:** +256(483)-444413  
**Products / Services:** Energy Suppliers, Renewable Energy, Business Activities

**LG INVESTMENTS LTD**

Plot 5, cross Road, Nalukolongo or Luzira  
P.O Box 86, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-231988, (77)9-567112  
**Email:** [xiaobin@126.com](mailto:xiaobin@126.com)  
**Products / Services:** Electronic Assembling e.g. T.V, Fridge

**MINIMAX UGANDA LTD**

Plot 166, Mbalala, Opposite Seeta High School  
P.O Box 37301, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-378201  
**Mobile:** [minimaxug@minimaxltd.com](mailto:minimaxug@minimaxltd.com)  
**Products / Services:** Wholesale selling of power & telecom cables

**MI-TECH (U) LTD**

8<sup>th</sup> Street Madhvani Group, 96-98, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-942924, (78)4-778033  
**Email:** [gaincheng@163.com](mailto:gaincheng@163.com)  
**Products / Services:** Assembling Television Sets

**NEW CENTURY INTERNATIONAL**

William Street, P.O Box 1412, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)9-582546  
**Email:** [theresitakisakye@gmail.com](mailto:theresitakisakye@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Sale of electronics

**NYUMIRWA ELECTRONICS (U) SMC LTD**

Industrial (Area, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Plot 33

**Mobile:** +256 (78)1-907158, (70)2-276375, (77)7-145496, **Whatsapp:** +256 (78)1-907158, (70)2-276375

**Email:** [nampiimajoyce5496@gmail.com](mailto:nampiimajoyce5496@gmail.com), [gztjtu888@163.com](mailto:gztjtu888@163.com)

**Products / Services:** Assembling of electronics Television sets, portable DVD, rice cookers, blender, heavy electric iron, Hoofers) **Brands:** Global star

**NALUKOLONGO RAILWAYS WORKSHOPS LIMITED**

Masaka Road, Nalukolongo  
P.O Box 23755, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -00580/2, 200580/2  
**Email:** [admnlworkshop.bushnet.net](mailto:admnlworkshop.bushnet.net)  
**Products:** Fabricated Portable Grinding Mills & Presses, general machine parts and Spares, overhauls of locomotives & other railway equipment. Services maintenance, Engines and General Engineering.

**ORION TRANSFORMERS & ELECTRICS**

Plot 38 Nakasero road  
P.O Box 9421, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 774618928  
**Email:** [pauline@oriontransformers.com](mailto:pauline@oriontransformers.com)  
**Website:** [www.oriontransformers.com](http://www.oriontransformers.com).

**PATRONICS SERVICES (U) LTD**

Plot 99, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial area,  
P.O Box 22760, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-341685  
**Email:** [uganda@patronicsservices.com](mailto:uganda@patronicsservices.com)  
**Website:** [www.patronicsservices.com](http://www.patronicsservices.com)  
**Products / Services:** Electrical Contractors & Distributors

**PRIMETEX (U) LTD**

4<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial area, Plot M71/72/73,  
Store No.8, P.O Box 22722, Kampala  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (75)7-225270  
**Email:** [pranishaz@hotmail.com](mailto:pranishaz@hotmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Electronics

**RU DISCIPLINED COMMUNITY POLYTECHNIC**

**(RUDICOP) / R.U ELECTRONICS LTD**  
Plot 91, High Street Mbarara, Opp. DFCU Bank, P.O Box 902, Mbarara  
**Tel:** +256 (485)-420527  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-560558, (77)2-363947, (71)4-068145, (75)2-648765, (77)6-648765  
**Email:** [ruel2005@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:ruel2005@yahoo.co.uk)  
**Products / Services:** Electrical Materials & Services

**SEBAGGALA AND SONS ELECTRO CENTRE**

Nalukolongo Industrial Area  
P.O Box 15182, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -234795  
**Services:** Consumer Electronics and Telecoms, Equipment (television sets, Radio Cassettes, Music Systems, Room Coolers, Electric bulbs, etc).





### SAACHI MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD

Henly Business Park Ntinda Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 902, Mbarara

**Tel:** +256 (414)-698123

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-711000

**Facebook:** dan@saachi.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of  
(Led Television, woofers / Speakers, electric  
irons)

### SINATECH ELECTRONICS UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 21168, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-203033

**Email:** info@paul.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing and  
distributing of electronics

### TRANSLINK (U) LTD

Plot 4 Muwesi road, Bugolobi Industrial Area  
P.O Box 12034, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -342421/342421/700990012

**Email:** nishi@translink.co.ug

**Website:** www.translink.co.ug

**Website:** www.translink.co.ug

**Products:** Importation & distribution  
of FMCG'S electronics & tyres

### TERMINAL TECHNOLOGY (U) LTD

(Electrical power line construction  
, .O Box 40370 Nakawa

**Tel:** +256 3920969684/414258391

393202036/702343068

**Email:** terminal\_plus@yahoo.com

### TOTAL CABLES (U) LTD

Plot 140, Kayunga Road Jinja,  
P.O Box 2228, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (75)2-823762

**Email:** totalcablesugandalimited@gmail.com

### TRANSMAX (U) LTD

Plot 163 Nyakisanja, Kawanda,  
P.O Box 32110, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)7-333206, (77)2-939714

**Email:** transmax.ugltd@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Repair and  
manufacturer of transformers.

### UGANDA ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER INDUSTRIAL

Stenseera Road, Rubaga  
P.O Box 11890, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -273383, 348708

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 643027

**Email:** Automatic voltage stabilizers, poultry  
incubators, brooders, programmable  
advertising displays, electronic controllers  
etc.

### UMEME

Plot 1 Lumumba Avenue  
P.O Box 23841, Kampala

**Tel:** 031-360600

**Email:** umeme@umeme.co.ug

**Services:** Electricity supply

### VICTORIA CABLES

Plot 62B1, Lugogo Plaza Bypass Road,  
1<sup>st</sup> Floor, P.O Box 37021, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (70)6-889513, (70)7-700783

**Email:** inaryo10@gmail.com, chianli@163.  
com

**Products / Services:** Cable Products  
Manufacturers

### WAYFENG LYNKO INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 35, Luwum Street, Kampala  
P.O Box 37668, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-365035

**Email:** theresitakisakye@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Electrical Appliances

### WEILING CONCRETE POLE

Plot 22, Acacia Avenue, CNOOC Building,  
Level 3, Right Wing, Kololo, Kampala  
Uganda

P.O Box 24787, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)9-492997

**Email:** weilingconcretepole@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Concrete Electrical  
Poles

### WESTERN CABLE COMPANY LIMITED

6<sup>th</sup> Street, Plot 85, Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 32111, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-272144, 347996

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-658603

**Email:** infoug@eacables.com,

smuhingo@eacables.com, jnamuli@

eacables.com, ikgonza@eacables.com

### ENERGY SERVICES & ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS

#### GOLD STAR BATTERY (U) LTD

Block 541, Plot 109, Njeru, Kayunga Road,  
Naminya, P.O Box 2228, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (71)1-500303, (70)1-340303,  
(+919) 824231442

**Email:** goldstaruganda@gmail.com

**Website:** www.goldstarenergy.net

**Products / Services:** Solar Batteries

#### GREEN BIO ENERGY

Ntinda, Semawatta Road, Plot 126,  
P.O Box 33965, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-514710, (70)2-069566

**Email:** info@greenbioenergy.org,

md@greenbioenergy.org

**Website:** www.greenbioenergy.org

**Products / Services:** carbonized briquettes,  
Briquettes Production machinery, Training in  
briquettes production, Fuel efficient cook  
stoves (Institutional), energy efficient  
products

#### MAFARINI ENERGY COMPANY LTD

Makindye, Opp. Military Barracks-next to  
Agallani Fuel Station, Mosomesa Business  
Centre, Clive Rd Next to Kobil Fuel Station,

Sleeping Baby Building, Bugwere Rd1st  
Floor, Room No.1 Juakali Cheriko Plaza,  
Plot 4 Cemetery Rd,  
P.O Box, 35013, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (332)-280092, (434)-121889,  
(352)-280579, (454)-461602

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-682864, (70)2-682864,  
(77)2-372271

**Email:** info@mafarienergy.ug

**Website:** www.mafarienergy.ug,  
www.mafarienergy.com

**Products / Services:** Procurement, selling,  
installing, maintaining, and servicing all types  
of solar energy, power systems, equipment  
and appliances & electrical engineering.

#### NEGAWATT (U) LTD

2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 30888, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)0-777909, (70)3-485394

**Email:** info@negawattea.com

**Website:** www.negawattea.com

**Products / Services:** Energy Management  
Services (Energy Audit, Energy Efficiency  
Consultancy, Energy Management,  
Project Implementation)

#### OXFORD (PD) LTD

Plot 7/9, Nabugabo Road,  
P.O Box 870, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-744331

**Email:** agagro@yahoo.com

**Products/ Services:** Railway Siding,  
Warehousing, Solar Energy,  
Waste Management, Environmental and  
related Services for an Industrial Park and  
Industrial Development

#### SOLAR CONSTRUCT (U) LIMITED

Plot 15 Mulwana road, Industrial Area,  
Bugolobi

P.O Box 26216, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) – 264264, (414) – 341974

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 732690

**Email:** info@solarconstruct.com

**Website:** www.solarconstruct.com

**Products:** Solar hot Water Systems  
Services Swimming pool heating, Fruit  
drying, Industrial heating.

#### UGANDA STOVE MANUFACTURERS LTD

Kayembe Road, Nkene Zone, Makindye  
P.O Box 1265, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (77)2 – 640073, 674267

**Email:** ugastove@gmail.com,

contact@ugastove.com

**Website:** www.ugastove.com

**Services:** Energy saving stoves  
**DIFFUSION ENGINEERS LIMITED**

1<sup>st</sup> Street, next to UNBS

P.O Box 335, Kampala – Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (70)2 794544, Whatsapp: (73)8  
754702

**Email:** vigneshdiffusionafrica@gmail.com,  
vignesh@diffusionengineers.com,  
diffusionafrica@gmail.com

**Services:** Diffusion engineering





# MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD.

*Mechanical & General Engineers*

Plot 81/85 7th Street, Industrial Area P.O Box 34747 Kampala

Tel: +256 393242869 Mobile: 0758-859 104

Email: mastereng.eng@gmail.com



Vibrating screen for Stone Quarry



Borind of Block after Resleeving



Body Fabrication



Checking & Straighting Shaft



Crankshaft Re grinding



Storage Hopper

### SPECIALIST in:

Manufacturing and Repair jobs of Industrial Spares with all kind of lathe work, Gear cutting, fabrication work. Auto mobile work for Engine Block Re boring, Crank shaft grinding, Cylinder head refacing etc.

Heavy fabrication for water dams, Mould for bridges, Welding of big pipe line. Installation of stone quarry plant and manufacturing of complete washing plant for sand and aggregate for Redy mix, Truck bodies, Ware house installation etc.



Installation of Quarry Plant



Conveyors

## ENGINEERING SERVICES, CIVIL WORKS, ARCHITECTS & SURVEYORS

### FIRE & SAFETY APPLIANCES

Plot 3, 2<sup>nd</sup> street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 28842, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414 257028/414231164  
Email: fasal@infocom.co.ug

### ALEXICO TECHNICAL SERVICES

Uma Show Grounds, Lugogo  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-427936  
Email: atumuhairwe2000@yahoo.com

### BURHANI ENGINEERING & CYLINDER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (U) LTD

Plot 266, Jinja Road, Bweyogerere  
P.O Box 75564, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)5-925252,  
Whatsapp: +256(75)5-925252  
Email: info@burhani.ug, ali@burhani.ug  
Website: www.burhani.ug  
Products / Services: LPG Cylinder & Refurbishment, Lighting & Protection Oil and Gas, General Engineering.

### FIRE MASTERS LIMITED

Plot 15/17, 1<sup>st</sup> Street  
P.O Box 3887, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 258912  
Email: firemast@infocom.co.ug  
Products: Services, Surveys and Reports

### JAY AMBE (U) LTD

Plot M551 Shumuk Investments Building,  
Jinja Road  
P.O Box 75415, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (75)3-806534, (78)4-286105  
Whatsapp: +256 (78)4-286105  
Email: nitesh300580@yahoo.com,  
jayambeuganda2004@yahoo.com  
Products / Services: Metal Construction and Civil Engineering.

### JIMMITEX FURNITURE & CONSTRUCTION CO.

Plot 1/3 B.C.U Flats (Wood Industry & Timber Store),  
Plot 12, Bugwere Road Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 2373, Mbale  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-602222, (78)2-807500  
Email: jimmitexenterprises@Yahoo.com  
Products / Services: Civil Works & General Engineering, Carpentry, Joinery Fittings

### MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS

7<sup>th</sup> street Industrial Area Kampala  
P.O Box, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (75)8 859104  
Product / Service: Fabrication and welding of water bowsers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowsers and tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connecting rods, bush fitting.

### MULTI CONSULTS

Plot 9/11 Parliament Avenue Plot 9/11  
Parliament Avenue  
P.O Box 5390, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 341321  
Services: Consulting Engineers.

### POWER NETWORKS (U) LIMITED

5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Impala House  
P.O Box 7020, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -63690  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 487563  
Email: power-networks@africonline.co.ug  
Services: Engineers and Management Consultants.





# Victoria Engineering and Pumps Limited

Plot 7/9/11. Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 620, Kampala  
Tel: +256 414 346740, +256 393 264 998, 0782 801378

Fax: +256 414341917  
Email: [info@engineering.gmachgroup.com](mailto:info@engineering.gmachgroup.com)  
Website: [www.gmachgroup.com](http://www.gmachgroup.com)

Victoria Engineering Limited is the Engineering Arm of the General Machinery Group. Our operations are currently found in Uganda, Rwanda, Democratic Republic of Congo and South Sudan.

**We specialize in the following services.**

#### Our Superior Hot-dip Galvanizing Engineering Services:

- Upto 6 meter length, zinc coating to ISO 1461 standard with an upgrade to 10 meters and added centrifuge for extremely small items by the end of 2019.
- Provide galvanized steel for the construction, Telecom, Hydro Power, Water and Electricity Distribution sectors.

#### Our Quality General Fabrication Engineering Services:

- Specializing in structural fabrication walls:

- Telecom bracketing
- Palisade security fencing
- Agricultural trailers
- Water bowsers (tanks)
- Scaffolding

#### Our Excellent Machine-shop Engineering Services:

- Specialized mild steel welding services
- Machines-crankshaft regrinding / rebuilding
- Engine block re-boring and honing
- Line boring
- Cylinder head resurfacing
- Con rod valve seat reconditioning
- General machine



#### PROGRESSIVE ENGINEERING WORKS

Plot 24 Kirinya Road, P.O Box 578, Jinja  
**Services:** General Engineering (Coffee Processing Machines up to 10 MT Per Day).

#### PRO-PLAN PARTNER

Plot 30 Clement Hill Road  
P.O Box 8100, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -234969, 251204  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -720259  
**Email:** [info@proplanpartners.com](mailto:info@proplanpartners.com)  
**Services:** Architects.

#### ROYAL TIME INDUSTRIES LTD

Tropical fish Compound, Sir Apollo  
Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 9625, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)8-991345  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2-988555  
**Email:** [royaltimeuganda@gmail.com](mailto:royaltimeuganda@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Welding Roads.

#### SENTONGO AND PARTNERS ARCHITECTS AND PLANNING CONSULTANTS

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, UBC Short Tower, Plot 12  
Kampala Road  
P.O Box 4941, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 230491/2  
**Services:** Architects

#### SPENCON SERVICES LIMITED

Plot 67, Block 204, Bombo Rd  
P.O Box 926, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -560100/ (39)2 767064/5  
**Email:** [Uganda@spencon.net](mailto:Uganda@spencon.net)  
**Products:** Safes Services: Specialized Engineering Contractors.

#### UGANDA INSTITUTE OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Total House, plot 29/33 Jinja Road  
P.O Box 1308 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -233053  
**Services:** Institution of Professional Engineers

#### UGMA ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED

Plot 4-6 Factory Road  
P.O Box 330 Lugazi  
**Tel:** +256 (312) -555500  
**Email:** [scsharma@mehtagroup.com](mailto:scsharma@mehtagroup.com)  
**Website:** [www.mehtagroup.com](http://www.mehtagroup.com)  
**Products:** Agricultural Spare parts, Heavy Engineering Products, steel rolling mills, Services, Metal Fabrication, Steel casting

#### UGAFIL ENERGY CO. LTD

Plot 4, Pilkington Road- Kira House,  
Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (0) 705881111  
**Email:** [info@ugafil.com](mailto:info@ugafil.com)  
**Website:** [www.ugafil.com](http://www.ugafil.com)  
**Products /Services:** Architects and Civil Engineers, Interior Designers, House Builders, and Industries we serve, Case studies.

**VICTORIA ENGINEERING LTD**

Plot 7/9/11, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 320, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 346740/341917, (393)-264998 (782) 801378  
 Email: [info@engineering.gmachgroup.com](mailto:info@engineering.gmachgroup.com), [Bjorn.simensen@engineering.gmachgroup.com](mailto:Bjorn.simensen@engineering.gmachgroup.com), [accounts@engineering.gmachgroup.com](mailto:accounts@engineering.gmachgroup.com)  
 Website: [www.gmachgroup.com](http://www.gmachgroup.com)  
 Products / Services: Fabrication and welding of water bowsers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowsers and tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connecting rods, bush fitting.

**ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES****BIO FERTILIZER AFRICA LTD / ROOT ZONE**

**AFRICA LTD (TRANSFORM)**  
 Plot 33, Ntinda complex, room F2-09, Block C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, P.O Box 36, Ntinda  
 Tel: +256 (393)-215709  
 Whatsapp: +256 (77)9-668046  
 Email: [inquiries@rootzoneafrica.com](mailto:inquiries@rootzoneafrica.com)  
 Facebook: root zoneafrica limited  
 Website: [www.rootzoneafrica.com](http://www.rootzoneafrica.com)  
 Products / Services: Bio-Engineering Company (Fertilizer & Waste Water Treatment).

**ENVIROSERV LTD**

Course View Towers, Yusuf Lule Road, Plot 21, P.O Box 21581, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (312)-314393/92/4437  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2-532184  
 Email: [jenniferb@enviroserv.co.za](mailto:jenniferb@enviroserv.co.za), [damarisn@enviroserv.co.za](mailto:damarisn@enviroserv.co.za)  
 Website: [www.enviroserv.com](http://www.enviroserv.com)

**EPSILON UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 1413, Mbogo Road, Kibuli P.O Box 12647, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414)-252076, (312)-514790  
 Mobile: +256 (75)2-782952  
 Email: [epsilonugandalimited@gmail.com](mailto:epsilonugandalimited@gmail.com), [lawrencekizito@epsilon.co.ug](mailto:lawrencekizito@epsilon.co.ug)  
 Products / Services: Mechanical, civil, electrical engineers, and petroleum waste management.

**MT. ELGON CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

Plot 23, Wamala Road P.O Box 690 Mbale  
 Tel: +256 (454) -33179

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY (NEMA)**

Plot 17/19/21 Jinja Road P.O Box 22255 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -251064/5/8, 257521

Email: [info@nemaug.org](mailto:info@nemaug.org)

Services: Environment Management & Conservation.

**NISSI CLASSIC CLEANERS**

Kasubi, Rubaga P.O Box 30785, Kampala  
 Mobile: +256 (78)1-870651, (75)1-003488  
 Whatsapp: +256 (79)4-243383  
 Email: [vnannozi@gmail.com](mailto:vnannozi@gmail.com)  
 Facebook: Nissi Classic Cleaners Ltd  
 Products / Services: Residential / Office Cleaning, move in / Move out cleaning, after construction cleaning, fumigation and laundry.

**POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (PCE) LLC**

Plot 27 Binayomba Road, Bugolobi P.O Box 22428 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -268466  
 Mobile: +256 (78)2 – 2580480/0759 580480  
 Contact person: Eng. Lameck Kajubi  
 Email: [mail@pce-engineers.com](mailto:mail@pce-engineers.com)  
 Website: [www.pce-engineers.com](http://www.pce-engineers.com)  
 Services: Pollution control equipment.

**THE WORLD CONSERVATION UNION**

Plot 39 Acacia Avenue P.O Box 10950, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -233738/244508  
 Email: [alex.muhezi@lucn.co.ug](mailto:alex.muhezi@lucn.co.ug)  
 Services: Environment Conservation

**WETLANDS INSPECTION DIVISION**

Parliament Avenue P.O Box 9629, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -251375, 254706  
 Email: [wetlands.Uganda@imul.com](mailto:wetlands.Uganda@imul.com), [Wetlands.Uganda@imul.com](http://Wetlands.Uganda@imul.com)  
 Services: wetlands Conservation

**EVENTS, TENTS****NEW AFRICAN TENT MANUFACTURES LTD**

Namanve Industrial Area Opposite Darling company  
 Tel: +256 752726755/782726755  
 Product: Tents

**PATARONA GENUINE TENTS & TECHNOLOGY**

Located at Bweyogerere Kazinga, opposite Shire Petro Station, Just out of Bweyogerere Town, towards Mukono. Tel: +256 782 037744, 755027529  
 Product: makers of genuine high quality tents, campers and tarpaulins and we do general repair for tents and tarpaulins. We sell all types of tent materials and accessories.

**SILLAH LIMITED**

Plot 46 Lugogo By-pass, After URA Training School P.O Box 31923 Kampala

Tel: +256 (77)2 – 777706, (75)1-047217 (77)2 – 403196

Email: [mytents@gmail.com](mailto:mytents@gmail.com), [sfc@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:sfc@utlonline.co.ug). Products: Tents

**TARPO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED**

Plot 37/41, Bweyogerere Industrial Park Road P.O Box 21672, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -505982/312109340  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 -442292  
 Contact person : Patrick Chore, General Manager  
 Email: [Patrick@tarp.com](mailto:Patrick@tarp.com)[www.tarpo.com](http://www.tarpo.com), [trisha.ug@tarpo.com](mailto:trisha.ug@tarpo.com), [kampala@tarpo.com](mailto:kampala@tarpo.com)  
 Website: [www.tarpo.com](http://www.tarpo.com)  
 Products: Tents, Tarpaulin, Car Shades, Gazebo, Wheel Covers, Camping Equipment.

**FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS****GOMBA FISHING INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 41/19, Nyanza Rd P.O Box 633 Jinja  
 Tel: +256 (434) -122107/8  
 Email: [gombaf@infocom.co.ug](mailto:gombaf@infocom.co.ug)  
 Website: [www.gombafish.com](http://www.gombafish.com)  
 Products: Frozen Nile-Perch fillets, maws, fish skins.

**HUADAR GUANGDONG CHINESE CO. LTD**

Kitgum House Jinja Road P.O Box 11751, Kampala  
 Mobile: +256 (75)4-755567, (75)3-710017  
 Email: [chenjinhua700007@163.com](mailto:chenjinhua700007@163.com)  
 Products: Fish export  
**ISOPACK (U) LTD**  
 Plot 4,5<sup>th</sup> street Industrial Area P.o Box 26370 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 347775  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 594406  
 Products: Expanded polystyrene Products e.g fish boxes, fish floats

**KYOTERA VICTORIA FISHNET CO.LTD**

Rakai District Kampala Office plot 13, Nakivubo Rd P.o Box 263 Kalisizo  
 Tel: +256 (414) – 235814  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 2709933, (77)2-2760036  
 Products: fishnets.

**KALISIZO VICTORIA FISHNET**

P.O Box 156 Kalisizo  
 Tel: +256 (481) -422062  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 280741  
 Email: [byansifisheries@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:byansifisheries@yahoo.co.uk)  
 Products: Fishing Nets.

**LIDA PACKAGING PRODUCTS LTD**

Location Plot 185, Kampala – Jinja road, Mbalala, Mukono P.O Box 3764, Kampala  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 775595  
 Products: Polybag





### UGANDA FISHNET MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Plot 12, Buvuma Road, Luzira, Portbell  
P.O Box 3025 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -230288, 258194  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2- 458194  
**Email:** [ufm@ipsuganda.com](mailto:ufm@ipsuganda.com)  
**Products:** Nylon Fishing Nets & twines, seine and  
Cage nets Services: Fish farming  
Unique Selling  
Proposition: ISO certified, 60 years  
of service in Uganda, only fishnet  
manufacturers in Uganda.

### VICTORIA FISHING COMPANY LTD

Nakivubo Road, P.O Box 9786, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-342722  
**Email:** [nifco@yamahanilefishing.com](mailto:nifco@yamahanilefishing.com)  
**Products / Services:** Fish Products

## FOODS AND BEVERAGES

### AFRICA TROPICAL ORGAANIC FRUIT PROCESSORS AND EXPORTERS L

Kasiiso, Butuntunula Sub-country, Luweero  
District  
P.O Box 300 Luweero  
**Mobile:** + 256 (77)2 -479582  
**Email:** [favourduci@yahoo.com](mailto:favourduci@yahoo.com) /  
[info@atopeuganda.com](mailto:info@atopeuganda.com)  
**Website:** [www.atopeuganda.com](http://www.atopeuganda.com)  
**Products:** Agro processing

### AQUA COOLERS LIMITED

Plot M-213/1A, Ntinda Panalpina  
Warehouses  
P.O Box 245593, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -286371/309  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 693662  
**Products:** Pure Drinking Water.

### AFRIBON (U) SMC LIMITED

Plot 91/97 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area,  
Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-684682  
**Email:** [joanitah.nabwire@afribon.com](mailto:joanitah.nabwire@afribon.com),  
[anne@afribon.com](mailto:anne@afribon.com), [derrick.mulema@afribon.com](mailto:derrick.mulema@afribon.com)  
**Website:** [www.afribon.com](http://www.afribon.com)  
**Products / Services:** Flavours, emulsions,  
fruit juice, Compounds and other bespoke  
taste solutions.

### AQUADROP WATER SOLUTION (U) LTD

Plot 181, Kawempe, Bombo Road  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)6-910402, (75)2-605699  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)6-910402  
**Email:** [aquadropug@gmail.com](mailto:aquadropug@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.aquadropafrika.com](http://www.aquadropafrika.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of  
drinking water & flavoured drinks.

### BALAJI GROUP (E.A) LTD

Plot 114 /115, Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O Box 33421, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 567945, 566055  
**Mobile:** + 256 (71)2- 775554  
**Email:** [balajigroup2003@yahoo.com](mailto:balajigroup2003@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Mineral water.

### BLUE WAVE BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot 3, 4<sup>th</sup> Link road Luzira  
P.O Box 6534, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 252852  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 – 794866  
**Contact person:** Yao Shou Ken  
**Designation:** MD  
**Email:** [bluewave\\_ug@yahoo.com.cn](mailto:bluewave_ug@yahoo.com.cn)  
**Services:** Producing and Packaging Mineral  
Water  
& office water with dispenser.

### BEE NATURAL (U) LTD

Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue, Pan Africa House,  
5<sup>th</sup> floor, Suite 513  
P.O Box 5318, Kampala  
**Tel** +256 (414) 232679  
**Mobile** +256 (77)2 – 025939  
**Email:** [martabell@beenaturalproducts.com](mailto:martabell@beenaturalproducts.com)  
**Website:** [www.beenaturalproducts.com](http://www.beenaturalproducts.com)  
**Products:** Honey, Bees wax, Propolis,  
Queen rearing yard.

### BESI UGANDA LTD

Plot 926, Mariam Nabusi Arcade, Bukoto  
P.O Box 24692, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (200)-909696  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)3-351389, (77)6-285507,  
(70)6-518669  
**Email:** [info@kirungi.co.ug](mailto:info@kirungi.co.ug)  
**Facebook:** kirungi, **Twitter:** kirungiug  
**Website:** [www.kirugu.co.ug](http://www.kirugu.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Kirungi Pineapple,  
beetroot, aloevera, Kazi booster, ayi ayi pain  
solution, herbal mouth wash.

### BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M247B Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O Box 7518, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 332000, (393) 260357,  
(393) 263358  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)7 239599, 753 333803  
**Contact person:** Vinay Dawda`  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [bp1@dawda.co.ug](mailto:bp1@dawda.co.ug),  
[marketing@dawda.co.ug](mailto:marketing@dawda.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.houseofdawda.com](http://www.houseofdawda.com),  
[www.britania.co.ug](http://www.britania.co.ug)  
**Products:** Splash Pure Fruit Juice and  
Britania Biscuits, Menta Sweets, Ball  
Gums, Top Up Tomato Sauce, Refresh  
Mineral Water, Confectioneries &  
Artificial Juice

### BUSIA SUGAR & ALLIED LTD

Plot 429-430 Manakori T/C,  
P.O Box 271, Busia  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-918842, (75)2-222756

**Email:** [busiarajesh@gmail.com](mailto:busiarajesh@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Sugar, Molases

### CENTURY BOTTLING CO. LIMITED

Namanve Industrial Area, Jinja Road  
**Address:** P.O Box 3990 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 288413/6, (312) – 236500  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 520076  
**Email:** [eamuna@ccsabco.co.za](mailto:eamuna@ccsabco.co.za)  
**Products:** Coca- cola Products

### CROWN BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot M214 Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O Box 20021, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) 343100/217  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7 – 005275  
**Email:** [info@pepsi-cola.co.ug](mailto:info@pepsi-cola.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.pepsi-cola.co.ug](http://www.pepsi-cola.co.ug)  
**Services:** Production/Distribution of Pepsi  
Brand  
Of soft Drinks (Pepsi, Miranda, Orange,  
Fruity and Lemon, Seven Up, Evervess  
Tonic water, club Soda).

### CRYSTAL BEVERAGES (U) LIMITED

Kayunga Road (Before Global Junior  
School) Mukono  
P.O Box 30043, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 291103  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)1 – 118888  
**Email:** [crystalugandaltd@gmail.com](mailto:crystalugandaltd@gmail.com)  
**Products:** Mineral Water & Juice.

### CANAAN INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 1183 South Point Mall Road  
P.O Box 22104, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (70)2-369680, (783) 558445  
**Email:** [canaaninvestments@gmail.com](mailto:canaaninvestments@gmail.com)  
**Products:** Soft Drinks Manufacturing  
**Brands:** Canaan Cola, Canaan Orange,  
Canaan Lemonade, Pineapple, Fruity and  
Bulls.

### COUGAR INDUSTRIES LTD

Chrisams Building, Coronation Avenue,  
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo  
P.O Box 9752, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-694607  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-698036  
**Email:** [industriescougar12@gmail.com](mailto:industriescougar12@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Bottled Natural  
Mineral Water

### DELIGHT UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 46 off Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O Box 1765, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 567859  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)2 – 434526  
**Contact person:** Julian N. Adyeri Omalla  
**Designation:** Managing Director/  
Chairperson  
**Email:** [cheerskawempeproducts@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:cheerskawempeproducts@yahoo.co.uk)  
**Products:** Soft Drinks



UGANDA



FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS, FOODS AND BEVERAGES



# BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED



100% Aseptically Real Packed Fruit Juice



ENJOY THE FRESHNESS  
YOU LOVE ON THE GO  
AVAILABLE IN THE  
400ML PACK OF  
MANGO, APPLE  
& ORANGE  
FLAVOURS



For more information Contact us on ;

Tel: +256(0) 414-332000, (393)-260357,263358, Mobile: +256(0) 772-239599, 753-533803

Email: [bpl@dawda.co.ug](mailto:bpl@dawda.co.ug), [marketing@dawda.co.ug](mailto:marketing@dawda.co.ug) Website: [www.britania.co.ug](http://www.britania.co.ug)

Located at: Plot M247B, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 7518, Kampala-Uganda

### D' SNACK RESTAURANT

P.O Box 4899, Ntinda

Tel: +256 782353036

Services: outside catering, tents & Utensils

### DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES

#### UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 165 Bombo Road, Kawempe

P.O Box 72607

Tel: +256 (414) 505080

Mobile: +256 (77)6 377404/ 0772-377405

Email: [dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com](mailto:dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com)

Products: Freshmint, Mentos, Olympic Candy, dolphin fruits, coffee byte, Dolphin tea

### DALEMU (U) LTD

Jumbo Plaza, Parliament Avenue,

P.O Box 74667, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414), (312) 286788

Mobile: +256 (77)2 538450, (77)2 485332

Email: [sales.dalemuwat01@gmail.com](mailto:sales.dalemuwat01@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Mineral Water

### DAS AGRO PROCESS LTD

Plot 51. Model Farm Road, near Kiganda

farm, Njeru Road, P.O Box 1986, Jinja

Mobile: +256 (75)9-999954/6,

Whatsapp: +256 (70)0 000707

Email: [dasagro@yahoo.com](mailto:dasagro@yahoo.com)

Products: Tomato Ketchup, Sauce and Paste

### DIVINE SM LTD

Nansana, Seven Sisters' Building

P.O Box 6156, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-468024/498456

Email: [devine.super@yahoo.com](mailto:devine.super@yahoo.com)

Products / Services: Bushera

### DYNAMIC SPECIALITIES (U) LTD

Shop no. 4 City apartments, Opp. Sure House

P.O Box 7158, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (75)0-783373,

+919925044422

Email: [rajnbn@gmail.com](mailto:rajnbn@gmail.com),

[dynamic.spl.uganda@gmail.com](mailto:dynamic.spl.uganda@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Manufacturers & exporters of food additives, flavours, sweeteners, emulsions

### ECO FRESH BEVERAGES LIMITED

Plot 7 Spring Close Bugolobi

P.O Box 36658, Kampala

Tel: +256 (77)8 – 597688/77, (78)2 570878

Products: Mineral water

### ELGONIA ONECAFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Plot 32/34 Mbale Road

P.O Box 464, Tororo

Tel: +256 (454) 4832,

Mobile: +256 (414)-234934

Email: [elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com](mailto:elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com)

Website: [www.farmmountain.com](http://www.farmmountain.com)

Services: Coffee processing and packing / Roasters, Unique selling, Proposition Local & Exports. Products: One cafe, one cup Solution in a coffee bag

### FRESH CUTS (U) LTD

Entebbe Road Seguku Kampala

12721 Kampala

Tel: 0414 200 198

Mobile: +256 (792)898000, (707)512003, (707)571635





# DOLPHIN FOODS & BEVERAGES (U) LTD.

P.O. Box 72607, Plot No. 165, Bombo Road,  
Kawempe, Kampala, Uganda.



## INGREDIENTS:

Sugar, Glucose, Menthol Crystals,  
Permitted Colors & Added Flavours

**Tel: +256 776 377 404 / 405**

**Email:** [sales@freshcuts.biz](mailto:sales@freshcuts.biz), [ossajabi@freshcuts.biz](mailto:ossajabi@freshcuts.biz)

**Website:** [www.freshcuts.biz](http://www.freshcuts.biz)

**Product:** Cold Cuts: cooked ham, different Types of salami, hotdogs, Frankies TM, bacon, beef pastrami, meat loaf, Smoked beef to name only a few.

### GALAXY BEVERAGES (U) LTD

Block 364, Plot 103, Bulenga, Mityana Road, P.O Box 164, Nateete

**Mobile:** +256 (70)4-105300, (71)2-651475

**Email:** [galaxybeverages@yahoo.com](mailto:galaxybeverages@yahoo.com), [muhammadriaz@yahoo.co.in](mailto:muhammadriaz@yahoo.co.in)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of Soft Drinks / Juices.

### GIALEX HARVEST INDUSTRIES LTD

28 Eden St., Jinja Industrial Area

P.O Box 1738, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (78)1-429173

**Email:** [info@jinjajam.co](mailto:info@jinjajam.co), [gpierrakea@yahoo.gr](mailto:gpierrakea@yahoo.gr)

**Website:** [www.jinjajam.com](http://www.jinjajam.com)

**Products / Services:** Fruit Jam, Honey & Energy Bars

### GOLDEN HARVEST INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 14/P, Old Port Bell Road,

P.O Box 1571, Kampala

**Tel:** (414) 237324

**Email:** [groupgm@victoriatrading.co.ug](mailto:groupgm@victoriatrading.co.ug), [md@victoriatrading.co.ug](mailto:md@victoriatrading.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Good Processing

### GOOD FOOD (EAST AFRICA) LTD

Plot 121, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, Kampala

P.O Box 12751, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 235925

**Email:** [goodfoodea@gmail.com](mailto:goodfoodea@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Wholesalers & Exporters of Food products.

### GULF MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD

B15 Namutebi Mall, Nakasero, Opp. SSDM Plaza

P.O Box 9970, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)7-273747

**Email:** [rdkampala@yahoo.com](mailto:rdkampala@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Mineral Water.

### HEMA BEVERAGES LIMITED

Bwaise, P.O Box 71198, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) 265104

**Mobile:** +256 (77)4 -290723

**Email:** [hema-water@yahoo.com](mailto:hema-water@yahoo.com)

**Products:** Mineral Water

### HOUSE OF EDEN (U) LIMITED

Plot 126/128, 6<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial

P.O Box 11255 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 342876/9 Ext. 206

**Mobile:** +256 (75)6 786756

**Email:** [eden@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:eden@utlonline.co.ug)

**Products:** Safi fruit drink Azur drinking water

### HARIA FOOD PACKAGING (U) LTD

Plot 73, Jinja Road, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Industrial Area

P.O Box 36193, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-376312

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-031348/050015

**Email:** [suryakantharia@yahoo.com](mailto:suryakantharia@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Reaysd to drink juice, Dilute to drink squash, flavoured ice collies, Mineral water / drinking water.

### HUSKI SPICES LTD

Nabweru Wamala, P.O Box 21629, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (392)-597097

**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-385526**Email:** huskispices@yahoo.com**Products / Services:** Tea masala, Pilao Masala, ginger, Cinnamon, garlic powder.**ICEBERG UGANDA LIMITED**

Munyonyo-Mulungu Road Junction, Ggaba Road, Kampala P.O Box 24344, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-815937, (71)2-399779**Email:** icebergu@gmail.com, cnabungu@unicef.org**Products / Services:** Ice flakes and Ice blocks.**IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD**

Plot 75, Masaka Road, P.O Box 21786, Mukono

**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-190477, (020)-0707393**Whatsapp:** +256 (79)4-096097**Email:** imperialmanufacturingcompany@yahoo.com**Products / Services:** Beverages.**INDO UGANDA INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 2/204, Kalule Zone, Kawempe P.O Box 14423, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)7-957149, (75)6-798927**Email:** amurkrish89@gmail.com**Products / Services:** Juice**JAKANA FOODS LTD**

Jakana Place Drive Kawempe P.O Box 9814 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -567714**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 - 458540**Email:** dan@jakanafoods.com**Website:** [www.jakanafoods.com](http://www.jakanafoods.com)**Products:** Jakana Fruits Juice.**KINYARA SUGAR WORKS LIMITED**Plot 91, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Industrial Area, Opp. Club Silk

P.O Box 7474, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -236382, 235624 (Kampala Office), (362) -600300**Email:** [mawandaf@kinyara.co.ug](mailto:mawandaf@kinyara.co.ug)**Services:** Sugar Processing.**KAMULI SUGAR LIMITED**

Plot 8, Bell Avenue West, Jinja

P.O Box 988, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-706666, (71)6-706666**Email:** kamulusuagritd@yahoo.com**Products / Services:** Sugar Production.**KATLAN AGENCY**

Kireka, P.O Box 3991, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-977352, (71)8-806833, (70)3-301635**Email:** katlanagency@yahoo.com**Products / Services:** Food Spices.**KAZIRE HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD**

Plot 178, Kabale, P.O Box 1802, Mbarara

**Tel:** +256 (392)-940855**Mobile:** +256 (70)4-714736, (78)2-801622, (70)1-825234**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)1 825234**Email:** kazirehealthproductslimited@gmail.com  
info@kazire.com**Facebook:** kazire health products**Website:** [www.kazire.com](http://www.kazire.com)**Products / Services:** Juice (Kazire lemon green tea drink, Aloe tea drink, orange tea drink,

VIT Fruit drink)

**Brands:** Kazire**KIGEZI HIGHLAND BEVERAGES LTD**

Plot 4-8 Mukombe Road, Kabale,

P.O Box 519, Kabale

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-490485**Email:** nkasigazi@yahoo.com**Products / Services:** Mineral Water**MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 11 Miiro Road

P.O Box 996, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -122522**Product:** Sugar**MAC DOUGH FOOD (U) LTD**

Mutungo Zone B, Kitintale, Nakawa Division,

**Tel:** +256 (414) 222707**Email:** macdough77@hotmail.com,

mcibra@yahoo.com, sbazinya@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Tomato Paste, Tomato Sauce, Chilli Sauce, Mango Juice & Apple Juice**MUZURI INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD**

Plot 22, Block 12, Kibuga Mengo Kisenyi

P.O Box 36155, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)4-888901**Email:** muzuri09@yahoo.com**Products / Services:** Food Products**MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD BEVERAGE DIVISION – KAMPALA A MUKWANO COMPANY**8<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area,

P.O Box 2671, Kampala – Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (414) / (312) -313200**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795**Call Toll Free:** 0800200070**Email:** admin@mukwano.com,

sushil.s@mukwano.com, sangam@

mukwano.com

**Website:** [www.mukwano.com](http://www.mukwano.com)**Facebook:** Mukwano**Twitter:** @mukwanogroup**Products / Services:** Packaged Drinking Water**Brand:** AQUA SIPI**NUMA FEEDS LTD**

Plot 430, Kabwohe Industrial Area

200 Meters off Mbarara-Ishaka Highway

P.O Box 45, Kabwohe

**Tel:** +256 (703) 667 793**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-888464**Email:** robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk**numafeeds@yahoo.com****Website:** [www.numafeeds.com](http://www.numafeeds.com)**Product:** Numa bushera, Numa Karo etc.**N.C BEVERAGES LTD**

Plot 84/78, Bombo Road, Kampala

P.O Box 7861, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-566975, 567398, 568809, (392) 766975,**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-404018, (75)7-404018, (75)0-888001**Email:** highland@africaonline.co.ug,

sales@highland.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Bottlers of highland mineral water.**NILE DERIVATIVES LTD**

Masese Industrial Area, Jinja – Uganda

P.O Box 1651, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-747727**Email:** mauлик@niledelivatives.com,

bushar@pandawatertech.com

**Facebook:** m.facebook.com / nilemineralwater**Products / Services:** Flavored drinks / Juice & Purified drinking water**Brands:** Nile purified drinking water & Fiesta flavored juice**OASIS VENTURES LIMITED**

Kabubbu-Manyangwa, P.O Box 10676,

Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (200)-923191**Mobile:** +256 (78)8 860235, Whatsapp: +256 (72)2 624147**Email:** oasiswaterug@gmail.com**Products / Services:** purification of drinking water.**OKRA BEVERAGES LTD**

Mawokota, Block 119, Nakirebe, Mpigi

P.O Box 12638, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-383646, (70)5-688888, (77)6-166888**Email:** okraug@gmail.com, edotunj@gmail.com**Website:** [www.okrabeverages.com](http://www.okrabeverages.com)**Products / Services:** Okra Mineral Water.**PADEN SERVICES LTD**

Nansana 7/8 miles off Hoima Road, Nansana

Town Council P.O Box 23863, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-631578**Email:** padensservices@gmail.com**Products / Services:** Food Processing & Marketing**PIFFANY COMPANY LIMITED**

Arua Park Plaza, Unit 359, P.O Box 106

Kyambogo

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-074456**Email:** management.piffany@gmail.com**Website:** [www.piffanyco.com](http://www.piffanyco.com)

**Products / Services:** Flavours**PINK FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD**

Kamwokya Turfanel Drive, P.O Box 26608, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)4 133427, 395000

**Email:** ssembuya@Yahoo.com

**Website:** www.pinkfoodindustries.com

**Products / Services:** Food Processing.

**RECO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Recco House, Plot 25, Nkrumah Road Kampala and Plot 18 / 24 Industrial Street, Kasese

P.O Box 257, Kampala, 215, Kasese

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 232183

**Email:** [info@reco-industries.com](mailto:info@reco-industries.com)

**Website:** [www.reco-industries.com](http://www.reco-industries.com)

**Products:** Papain Enzyme, Processed Foods (Tomato paste, Marmalade, Jam, Ketchup, Honey, Chill Sauce, passion Fruit Concentrate)

**RWENZORI BOTTLING COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 588/ 592

P.O Box 26543 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) -333000

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 222848

**Email:** [chowhury.prashanta@ug.sabmiller.com](mailto:chowhury.prashanta@ug.sabmiller.com)

**Website:** [www.rwenzori.net](http://www.rwenzori.net)

**Services:** Manufacturers and Distributors of Mineral Water, Manufacturers of plastic Jars, bottles and containers.

**RAJU ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot 2283, Kireka zone C, Kireka

P.O Box 21887, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 680252

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-509756

**Email:** [rajunterprises@hotmail.com](mailto:rajunterprises@hotmail.com),

[najoemunir@gmail.com](mailto:najoemunir@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** flavoured Juice

**RAWAT FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 2220, Ntebetebe Road, Bweyogerere

P.O Box 1000, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)8-970281

**Email:** [malikulashterawat@hotmail.com](mailto:malikulashterawat@hotmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Tomato Sauce

**RENA BEVERAGES SOLUTION LTD**

Kireka Zone C, Kira Municipality,

P.O Box 46, Kyambogo, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-388484

**Email:** [renabsl2@gmail.com](mailto:renabsl2@gmail.com), [nakayengar11@gmail.com](mailto:nakayengar11@gmail.com)

**Facebook:** RENA Beverages Solutions Limited

**Website:** [www.renabeverages.co.ug](http://www.renabeverages.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Hibiscus Products

Juice, tea, wine, And seed), passion fruit

juice **Brands:** Hibi

**RONEY'S GENERAL AGENCY COMPANY LTD**

Plot 8, Agip house, next to universal house, Luwum , Street Kampala, P.O Box 75662, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-566754/880760

**Email:** [sekijjemapatrik@gmail.com](mailto:sekijjemapatrik@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Spice Production / Processing

**RRK AGRO & FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD**

Beside Maganjo Grain Millers, Maganjo

P.O Box 5835, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)0-009999, (70)3-007777

**Email:** [rrk.uganda@gmail.com](mailto:rrk.uganda@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Packaging tea powder, glucose powder and curry powder

**RUBRIMA AFRICA LTD**

Kyenjojo, P.O Box 1046, Kyenjojo

**Mobile:** +256 (77)4-117081, (77)2-658622,

(70)1-117018

**Email:** [rubrimaafriactd@gmail.com](mailto:rubrimaafriactd@gmail.com),

[rbmltd@yahoo.com](mailto:rbmltd@yahoo.com), [info@rubrimafrica.com](mailto:info@rubrimafrica.com)

**Website:** [www.rubrimafrica.com](http://www.rubrimafrica.com)

**Products / Services:** Sugar supplies

**RUKMAN INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Block 6, House D, Bukoto white flats,

P.O Box 6757, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)9-966788

**Whatsapp:** +447831450686

**Email:** [rukmanintl@aol.com](mailto:rukmanintl@aol.com)

**Products / Services:** Processing raw salt within Uganda, Reducing dependency from other countries

**SEVEN FALLS BEVERAGES LIMITED**

Plot 20, 22 Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru

P.O Box 351 Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -121321

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 491404

**Products:** Mineral Water, Fruit Drinks, Packaging Materials.

**SEVEN STAR SUGAR LIMITED**

Luzinga, Kamuli District

P.O Box 93, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -122211

**Mobile:** +256 (71)4 – 122866

**Email:** [sevenstarsugar@gmail.com](mailto:sevenstarsugar@gmail.com)

**Products:** Sugar, Mollases

**SUGAR CORPORATION OF UGANDA LIMITED (SCOUL)**

Lugazi /Plot 133/135,6<sup>th</sup> Street, Kampala

P.O Box 1, Lugazi

**Tel:** +256 (414) 48279, 448130

(312) 555500

**Mobile:** +256 (70)3 666308

**Email:** [scoul@mehtagroup.com](mailto:scoul@mehtagroup.com)

**Website:** [www.mehtagroup.com](http://www.mehtagroup.com)

**Products:** Lugazi sugar, molasses and industrial alcohol.

**SEGE ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

7 miles Kitetika Gayaza Road near

Cementers

P.O Box 33546, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-429930, (78)7531495, (75)6-983324

**Email:** [segenltd@yahoo.com](mailto:segenltd@yahoo.com), Gerald.

[henry@gmail.com](mailto:henry@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.sege.co.ug](http://www.sege.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Spices Production

**SESACO LIMITED**

Kyengera, 6 miles Masaka Road,

P.O Box 31266, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-409670

**Email:** [sesaco2002@Yahoo.com](mailto:sesaco2002@Yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.sesacosoya.com](http://www.sesacosoya.com)

**Products / Services:** Food Processing

**SEVENSTAR AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 131-135, Yusuf Lule Road

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (70)3-711206

**Email:** [sevenstar.agro.ind.ltd@gmail.com](mailto:sevenstar.agro.ind.ltd@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Chocolate, Puff Corn, Puff Roll

**SHARDA BEVERAGES (P) LTD**

Matugga, Plot 72, Semuto Road,

P.O Box 27927, Kampala

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (75)5-115595

**Email:** [diplomatravi@gmail.com](mailto:diplomatravi@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Juices

**SHREE HARI INDUSTRIES (U) LTD**

Plot 77, Nyamityobora, Kakoba, Mbarara

P.O Box 317, Mbarara

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-252554

**Email:** [harilt2014@gmail.com](mailto:harilt2014@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Packaging Drinking Water.

**SIMBA DEVELOPMENT PARTNERSHIP LTD**

Kalerwe-Musisi Market, P.O Box 2422,

Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-945656, (78)2-0166887

**Products / Services:** Farming juice & powder products

**SKY FOODS AND BEVERAGES LTD \**

Adyel Division, Lira Municipality,

P.O Box 647, Lira

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-974639, (78)7-442240

**Email:** [amosnyanga@yahoo.com](mailto:amosnyanga@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Juice, Mineral Water, Maize Flour

**SMART FOODS LTD**

C/o Food Technology Business Incubation

Centre, Makerere University, P.O Box

7062, Kampala **Mobile:** +256 (78)2 / (70)2-

285608, (77)4-551982, (71)2-556452

**Email:** [info@smartfoods.co.ug](mailto:info@smartfoods.co.ug), [ssalimar@yahoo.com](mailto:ssalimar@yahoo.com),

[christinesmartfoods@gmail.com](mailto:christinesmartfoods@gmail.com),

[co.ug](mailto:co.ug), [christnmbldr4@gmail.com](mailto:christnmbldr4@gmail.com),

[cmbalyowere@yahoo.com](mailto:cmbalyowere@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.smartfoods.co.ug](http://www.smartfoods.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Food Processing

(Soya Sausages, extra firm tofu, marinated



**S.W.T Tanners Limited Head Office**  
 Plot No, M566, Ntinda Industrial Area,  
 Kampala - Uganda  
 Tel: +256 772-711026  
 Email: sales@swttanners.co.ug

**SWT UMA Showground Depot**  
 Coronation Avenue, UMA Showground,  
 Kampala - Uganda  
 Tel: 0772 711021

**SWT Mbarara Depot**  
 Shop No. A4. Tick Emporium Arcade  
 Mbaguta Street, Mbarara  
 Tel: +256 772 206984  
 Email: westernsales@swttanners.co.ug

tofu)

**SOLAR FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD**  
 Wairaka Kakira Town Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)9-300133, (71)2-460636  
**Email:** dhp\_international\_ltd@yahoo.com,  
 Favourite.ent.ltd@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Jerry Sweets, Jam,  
 Tomato Sauce

**SPARKLINE INDUSTRIES LTD**  
 Bombo Road, Kawempe, P.O Box 3263,  
 Kampala, **obile:** +256 (77)8-307125,  
**Whatsapp:** +243 811483185  
**Email:** sparklineindustriesuganda@gmail.  
 com **Products / Services:** Beverages

**SPRING INDUSTRIES LTD**  
 Plot 1045, Bweyogerere, P.O Box 30685,  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-343216  
**Products / Services:** Food & Beverages,  
 Juice & Water

**SUGAR ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED  
 (KALIRO SUGAR)**  
 Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,

P.O Box 4641, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 233577  
**Email:** gm@sail.co.ug, marketing@sail.  
 co.ug, **Website:** www.sail.co.ug

**SANKO PRODUCTS LTD**  
 Namanve, P.O Box 26035, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)6-972206, (77)2-636488  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)6-972206  
**Email:** hajatmadina84@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Icing Sugar Powder

**S.W.T TANNERS LIMITED**  
 Plot No.M566, S.W.T Close, Ntinda Industrial  
 Area  
 P.O Box 24610, Kampala –Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 222027, Fax: +256 (414)  
 286098  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)9-149574  
**Email:** taha@swttanners.co.ug  
**Products / Services:** Rice Growers, Dealers  
 & Exporters

**THE KAMPALA INDUSTRIES &  
 INFRASTRUCTURE LTD**  
 Plot 916, Block 101, Watuba, Bombo Road,

P.O Box 21002, Kampala  
**Mobile/ Whatsapp:** +256 (70)5-  
 533399, **Email:** kiidev2015@gmail.com,  
 kiidlt2015@gmail.com  
**Facebook:** The Kampala Industries and  
 Infrastructure Development **Products /  
 Services:** Manufacturing of table iodized  
 salt, Maize flour and concrete blocks

**TROPICANA SPICES & HERBS**  
 Plot 79 Ntinda Stretcher Road,  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-175172  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)0-469191  
**Email:** tropicanalule@gmail.com  
**Website:** www.tropicana.ug  
**Products / Services:** Herbal spice tea,  
 herbal wellness tea, Herbal ginger

**UGANDA MEAT INDUSTRIES LIMITED**  
 Plot 5 Old Portbell Road  
 P.O Box 180, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -345604/595

**U-FRESH ENTERPRISE LTD**  
 Luzira, P.O Box 35476, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)5-199999, 299999





**Email:** chenihano515@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** U-Fresh Beverages

#### UGANDA FARMERS' CROP INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo- Sezibwa Buikwe District, P.O Box 26134, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-347999, (77)2-502039,  
**Email:** sezibwasugar@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Agro Processing (Sugar & Molasses)

#### VERO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 991 Namanve Industrial area  
P.O Box 36443, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (312) -265657  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)4 -700800  
**Email:** [info@verofoods.co.ug](mailto:info@verofoods.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.verofoods.com](http://www.verofoods.com)  
**Products:** Mineral water

#### VIN VIEW INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 686, Block 11, Kiwanga Mawoto, Namanve  
Mukono District, P.O Box 34120, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-669677  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)5-666777, (75)7-714202,  
**Email:** [vinviewinternational@yahoo.com](mailto:vinviewinternational@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Processing & Packaging Bottled Water

#### WAVAH WATER LIMITED

Factory on plot 133, Nakwero, Gayaza, Sales office at Lugogo, Show grounds  
P.O Box 10, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) 100221 / (312) 226284  
**Email:** [sales@wavehwater.co.ug](mailto:sales@wavehwater.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.wavehwater.co.ug](http://www.wavehwater.co.ug)

### FOILS CONTAINERS



**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2  
**Fax:** +256 414 232287  
**Email:** [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

### FOOD PACKAGING



**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2  
**Fax:** +256 414 232287  
**Email:** [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

### FURNITURE DEALERS

#### BAO TAILONG ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot 263, Ntebetetebe, Bweyogerere, P.O Box 27705, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-688188  
**Email:** [85659030@qq.com](mailto:85659030@qq.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of Synthetic Furniture.

#### BUSOGA FORESTRY COMPANY LTD

Plot 9B, Kyaggwe Avenue- Jinja, GPS  
Jinja, **Tel:** +256 (434)-121835  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)4-640944, (75)2-622495  
**Email:** [bfc@greenresources.no](mailto:bfc@greenresources.no),  
[johnferguson@greenresources.no](mailto:johnferguson@greenresources.no)  
**Facebook:** Busoga Forestry Company Ltd  
**Skype:** main\_bfc  
**Website:** [www.busoga-forestry.com](http://www.busoga-forestry.com),  
[www.greenresources.no](http://www.greenresources.no)

**Products / Services:** Wooden Utility Poles (Transmission Poles, Fencing posts), Sawn Timber, Hybrid Eucalyptus Clones, Pine Seedlings, Peeler Logs, Billets, Carbon Credits

#### Selling Points:

- 1. Industrial Plant,** Plot 79-83, Industrial Estate Road, Masese Jinja, **Tel:** +256 (78)2-640944, (70)2-335623
- 2. Bukaleba Plantation & Sawmill**  
Kasaali Station, Bukaleba- Mayuge, **Tel:** +256 (75)5-268419
- 3. Timber Sales Yard**  
Nantabulirirwa-Seeta, Opposite Mogas

#### CAPITAL SAWMILLS LTD

Plot 14/16, Muhumuza Road, Kabale, P.O Box 99, Kabale  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-900166  
**Email:** [capitalsawmillslimited@gmail.com](mailto:capitalsawmillslimited@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Timber

#### ERIMU COMPANY LTD

Kiwanuka Road, Ntinda, P.O Box 27527, Kampala **Tel:** +256 (414)-285971  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-410326  
**Email:** [erimu2000@yahoo.com](mailto:erimu2000@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Saw Milling, Timber Sales, Carpentry & Joinery

#### FOOTSTEPS FURNITURE CO. LTD

Plot 26 Jinja Road  
P. O. Box 7867 Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256414342057  
**Email:** [sales@footstepsfurniture.com](mailto:sales@footstepsfurniture.com)  
[www.footstepsfurniture.com](http://www.footstepsfurniture.com)  
**Products:** Office, home, Outdoor and Kitchen fittings

#### HONG HAI WOOD (U) LTD

Plot 5PA, Yusuf Lule Road, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Eastern Plaza, Kampala, Plot 17, Kasenge Kyaggwe,  
Mukono District, P.O Box 37021, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-252655

**Mobile:** +256 (70)7-700783, (75)2-222175, (75)2-454360

**Email:** [shuyang412@gmail.com](mailto:shuyang412@gmail.com),  
[mccoolzhao@gmail.com](mailto:mccoolzhao@gmail.com)  
[chianli@163.com](mailto:chianli@163.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of all kinds of plywood

#### HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box 7628, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-286019/286604  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-569188, 789126  
**Email:** [hsLtd@hwansungbiz.com](mailto:hsLtd@hwansungbiz.com),  
[hsind@hwansungbiz.com](mailto:hsind@hwansungbiz.com)  
**Website:** [www.hwansungbiz.com](http://www.hwansungbiz.com)  
**Products / Services:** Aluminium (Windows, Doors, Partitions), Wooden Material, Furniture (Office, Home and Hotel), Hi-sash Windows and Doors.

#### INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Plot 50, Robert Mugabe Road, Nakawa Industrial Area, Mbuya  
P.O Box 37161, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 258493  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)0-333888, (70)2-333701  
**Email:** [itl@mntinternet.co.ug](mailto:itl@mntinternet.co.ug),  
[naveen@interior-technologies.co.ug](mailto:naveen@interior-technologies.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Ceiling, Partitions, Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Flooring & Furniture

#### KITCHEN AND OFFICE CONCEPTS LIMITED

Plot 20-24 Spring Road Bugolobi  
P.O Box 7301, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -341200/1  
**Contact person:** Varani  
**Email:** [kocLtd@gmail.com](mailto:kocLtd@gmail.com)  
**Products:** Kitchens of Various Designs, Doors, Bed sheets, wardrobes, sound Proof. Partitions, Counters Tops, Home and Office Furniture in various Colours

#### KATUMBA FURNITURE

Show Ground, Plot 35/36, P.O Box 6973, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-278797  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-403190, (70)4-690084  
**Email:** [peacewinnie928@yahoo.com](mailto:peacewinnie928@yahoo.com),  
[katumbagrace04@gmail.com](mailto:katumbagrace04@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Office, Bedroom, Living Room Furniture.

#### KAVA INTERNATIONAL LTD

Kireka Naalya – Kamuli Road, P.O Box 12796, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-279965  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-426810  
**Email:** [kavainternationaltd@yahoo.com](mailto:kavainternationaltd@yahoo.com),  
[fredkamihanda@yahoo.com](mailto:fredkamihanda@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Wood Processing & Quality Joinery

**LONG VICTORY TIMBER PRODUCTS ENTERPRISES LTD**

Plot 1072, Block 211, Tiruppati Business Park, Kyebando  
P.O Box 2412, Kampala

**Products / Services:** Timber Processing

**MALAYSIA FURNISHING CENTRE**

Plot 37/39 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 5891, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 414-255000, 414-235993/5

**Mobile:** +256 772-404383, 772-402707

**Email:** mfc@utlonline.co.ug

**MASTER WOOD INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Plot 16 Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park

**Tel:** +256 (312) -226383

**Mobile:** +256 (77)5-429316

**Contact Person:** Billy Kagaaga

**Email:** info@matarwood.co.ug

**Products:** Wooden Products

**MBARARA GENERAL WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 50B/52 Mbaguta Street

P.O Box 1148 Mbarara

**Tel:** +256 (485) -20766

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-429437, 437329

**Services:** Saw millers (Cypress and pine wood). Furniture producers, constructors, Transport services, etc.

**MAYONDO ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD**

Namugongo-Kyaliwajjala, P.O Box 35392, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-536944, (75)2-662310

**Email:** mayondo@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Furniture & Aluminium Products

**MBAWO TIMBER WORKS LIMITED**

Plot 7, 1<sup>st</sup> Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir, Near Numbani Décor, P.O Box 180, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (751)-744618, (77)6-744251

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-744005, (77)6-744290

**Email:** headoffice@hortipack.co.ug,

mahmood@mairye.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Furniture, Wood Products & General Trading

**MIYEX INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Plot 47, Nabugabo Road, 888 Hotel, Opposite New Taxi Park, Kampala, P.O Box 12185, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-250888

**Email:** chpalace888@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Timber

**MODINO FURNITURE**

7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,

Plot 77-79, Kampala, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (78)0-807600

**Email:** manager@modinofurniture.com

**Website:** modinofurniture.com

**Products:** master of Kitchens and wardrobes

**NILEPLY**

Plot No. 142/148, 6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 215, Kampala, Uganda / Plot No. 15/17 Nkrumah Road, Kampala Uganda / Plot No. 15, Factory Street, P.O Box 215, Jinja, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (417) 130041

**Mobile:** +256 (755) 057365

**Email:** jaideep@nileply.com

**Website:** nileply.com

**Facebook:** Nileply Uganda Ltd

**Twitter:** @nileply

**Products / Services:** Manufacturers & Distributors of Plywood, blockboards, particle boards, MDF flush doors, Prelaminated boards, ceiling boards, hard boards, soft boards, Veneer products, transmission treated poles, office & home Furniture, woodmizer

**NINA INTERIORS**

Plot 41 Jinja Road, Nina House

P.O Box 16388, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 414 251024, (0414)233379,

**Email:** info@ninainteriors.co.ug

**Website:** www.ninainteriors.co.ug.

**QUEENS FURNITURE CO. LIMITED**

Plot 165, Bombo Road, P.O Box 4494, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)7-392561, (77)2-367669

**Products / Services:** Furniture

**ST. JOSEPH'S DIVINE WORKS LTD**

Kitemu –Nsangi, P.O Box 31034, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-433815, (77)2-493812, (70)4-540481

**Products / Services:** Office Furniture & Fittings, House Hold Furniture & Fittings, School Furniture & Fittings, Home Garden Furniture & all Types of Furniture

**TASIH (U) LTD**

Plot 17, 1<sup>st</sup> Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir, P.O Box 180, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-220710, (312)-262216

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-744619, 744622

**Email:** headoffice@hortipack.co.ug,

ahudda@hortipack.co.ug,

lugief@yahoo.co.uk

**Products / Services:** Furniture, Wood Products & General Trading

**THE NEW FORESTS COMPANY LTD**

Plot 1, Kololo Hill Drive, Block B, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Office 5A, Kololo

P.O Box 71435, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-268271

**Email:** alex.kyabawampi@newforests.net,

Patrick.mugenyi@newforests.net

**Website:** www.newforests.net

**Products / Services:** Sustainable forestry, treated utility poles & value added timber products business

**UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS LTD**

Plot M445 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 4738, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 755-285024/755-286343

**Mobile:** +256 757-705101

**Email:** jmj@raghconst.com

**Website:** www.raghconst.com

**UGAPLY INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 1-11 Buruli Block 147

Nakasongola, next to Crown Berger

Ltd on 6<sup>th</sup> street Industrial area

P.O Box 21975, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (77)2-789002

**Products:** Plywood, block board

**GASES – INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL****BANGEK TECHNO ENGINEERING CO.LTD**

Plot 49 Lubas Road, Jinja

P.O Box 2088, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -122810/ 124680,

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 – 307246

**Email:** [bate\\_wop@yahoo.com](mailto:bate_wop@yahoo.com)

**Products:** Dealers in General Engineering work Shell gas, Industrial gas, medical gas & Accessories.

**KRISHNA INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 2, Weather head Road, Industrial Area, Jinja

P.O Box 253, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (434)-122805, 120829, (71)2-123068

**Email:** [Krishna\\_wireind@yahoo.co.in](mailto:Krishna_wireind@yahoo.co.in)

**Products / Services:** Gas Production

**OXYGEN (U) LIMITED**

Plot 501 Jinja Road, Nakawa industrial Area, P.O Box 4641 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 505865/7

**Mobile:** 079165954

**Email:** [oxygen@alam-group.com](mailto:oxygen@alam-group.com)

**Products:** medical, Industrial gases

**UGANDA OXYGEN LIMITED**

Plot 43/59, 7<sup>th</sup> street, Industrial Area

P.O Box 3002, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 257717, 257727

**Mobile:** 256 (77)2-706050

**Email:** [uol@ugandaoxygen.com](mailto:uol@ugandaoxygen.com)

**Products:** industrial gases, medical Oxygen, Welding Machines, gas welding Accessories welding, electrodes, Power tools, whole range of welding Consumables and pure white wash lime





## GOVERNMENT BODIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

### DAIRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (DDA)

4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Crusader House, Plot 3  
Portal Avenue, Plot 1, Kafu Road  
P.O Box 34006, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -343901/3, (312) -260291  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -407916  
**Email:** [dda@afsat.com](mailto:dda@afsat.com)

**Services:** Promotes and regulates the Development of the dairy sector in Uganda. The Authority licenses dairy Activities, Advises Government on matters Pertaining to the dairy industry, Control and regulates dairy related Import, export activities.

### ELECTRICITY REGULATORY AUTHORITY

Plot 15, Shimoni Road, Nakasero  
P.O Box 10332, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 341852, 341646, (312) 260166  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)4 162982, (75)2 162988  
**Email:** [j.p.k.sembeguuya@era.or.ug](mailto:j.p.k.sembeguuya@era.or.ug)  
**Website:** [www.era.or.ug](http://www.era.or.ug)

### HEALTH INITIATIVES FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR (HIPS) PROJECT

Plot 42 Lumumba Avenue  
P.O Box 29628 Nakasero  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -347594/  
(312) -265757  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 -445625  
**Email:** [hmukoma@emg-hips.com](mailto:hmukoma@emg-hips.com)

### UGANDA EXPORT PROMOTION BOARD

UEGCL 2<sup>th</sup> floor, Lumumba Avenue  
P.O Box 5045 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -230250, (312) -262591  
**Email:** [info@ugandaexportsonline.com](mailto:info@ugandaexportsonline.com)  
**Services:** Export promotion

### UGANDA INVESTMENT AUTHORITY INVESTMENT CENTRE

Plot 22B Lumumba Avenue TWED Plaza  
P.O Box 7418, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 301 000  
**Email:** [info@ugandainvest.com](mailto:info@ugandainvest.com)  
**Services:** Investment Promotion.

### UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Plot M217, Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O Box 6329  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 505 995/414 222 367  
**Email:** [unbs@infocom.co.ug](mailto:unbs@infocom.co.ug)  
**Services:** Standards development, product Testing, Certification, import inspection

### UGANDA NATIONAL ROAD AUTHORITY

Plot 11 Yusuf Lule Road  
P.O Box 284877 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -318000/ (31)2 -233100

**Email:** [dan.alinage@unra.go.ug](mailto:dan.alinage@unra.go.ug)  
**Website:** [www.unra.go.ug](http://www.unra.go.ug)  
**Services:** Maintenance & Development of National Road network

### UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY

URA HQS, Nakawa  
P.O Box 7279, Kampala – Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -346287/8/90  
**Email:** [uwa@uwa.or.ug](mailto:uwa@uwa.or.ug)  
**Services:** Promotes Wildlife Conservation and Management, Tourism Promotion

### UMEME LIMITED

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Rwenzori House, Plot 1, Lumumba Avenue,  
P.O Box 23841, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-360600  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-360154  
**Email:** [sandor.walusimbi@Umeme.co.ug](mailto:sandor.walusimbi@Umeme.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Electricity Distribution

## GREASEPROOF PAPERS



**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2  
**Fax:** +256 414 232287  
**Email:** [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

## HOTICULTURE, TEA, COFFEE

### AFRICA AGRO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED

Expressions Flower Farm, Lutembe Beach Road, Off Entebbe Road  
Gathani Building Bombo Road  
P.O Box 2681 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -619932  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 – 868966, (77)2-280733  
**Email:** [xpressions@infocom.co.ug](mailto:xpressions@infocom.co.ug)  
**Products:** Flowers

### AGRI-INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT AGENCY

Plot 1 A Nerhu Road  
P.O Box 7157, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -230842/3  
**Services:** Managing Tea Factories including Igara Tea Factory, P.O BOX 110 Bushenyi, Kayonza Tea Factory, P.O Box 585, Fort portal, Mabale Tea Factory, P.O BOX 354, Fortportal and Marketing Services

### EAGLE INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 25/33 Vithaldas Road, P.O Box 506,  
Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434)-121226  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-740055  
**Website:** [www.gardentea.co.ug](http://www.gardentea.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Tea Blending, Packaging & Export

### FIDUGA LIMITED

20kms Kampala – Masaka Road,  
P.O Box 26340, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-722031/2/4  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-280806  
**Email:** [pds@fiduga.co.ug](mailto:pds@fiduga.co.ug), [j.rutten@fiduga.com](mailto:j.rutten@fiduga.com)  
**Products / Services:** Chrysathnthemums

### IGARA GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED

12km Ishaka-Kasese Road, Butare  
Kyamuhunga, Bushenyi  
P.O Box 110 Bushenyi  
**Products:** Tea  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 434333  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2- 700797  
**Email:** [igara@iwayafrica.com](mailto:igara@iwayafrica.com)  
**Website:** [www.ugatea.com](http://www.ugatea.com)  
**Services:** Tea processing installation.

### KAJJANSI ROSES

6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Greenland Towers, Plot 30  
Kampala Road  
P.O Box 6361 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -200959  
**Email:** [madhvani@starcom.co.ug](mailto:madhvani@starcom.co.ug)  
**Services:** Cut Flowers for Export

### KIJURA TEA COMPANY LTD

Nsoro-Kahuna Road, Kihura Town Council,  
Kabarole District, P.O Box 58, Fort Portal  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)7-230311, (75)8-517191  
**Email:** [kijuratwaco@gmail.com](mailto:kijuratwaco@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Black Tea

### MABALE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED

Kyabaranga, Bugalu Sub County, Kyenjojo District  
P.O Box 354, Fort Portal  
**Tel:** +256 (483) -425078  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)2 -470569  
**Email:** [Mabaletea@iwayafrica.com](mailto:Mabaletea@iwayafrica.com)  
**Website:** [www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com](http://www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com)  
**Product:** Tea

### MADVANI TEA

P.O Box 54, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -20511/21318  
**Services:** Tea Processing and Exports

### MPANGA GROWERS TEA FACTORY

Plot 6, Sebitoli, Burashya, Kabarole  
P.O Box 585, Fort Portal  
**Tel:** +256 (392) -722441  
**Email:** [mpangatea@iwayafrica.com](mailto:mpangatea@iwayafrica.com)  
**Website:** [www.mpangatea.com](http://www.mpangatea.com)  
**Products:** Tea.

**MAJAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD**

Ntinda Plot 22/23 off Martyrs War Road,  
P.O Box 5919, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)4-316876, (75)2-462358  
**Whatsapp:** (75)2-462358  
**Email:** numbamadian@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Kisubi Tea Packaging  
**Brands:** Jannah Kisubi Tea

**MC LEOD RUSSEL UGANDA LIMITED**

Mwenge Central, Kyarusozo, Kyenjojo  
District, Western Uganda, P.O Box 371, Fort  
Portal, **Tel:** +256 (382)-420000  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-722375  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-322759  
**Email:** hradmin@mcleodrussel.co.ug,  
central@mcleodrussel.co.ug,  
gkyarikunda@mcleodrussel.co.ug,  
uramprasad@mcleodrussel.com,  
Finance.central@mcleodrussel.co.ug,  
hsgrewal@mcleodrussel.co.ug  
ndyanabo@mcleodrussel.co.ug,  
fssegujja@mcleodrussel.co.ug  
**Website:** www.mcleodrussel.com  
**Products / Services:** CTC Black Tea

**ROSEBUD LIMITED**

Crane Chambers, Plot 36, Kampala Road  
P.O Box 3673, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -733029, 280371  
**Email:** [rosebud@rosebudlimited.com](mailto:rosebud@rosebudlimited.com)  
**Services:** Cut Flowers for Export

**RUSEKERE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LTD**

Plot 13, Lugard Street, Fortportal,  
Kabarole District  
P.O Box 308, Fortportal  
**Tel:** +256 (483) -422090/ 422090  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 486239, 603898  
**Email:** [rusekere.gtf@yahoo.com](mailto:rusekere.gtf@yahoo.com)  
[rusekeretea@gmail.com](mailto:rusekeretea@gmail.com)  
**Products:** Tea

**RWENZORI LIMITED**

Plot 9 Old Port bell road, Kampala  
P.O Box 20072 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -349069/70  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 735714  
**Email:** [admin@ukwanotea.com](mailto:admin@ukwanotea.com)  
**Website:** [www.mukwanotea.com](http://www.mukwanotea.com)  
**Products:** Processed Tea, tea bags and  
loose tea

**RWENZORI HIGHLANDS TEA COMPANY LIMITED**

P.O Box Private bag Fort portal  
**Tel:** +256 (78)2 -420000  
**Email:** [cloest@rhct.co.ug](mailto:cloest@rhct.co.ug)  
**Products:** Tea

**STAR CAFÉ LTD**

Plot 703, Banda, Jinja Road,  
P.O Box 25604, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -253454,  
**Mobile:** +256 75)6-55581, (70)4-538744  
**Email:** [info@starcafe.co.ug](mailto:info@starcafe.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.starface.co.ug](http://www.starface.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Processed Coffee,  
Vending Services, Events Servicing

**SUPER AGRO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 112/118, Bombo Road Kawempe,  
P.O Box 10154, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-566519,  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-470250  
**Email:** [mdanwer\\_2000@yahoo.com](mailto:mdanwer_2000@yahoo.com)  
[super.agrold@yahoo.com](mailto:super.agrold@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Blending & Packaging  
Super tea, Indian Spices, Dhall Processing

**UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION**

Lugogo Show Ground, First Floor,  
Excel Building  
P.O Box 4161, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -576498  
**Email:** [utasso@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:utasso@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.ugandatea.or.ug](http://www.ugandatea.or.ug)  
**Products:** Tea services, coordinating tea  
Producers in Uganda

**UGANDA TEA CORPORATION LIMITED**

Kasuku Tea Estate, Lugazi  
P.O Box 8955, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -48245  
**Email:** [uti@infocom.co.ug](mailto:uti@infocom.co.ug)  
**Products:** Tea

**UGANDA TEA DEVELOPMENT AGENCY LTD**

Rubaga Road, Plot 821, Next to Kabaka  
Anjagala, Round about  
P.O Box 6204, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-343633/4  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-407124  
**Email:** [admin@ugatea.com](mailto:admin@ugatea.com), [marketing@ugatea.com](mailto:marketing@ugatea.com)  
**Website:** [www.ugatea.com](http://www.ugatea.com)  
**Products / Services:** Service Provider  
to eta factories, Management Agency &  
Secretaries to Buhweju, Igara &  
Kayonza Growers Tea Factories

**HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES****B.M. TAMALES EST. LTD (THE TAMALES)**

Lweza Entebbe Road, Opposite Lweza Clay  
P.O Box 9576, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 342110, (414) 232 283  
**Mobile:** +256 (772) 455924  
**Email:** [bmtamale@yahoo.com](mailto:bmtamale@yahoo.com)  
**Website:** [www.thetamales.com](http://www.thetamales.com)

**COLLINE HOTEL**

Colline House, 4 Pilkington Road  
P.O Box 7627, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -251038, 342414  
**Email:** [colline@infocom.co.ug](mailto:colline@infocom.co.ug)  
**Services:** Hotel and Catering

**CRESTED CRANE HOTEL**

Plot 4/6 Hannington Square

P.O Box 444, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -320885  
**Services:** Hotel and Catering

**CRYSTAL SUITES**

Plot 31/33, Hamu Road, off Old Portbell  
Road, Wankoko-Bugolobi  
P.O Box 24496, Kampala  
**Email:** [info@crystalsuitesuganda.com](mailto:info@crystalsuitesuganda.com)  
**Website:** [www.crystalsuitesuganda.com](http://www.crystalsuitesuganda.com)  
**Services:** Hotel and Catering

**ELGONIA NIGHTCLUB AND RESTAURANT**

Plot 9 Cathedral Avenue  
P.O Box 1481, Mbale  
**Tel:** +256 (454) -2732  
**Services:** Hotel and Catering

**GRAND IMPERIAL HOTEL**

Plot 6, Nile Avenue  
P.O Box 7195 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -250681-8  
**Email:** [imperial@starcom.co.ug](mailto:imperial@starcom.co.ug)  
**Services:** Hospitality Services

**GEO LODGES UGANDA**

Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 4641, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 258273  
**Email:** [reservations@geolodgesafrica.com](mailto:reservations@geolodgesafrica.com)  
**Website:** [www.geolodgesafrica.com](http://www.geolodgesafrica.com)

**HOTEL AFRICANA LIMITED**

Plot 2-4 Wampewo Avenue  
P.O Box 10218 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -348080, 0414 777500  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)5 999333  
**Email:** [Africana@hotelafricana.com](mailto:Africana@hotelafricana.com)  
**Website:** [www.hotelafricana.com](http://www.hotelafricana.com)  
**Services:** Business centre for secretarial  
Services, Executive car hire Services,  
Health services, Salon Services, Sports bar,  
Laundry Services, Conference Facilities,  
Hotel and catering.

**HOTEL BROVAD LIMITED**

Plot 6 Circular Road  
P.O Box 556, Masaka  
**Tel:** +256 (481) -21455, 21826  
**Services:** Hotel

**HOTEL INTERNATIONAL 2000 LIMITED**

Tank Hill, Muyenga  
P.O Box 4037, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -266924, 266950  
**Email:** [hotel2000@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:hotel2000@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Services:** Hotel

**HOTEL SOJOVALO LIMITED**

Plot 854/856 Rubaga Road  
P.O Box 5832, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 271879/700990014  
**Email:** [info@hotelsojvalo.com](mailto:info@hotelsojvalo.com)  
**Website:** [www.hotelsojvalo.com](http://www.hotelsojvalo.com)  
**Services:** Hotel



**HOTEL TRIANGLE LIMITED**

Location Plot 260, Nile Crescent

P.O Box 515, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -122098/9**Email:** [hotel\\_triangle@yahoo.co.ug](mailto:hotel_triangle@yahoo.co.ug)**Services:** Hotel and Catering**IMPERIAL BOTANICAL BEACH HOTEL – (UHOA)**

Plot M79, Lugard Avenue

P.O Box 553 or 90 Entebbe

**Tel:** +256 (414) -320800, 031-263670**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 -750681**Email:** [information@ibhotel.com](mailto:information@ibhotel.com)Website: [www.imperialhotel.co.ug](http://www.imperialhotel.co.ug)**IMPERIAL RESORT BEACH HOTEL**

P.O Box 8955 Entebbe

**Tel:** +256 (414) -303000, 303805**Email:** [information@irbh.com](mailto:information@irbh.com)**JINJA NILE RESORT****Tel:** +256 (434) -122190**Services:** Hotel & Conference Services.**JACARANDA TAKEAWAY****Products / Services:** Restaurant Services**KAMPALA SERENA HOTEL**

Plot 32, Nile Avenue

P.O Box 7057 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -235900-9**Email:** [kampala@serena.co.ug](mailto:kampala@serena.co.ug)**Services:** Hotel & Conference Services**LAKE VICTORIA SERENA HOTEL**

Circular Road

P.O Box 15, Entebbe

**Tel:** +256 (414) -320027, 320644, 320449**Services:** Hotel and Catering**LAKE VIEW HOTEL (MBARARA REGENCY)**

Fort Portal Road

P.O Box 165, Mbarara

**Tel:** +256 (485) -21397**Services:** Hotel and Catering Services**LWEZA TRAINING AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

11 Km Entebbe Road

P.O Box 14123, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -200210, 200011, 200490**Email:** [icc@infocom.co.ug](mailto:icc@infocom.co.ug)**Services:** Training and Conference Facilities**LITTLE RITZ IN AFRICA**

UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,

P.O Box 4683, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)5-859913, (79)2-333138, (70)2-668134**Email:** [rmugisha48@gmail.com](mailto:rmugisha48@gmail.com),[olivesebugunzu@gmail.com](mailto:olivesebugunzu@gmail.com)**Products / Services:** Restaurant and Outside Catering**MBALE RESORT HOTEL**

Plot 50 Bungokho Road

P.O Box 1621 Mbale

**Tel:** +256 (454) -433920**Mobile:** +256 (75)8 210111/0782-441479**Email:** [sales@mbaleresorthotel](mailto:sales@mbaleresorthotel)**Website:** [mbaleresorthotel.com](http://mbaleresorthotel.com)

Unique selling

**MWEYA PARAA SAFARI LODGES (CENTRAL RESERVATIONS)**

Pan Africa House Shop No. 9,

Plot 9 Kimathi Avenue

P.O Box 22827 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) -260260/1**Email:** [mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug)**MWEYA SAFARI LODGE**

P.O Box 54, Jinja, C/O the Madhvani Group

**Tel:** +256 (414) -259390, 259394**Services:** Hotel and Catering**MUTUNGO EXECUTIVE HOTEL LTD**

95 Circular Road, Mutungo Hill,

P.O Box 16290, Kampala

**Mobile:** [info@afriquesuiteshotel.com](mailto:info@afriquesuiteshotel.com),[mmuganwa@gmail.com](mailto:mmuganwa@gmail.com)**Website:** [www.afriquesuiteshotel.com](http://www.afriquesuiteshotel.com)**Products / Services:** Hotel & Conference Services**NILE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE**

Nile Avenue

P.O Box 7814 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -258080/9, 235900**Email:** [nile@serena.co.ug](mailto:nile@serena.co.ug)**NILE HOTEL JINJA**

P.O Box 556 Jinja

**Tel...**+256 752934588/782455486**PATPO RESTAURANT**

UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo

**Mobile:** +256 (75)7324170**Products / Services:** Catering Services**RIDER HOTEL LIMITED – (UHOA)**

Seeta – Mukono

P.O Box 7627 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -290697, 039-700696**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 446042**Email:** [sales@ridarhotel.com](mailto:sales@ridarhotel.com)**Website:** [www.ridarhotel.com](http://www.ridarhotel.com)**ROCK HOTEL TORORO**

P.O Box 6021, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (454) -4654, 4655**Services:** Hotel and catering**SHERATON KAMPALA HOTEL**

Ternan Avenue

P.O Box 7041, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -344591/6, 420000**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 -780010, 616155**Email:** [food.beverages@apolohotel.com](mailto:food.beverages@apolohotel.com)**Website:** [www.sheraton.com/Kampala](http://www.sheraton.com/Kampala)**Services:** Hotel and Catering**SPEKE HOTEL (1996) LIMITED – (UHOA)**

Plot 7-9 Nile Avenue

P.O Box 7036 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -259221, 235332**Email:** [spekehotel@spekehotel.com](mailto:spekehotel@spekehotel.com)**Website:** [www.spekehotel.net](http://www.spekehotel.net)**SPEKE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE**

Munyonyo

P.O Box 446 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)/(414) -227111**Email:** [spekeresort@spekeresort.com](mailto:spekeresort@spekeresort.com)**Website:** [www.spekeresort.com](http://www.spekeresort.com)**SUNSET HOTEL INTERNATIONAL**

Plot 17 Kiira Road

P.O Box 156, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -20115/20575**Services:** Hotel Industry.**SHANGRI-LA HOTEL (U) LTD**

Plot 8/10, Ternan Avenue

P.O Box 11726, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-261120**Mobile/Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-222610/23**Email:** [shangrioffice3@gmail.com](mailto:shangrioffice3@gmail.com),[hotelshangri@gmail.com](mailto:hotelshangri@gmail.com)**Facebook:** Hotel Shangri-la**Skype:** Shangri-la hotel**Website:** [www.shangri-la.co.ug](http://www.shangri-la.co.ug)**Products / Services:** Hotel, Restaurant, Party & Conference Facilities**UMA MULTI-PURPOSE HALL**

Uganda Manufacturers Association,

Lugogo Show Grounds

P.O Box 6966 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -221034, 287615/2**Email:** [marketing@uma.or.ug](mailto:marketing@uma.or.ug)**Services:** Conference facilities and other events**WHITE HORSE INN (REGENCY)**

Plot 25/26 Lwamafa Street

P.O Box 11, Kabale

**Tel:** +256 (414) -22020**Services:** Hotel and Catering

**HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE****AGRO VALUE LTD**

Plot 7/9, Nabugabo Road, Kampala  
P.O Box 72025, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-744331, (71)7-263646  
**Email:** ugagro@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Import & Wholesale of Fast Moving Consumer Goods

**AFRI-ASIA ENTERPRISES (U) LTD**

Plot 5, Katigo Road, Kampala  
P.O Box 12682, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-777888, (71)1-729729, (71)3-534739  
**Products / Services:** Household Appliances

**BIPLOUS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 62 Kampala road  
P.O Box 2876 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -233611, (312) -262801  
**Email:** [biploous@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:biploous@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Carpets, Curtains, Furniture, sofa fabrics, Bedsheets, aluminum windows, doors and kitchens.

**BHOOMI SUPPLY LTD**

Plot 20, Kampala Road, P.O Box 21621, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-235558, (393)-264034  
**Email:** [bhoomisupply@rediffmail.com](mailto:bhoomisupply@rediffmail.com)  
**Facebook:** BHOOMI SUPPLY LIMITED  
**Website:** [www.bhoomisupply.com](http://www.bhoomisupply.com)  
**Services:** Trading

**BIG BOSS UNIVERSAL LTD**

Block 250, Plot 453, Bunga Hills,  
P.O Box 73605, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)3-990994  
**Email:** [bigbossuniversal@gmail.com](mailto:bigbossuniversal@gmail.com),  
[abheybansal@yahoo.com](mailto:abheybansal@yahoo.com),  
[brajeshsawhney@gmail.com](mailto:brajeshsawhney@gmail.com)  
**Services:** Importer and Distributor

**BLUE FLAME LTD**

Seguku Naziba Village  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)3-453809, (70)3-521039,  
(78)3-993352, **Whatsapp:** +256(78)3-453809  
**Email:** [josephkasaato@yahoo.com](mailto:josephkasaato@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Assembling and wholesale of cookers and ovens.

**DEMBE TRADING ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, Kampala,  
P.O Box 9211, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-255253  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)9-826556  
**Email:** [info@dembe.co.ug](mailto:info@dembe.co.ug), [nil@dembe.co.ug](mailto:nil@dembe.co.ug), [kenneth@dembe.co.ug](mailto:kenneth@dembe.co.ug), [girish@dembe.co.ug](mailto:girish@dembe.co.ug), [pankag@dembe.co.ug](mailto:pankag@dembe.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Wax Matches

**G4S SECURE SOLUTIONS UGANDA LTD**

Plot 53, Lumumba Avenue, Nakasero Hill  
P.O Box 4443, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-250256/8  
**Email:** [g4s.info@ug.g4s.com](mailto:g4s.info@ug.g4s.com)  
**Website:** [www.g4s.com](http://www.g4s.com)  
**Products / Services:** Sofa Sets, Hospital Equipment

**GOLDMAN LOGISTICS**

Plot 423, Kamuli Road, Kireka, Wakiso District  
P.O Box 1353, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)1-030704, (70)4-921828  
**Email:** [goldmanlogistics@gmail.com](mailto:goldmanlogistics@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Kitchen Spirits

**INDO BALI DISTRIBUTORS LTD**

Mukwano Court, Suite No. 301-3028, Plot 13,  
Buganda Road, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-178758  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-346333, (75)2-398088  
**Email:** [pawan1nandwani@gmail.com](mailto:pawan1nandwani@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** FMCG's (Fast Moving Consumer Goods) Diapers, Sanitary napkins, adult hygiene, dry cell batteries, confectioneries

**KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED**

Plot 77528 28-34, Kyadondo, Block 244 of New Namuwongo Road, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area. P.O Box 31376, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-100800/812  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)0-915167, (70)1-942273  
**Fax:** +256 (417)100,920  
**Email:** [kibokopa@kibokogroup.com](mailto:kibokopa@kibokogroup.com)  
**Products / Services:** FMCG/Consumer Durable

**MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD (A MUKWANO COMPANY)**

Plot 30, Mukwano Road,  
P.O Box 2671, Mukwano Road, Kampala-Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414)313200, (312)313200  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-744760, (77)2-795795,  
**Call Toll Free:** 0800200070  
**Email:** [admin@mukwano.com](mailto:admin@mukwano.com), [sushil.s@mukwano.com](mailto:sushil.s@mukwano.com),  
[sangam@mukwano.com](mailto:sangam@mukwano.com)  
**Website:** [www.mukwano.com](http://www.mukwano.com)  
**Facebook:** Mukwano, Twitter:@mukwanogroup  
**Products:** Fast Moving Consumer Goods, Cooking Oil  
**Brands:** Mukwano Premium Vegetable Cooking Oil, Roki Vegetable Cooking Oil, Sunseed Sunflower Premium Cooking Oil, Mukwano Soya Bean Cooking oil, Tamu Bakers Fat.  
**Product:** Laundry Bar Soap, Toilet Soap  
**Brand:** Chapa Mukwano Laundry Bar Soap, Chapa Nyota Laundry Bar Soap, Mukwano Star White Laundry Bar Soap, Mukwano

Bright Soap, Mama Multi-Purpose Bar Soap, Yeyo Bathing Bar Soap

**NILE ALUMINIUM LTD**

Plot 214, Clerk Road, Jinja, P.O Box 614, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)8-340754  
**Email:** [nilealuminium@gmail.com](mailto:nilealuminium@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Sauce pans

**PLEASURE DISTRIBUTORS LTD**

Bukasa Road, Namuwongo, P.O Box 10574, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-281006  
**Email:** [patel\\_ak80@yahoo.in](mailto:patel_ak80@yahoo.in)  
**Products / Services:** Candle, Matchbox, Incense sticks for Perfumes

**RESOURCE UGANDA LIMITED**

Martin Road, Near Milan Pan Parlor  
P.O Box 31262, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-128195  
**Email:** [sanjubhatt77@gmail.com](mailto:sanjubhatt77@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Import Raw Materials and Packaging Glossaries.

**SHUMUK ALUMINIUM INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 24 Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O Box 22523, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -286282/505974  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 - 747477, 475653  
**Email:** [krsna@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:krsna@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.shumukgroup.net](http://www.shumukgroup.net)  
**Products:** Aluminium Household Utensils And Circle/Sheets and Saucepans

**STALWART ENTERPRISES LTD**

UMA Showground  
P.O Box 3190, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-576499  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-724724, (77)9-686284  
**Email:** [stalwart@atekergroup.com](mailto:stalwart@atekergroup.com)  
**Products / Services:** General Trading Agency.

**SHEETA-RAM (U) LTD**

Near Kabalagala Police Station, Ggaba Road, Kampala  
P.O Box 30235, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-807667, (71)2-807667  
**Email:** [sanjivjoshi1978@gmail.com](mailto:sanjivjoshi1978@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Toilet Papers.

**TRADE INTERNATIONAL FUND AFROA MVIVI**

**LANE KOLOLO, KAMPALA**  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-662990, (77)5-642428  
**Mobile:** +256 (225) 542428, **Whatsapp:** +256 (77)5-642428  
**Email:** [m.mahmood97@gmail.com](mailto:m.mahmood97@gmail.com)  
**Facebook:** malik Mostafa  
**Products / Services:** Trading  
**Brands:** General Trading





## LUCID LIGHTS



## A PRODUCT OF KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED.

Plot No. 775, Kyadondo, Block 244  
Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial Area, Off New  
Namuwongo Road, Behind Maersk Ltd, P.O Box 31376

**CONTACT PERSON: Srikanth Gunti**  
**Mob: +256 700 818 615**  
**Email: srikanthg@kibokogroup.com**

### TRADE MART (U) LTD

UMA Show Ground  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-840832  
**Email:** nkusisdg@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Trading

### UNILEVER (U) LTD

Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi  
P.O Box 3515, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-226200/206/100/201/204  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-415055, (75)3-333001  
**Email:** unilever@unilever.com,  
George.inholo@unilever.com  
**Products / Services:** Detergent powder,  
soap, tooth paste, personal care products &  
assorted household commodities.

### YTY ENTERPRISES (U) LTD

Plot 575, Kazinga, Bweyogerere next to  
Azam Factory,  
P.O Box 6068, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-740123, 537323, (78)7-  
440225  
**Email:** royalculturedmarble@gmail.com  
**Website:** www.royalculturedmarble.com  
**Products / Services:** Production of Sanitary  
Ware & Kitchen Workshop.

### ZHONG DA INTERNATIONAL CHINA LTD

Plot M72/73, Behind Shell Club, Opp. UMA  
Show Grounds  
Lugogo, P.O Box 27993, Kampala  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-985669  
**Email:** zhongdaint@hotmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Sanitary Wares

### INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SERVICES

### EAST AFRICAN CHAINS LTD

2<sup>nd</sup> Street Kampala Industrial Area  
P.O Box 28842 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 414 257028/414231164  
**Email:** fasal@infocom.co.ug

### FRENA SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LTD

Nkrumah Road, the Plaza Building, Plot  
2/2B, Opp. City Council Clinic, P.O Box  
6155, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-259385  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-250551  
**Email:** sales@frenah.co.ug, frenah@  
infocom.co.ug

**Website:** www.frenahsafety.com

**Products / Services:** Industrial clothings,  
Safety Footwear and Gloves

### GENERAL MACHINERY LIMITED

Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road  
P.O Box 6080, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 256250, 243364  
**Products:** Tractor Drawn implements, Truck  
Bodies, water Browser and other steel  
Structures, Komatsu Equipment, case  
Tractors, Mitsubishi Vehicles/Trucks.

### GALAXY STONE MATERIALS (U) LTD

Eden Road Next to Crocodile Tools,  
Opposite Nile  
Plywood, P.O Box 692, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (75)8-739737  
**Email:** galaxy.stones.materials@gmail.com,  
bluebirdnetworks@gmail.com

### MANTRAC (U) LIMITED

Plot 17/41, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 7126, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 304000, 60526/7/8/9  
**Email:** mantrac@mantracuganda.com  
**Website:** www.mantracuganda.com



**Products:** Earth Moving Equipment, Lift Trucks And Generators, sales, Spare Parts and Service

#### MEDIPOINT INVESTMENT LIMITED

Plot 47/49 Port Bell Road Luzira  
P.O Box 3099, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -259442, 345034  
**Mobile:** (+256) 712254253, 756528227, 716017823

**Email:** [medipoint@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:medipoint@utlonline.co.ug),  
[dipteshkpan@yahoo.com](mailto:dipteshkpan@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.medipointuganda.com](http://www.medipointuganda.com)

**Products:** lubricating equipment & Systems, Fuel dispensers & Spares, ELGI Air Compressors, PCL Air Systems, Fuel Meters, Hoses, Turtle Wax Car Polish, Welding Machine, Battery Chargers, Janatics Pneumatic Products, High Pressure hoses & Fuel Transfer Pumps

#### SUMAN ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED

Plot 12 Kaderbhoy Road Commercial Street Jinja  
P.O Box 1847 Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) – 122884  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 -400948

**Email:** [sohansuman@yahoo.com](mailto:sohansuman@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.sumaneg.com.com](http://www.sumaneg.com.com)

**Services:** Mechanical Engineering, fabrication, civil works, motor rewinding & supply of Industrial products.

#### SAFIELD (U) LTD

Plot 2213, Kampala, P.O Box 25720, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) 518557, +256 (77)2-461515, (70)3-930137

**Email:** [info@safield.co.ug](mailto:info@safield.co.ug)

**Products:** Personal Protective Equipment

#### THE POWER CENTRE

Plot 8/10 Kampala Road, Uganda house  
P.O Box 1338 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -254635  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -505118

**Email:** [pwrcnt@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:pwrcnt@utlonline.co.ug)

**Services:** Sales & Service of tools and machinery

#### UGANDA FOUNDRY & MACHINERY WORKS

2<sup>nd</sup> street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 20086, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 772404357

### INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

#### ANALOG & DIGITAL SYSTEMS LIMITED

Plot 21 Bukoto Road  
P.O Box 11468 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -534075/4

**Email:** [adsug@yahoo.com](mailto:adsug@yahoo.com)

**Products:** Computer Equipment and Service

#### ACETEK SOFTWARE LTD

Nyalo Rise, Kisaasi, P.O Box 7229, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)8-657972

**Email:** [info@aceteksoftware.com](mailto:info@aceteksoftware.com), [em@aceteksoftware.com](mailto:em@aceteksoftware.com)

**Facebook:** Acetek Software Ltd

**Website:** [www.aceteksoftware.com](http://www.aceteksoftware.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing & Accounting ERP, Systems, Business Intelligence & Data Mining

#### COMPTECH (U) LIMITED

Crown House 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Kampala Rd  
P.O Box 4611 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 342910

**Email:** [comptech@comptech.co.ug](mailto:comptech@comptech.co.ug)

**Services:** Computers and Computer Accessories & Services.

#### COMPUTER LAND (U) LIMITED

Plot 7 Portal Avenue  
P.O Box 24412 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -348043/4

**Email:** [sales@computerland.com](mailto:sales@computerland.com)

**Website:** [www.computerland.com](http://www.computerland.com)

**Services:** Quality commercial printing, office And school, text books for all levels, Photocopy, lamination, computer Setting & book binding services, Office equipment e.g.: filling cabinets Photocopier machines, computers and their accessories, Sports

#### COMPUTER POINT

Kafu Road  
P.O Box 7585, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -23+256-413/4, 236472

**Email:** [Uganda@comppoint.com](mailto:Uganda@comppoint.com)

**Services:** Computers, Computer Accessories & Services.

#### COMPUTER FORENSICS SPECIALISTS LTD

4<sup>th</sup> floor, Fame house, Ntinda,  
P.O Box 29937, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (485)-660654

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-529845,  
(79)3-455142, (70)6-593724

**Email:** [dwright@cforensics.net](mailto:dwright@cforensics.net),  
[noahbaalessanvu@gmail.com](mailto:noahbaalessanvu@gmail.com),

[Birusya22@yahoo.com](mailto:Birusya22@yahoo.com),

[noahh.baalessanvu@gmail.com](mailto:noahh.baalessanvu@gmail.com),

[Kennord1@gmail.com](mailto:Kennord1@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.cforensics.net](http://www.cforensics.net)

**Products / Services:** Computer Forensics Audits, Software Development & ICT Legal and Policy Consultancy.

#### COMPUTER AND TELECOM ACCESSORIES LTD

**Sure House, Bombo Road**  
P.O Box 31503, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-007007

**Products / Services:** Computer Forensics Audits, Software Development & ICT Legal and Policy Consultancy.

#### COMTEL INTEGRATORS AFRICA LTD

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Commercial Plaza,  
P.O Box 12894 Kampala – Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-237730, (312)-211580

**Email:** [info@comtelafrica.com](mailto:info@comtelafrica.com),

[vikash@comtelafrica.com](mailto:vikash@comtelafrica.com)

**Website:** [www.comtelafrica.com](http://www.comtelafrica.com)

**Products / Services:** Consultancy.

#### DATA SOLUTIONS LIMITED

1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Uganda Bookshop House, 4 Colville Street

**Tel:** +256 (414) -348990, 254406

**Email:** [dcl@infocom.co.ug](mailto:dcl@infocom.co.ug)

**Services:** Computer Suppliers

#### ELITE COMPUTERS LTD

Plot 20-24 Sia Amara Plaza Spring Road, Bugolobi, P.O Box 4611, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 255933, (312) -264255

**Email:** [info@elitecomputers.co.ug](mailto:info@elitecomputers.co.ug),

[sales@elitecomputers.co.ug](mailto:sales@elitecomputers.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.elitecomputers.co.ug](http://www.elitecomputers.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** ICT

#### ESEZA INVESTMENTS LTD (TRI-CONTINENTAL LTD)

Plot m712, UMA Show Grounds Lugogo, Jinja Road, P.O Box 36338, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (393)-290257

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-641461

**Email:** [Miriam\\_lwsi@triconti.com](mailto:Miriam_lwsi@triconti.com)

**Website:** [www.triconti.com](http://www.triconti.com)

**Products / Services:** information technology Services (I.T)

**Brands:** IBM & Lenovo Servers

#### FUTURE LINK TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Plot 97, Bukoto Street, P.O Box 75408, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-695974

**Mobile:** +256 (77)4-638790

**Email:** [vtumwujukye@ftug.com](mailto:vtumwujukye@ftug.com)

**Website:** [www.savingsplus.info](http://www.savingsplus.info)

**Products / Services:** ICT Solutions

#### GSI RWENZORI LIMITED

Kyadondo II Road, Kagugube Zone, Makerere

**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-912382

**Products / Services:** Barcodes





# COMPUTERS & TELECOM ACCESSORIES LTD.

Shop G7, Sure House Bombo Rd, Kampala, Tel: +256 705 007 007, +256 754 235 695  
 Email: [ctl.sales2012@gmail.com](mailto:ctl.sales2012@gmail.com) / [ctl.sales2019@gmail.com](mailto:ctl.sales2019@gmail.com),



*“Your Security is our Priority”*

**INFOCOM**

Bakwanye House; Plot 26 Wampewo Avenue  
 P.O Box 8373 Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -562800  
 Mobile: +256 (75)3 919187

Email: [customercare@infocom.co.ug](mailto:customercare@infocom.co.ug)  
 Website: [www.infocom.co.ug](http://www.infocom.co.ug)  
 Services: internet and email services Provider

**KANARA SOLUTIONS LTD**

Lumumba Avenue  
 Mobile: +27836803360, Whatsapp: +27836803360  
 Email: [andrew@kanarasolutions.co.za](mailto:andrew@kanarasolutions.co.za)  
 Skype: [andrewsematimba67](https://www.skype.com/user/andrewsematimba67)  
 Website: [www.kanarasolutions.co.za](http://www.kanarasolutions.co.za)  
 Products / Services: IT Services.

**KIPYA GROUP LIMITED**

Plot 546, Ggaba Road, P.O Box 24092, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (392)001580  
 Mobile: +256 (77)3-808141

Email: [info@kipya-connect.com](mailto:info@kipya-connect.com)  
 Facebook: <https://www.facebook.com/kipya-connect/>  
 Twitter: @KIPYA\_Connect  
 Products / Services: I.T consultancy and trainings, block chain, crypto currencies, cyber security, point of sales terminal.

**LOGOS SKILLS TRAINING CENTRE LTD**

ISL House, UMA Show Ground, Lugogo  
 P.O Box 31797, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414)-505356  
 Mobile: +256 (77)6-209661, (70)2-798083  
 Whatsapp: +256 (77)6-209661  
 Email: [enquiries@logos.co.ug](mailto:enquiries@logos.co.ug), [computerclinic@logos.co.ug](mailto:computerclinic@logos.co.ug), [jonathan.k@logos.co.ug](mailto:jonathan.k@logos.co.ug), [Brenda.a@logos.co.ug](mailto:Brenda.a@logos.co.ug), [Robert.m@logos.co.ug](mailto:Robert.m@logos.co.ug), [james.b@logos.co.ug](mailto:james.b@logos.co.ug)  
 Facebook: [www.facebook.com/pages/logos-skills-Training-center-ltd](https://www.facebook.com/pages/logos-skills-Training-center-ltd)  
 Twitter: [logos.training](https://twitter.com/logos.training) Skype: [logos-training](https://www.skype.com/user/logos-training)  
 Website: [www.logos.co.ug](http://www.logos.co.ug)  
 Products / Services: ICT skills Training,

Software Development Sale, Website Services, Computer Repair, Network Services.

**PRIME SERVICES LTD**

Plot 131, Martin Luther King House, Jinja Road  
 P.O Box 2337, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414)-372945  
 Mobile: +256 (77)2-504054  
 Email: [dkateregga@gmail.com](mailto:dkateregga@gmail.com)  
 Products / Services: Software designing, IT Consultancy Networking, computer skills training, dell computers, Services & Laptops, security Solutions.

**SOFTWARE APPLICATION (U) LIMITED**

Plot 36 Bukoto Street  
 P.O Box 22811, Kampala  
 Tel: +256 (414) -531521/2, (312) – 62626/1  
 Services: Computer Software Manufacture, Development Sales and Supporting Accounting, Payroll, plant and Factory Maintenance, Human Resource Management.



**STORMSOFT COMPUTER SOLUTIONS**

Behind UWEAL house near Prisons building,  
1<sup>st</sup> floor

**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-798082, (70)5-806688

**Email:** info@stormsoft.co.ug,  
Robert.muhatu@stormsoft.co.ug

**Website:** stormsoft.co.ug

**Twitter:** @stormsoft

**Services:** I.T Services.

**THE CLOUD PROJECT**

Plot 7, Binayomba Road, Bugolobi,  
Opp. Ambrosoli International School  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-111222, (77)2-377131,  
(77)4-039769

**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)4-039769

**Email:** lubeha@thecloudproject.guru

**Website:** www.thecloudproject.guru

**Products / Services:** I.T Services.

**PAPA'S INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Block 530, Plot 61, Mukono Industrial Area,  
along Mukono – Kayunga Road,  
P.O Box 1841, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-806565

**Products / Services:** Production and  
Distribution of Local Movies.

**LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION AND  
AUDIT****ASTEL DIAGNOSTICS**

Maples Alandis House, UMA Show Grounds  
P.O Box 11221, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) – 1004920, 100490

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6 – 212632

**Email:** info@asteldiagnostics.com

**Service:** Diagnostic Test kits for Malaria  
Pregnancy, HIV, Hepatitis

**CHEMIPHAR (U) LIMITED**

Plot 244/226, Acacia Road, Kansanga  
P.O Box 25525, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) – 268832

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 502316

**Email:** chemipha.uganda@cheiphar.com

**Website:** www.chemiphar.com

**Services:** Laboratory services, Analysis of  
Foodstuffs, Water, Pharmaceuticals,  
cosmetics, Environmental Samples etc.

**LAMINATES****STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140

P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2

**Fax:** +256 414 232287

**Email:** statpack@africaonline.co.ug

**Website:** http://www.statpack.co.ke

**LAUNDRY, TOILETRIES, SOAPS &  
DETERGENTS****AFRIPADS (U) LTD**

Plot 28, Ntinda View Crescent, Naguru,  
P.O Box 1396, Masaka

**Tel:** +256 (392)-174561

**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-567242,

**Whatsapp:** +256 (78)8-176675

**Email:** info@afripads.com, bruce@afripads.  
com

**Facebook:** www.facebook.com/afripads

**Twitter:** www.twitter.com/afripads

**Website:** www.afripads.com

**Products / Services:** afripads reusable  
sanitary pads, So sure reusable sanitary  
pads **Brands:** afripads, So sure.

**ASK PRODUCTS LIMITED**

Mid-City Building L5-175, Nabugabo Road,  
Kampala

P.O Box 8578, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-928698, (70)3-514245

**Products / Services:** Toilet Paper, Napkins,  
Prinky Straws

**BASERE INVESTMENTS LTD**

Plot 266/7 Factory close, Ntinda Industrial  
Area, P.O Box 10625, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-285182

**Mobile:** +256 (75)9-359395

**Email:** admin@basereinvestments.com,  
hobonyo@basereinvestments.com

**Website:** www.basereinvestments.com

**Products / Services:** Disinfectant Toilet  
Balls (Riolshine), Disinfectant Blocks  
(fresh), Sparkol Multipurpose Detergent  
Soap, Sparkol Bleach, Sparkol Dish Wash).

**BESTIN LIMITED**

Plot 5, Nakivubo Lane, P.O Box 12568,  
Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-342329

**Email:** kitandwe@utlonline.co.ug,  
raaalibo@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Soap and Oil  
Related Products

**DOLPHIN PAPER (U) LTD**

Plot 101, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, Kampala  
P.O Box 75235, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-294311, (77)6-590059

**Whatsapp:** +256 (78)2-294311

**Email:** dolphinpaperltd@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Toilet Paper and  
Wipes

**ECARE INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

One Factory Block, Plot 16, Nalukolongo  
Area,

P.O Box 33623, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-515198

**Email:** chinameetafrica@yahoo.com.cn

**Products / Services:** Liquid Soap and  
Washing Powder

**FAIR PROPERTY AGENCIES LTD**

Kyaliwajjala Trading Center, Plot 976, Block  
223, Kira Town Council, Wakiso District,  
P.O Box 29152, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-662229, 422384

**Products / Services:** Toilet Tissue  
Manufacturing

**FREEDOM SOLUTIONS (U) LTD**

Plot 3900, Kisugu/Namuwongo Bordering  
IHK,

P.O Box 37321, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)4-715964

**Email:** p.ssenyonga@hotmail.com,  
olivia.ssenyonga@hotmail.com

**Products / Services:** Production of  
detergents of sale of merchandise.

**GLOBAL PAPER PRODUCTS LTD**

Plot M512, Nakawa Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 3764, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-221584

**Products / Services:** Toilet Paper and  
Paper Napkins.

**HERMELA INTERNATIONAL UGANDA  
LTD**

Bujuuko Mityana Road, P.O Box 32085,  
Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-786861

**Email:** kifleabraha@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Soap

**JIE HE INVESTMENTS LTD**

Plot 705, Block 21, Kyebando Kikaya  
P.O Box 1989, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-964692

**Products / Services:** Toilet Tissues

**KAKA INDUSTRIAL 2004 (U) LIMITED**

Plot 124, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 30696 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -253675/6, 257573

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 -800003

**Email:** kakaind2002@yahoo.com

**Products:** Toilet Paper, Paper Napkins,  
Candles, School Chalk, Stove Wicks and  
Slipper

**KASTE INVESTMENTS LTD**

Uganda Investments Authority Mbarara,  
Industrial Area or Deliver to Kampala Motors,  
P.O Box 07, Mbarara

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-497167, (70)2-798187

**Email:** kasteinvestments2012@mail.com

**Products / Services:** Toilet Paper  
Manufacturing

**LEEKO (UGANDA) LIMITED**

Plot 38-40 Oboja road, Jinja  
P.O Box 1986, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 124140

**Mobile:** +256 (71)8 350505, (71)5-305308

**Email:** leekokanani2gmail.com

**Products:** Detergent Powder, Toilet and  
Bath Soap, dish washing soap, Viz  
Scouring powder, detergent cake Leeko





#### LMZ TOOTHPASTE EA. CO. (U) LIMITED

Plot M512/M523, Nakawa Industrial area  
P.O Box 3764 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -221584, 221599

**Products:** LMZ Paste Material, Packaging Materials Machinery.

#### MULJIBHAI MADHVANI AND COMPANY LIMITED

P.O Box 54, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -20183, 21114

**Products:** Soap, Edible Oil

#### MG HOLDINGS LTD

Plot 83, Turfnel Drive Kamwokya,  
P.O Box 3086, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-535700

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-480460, (75)4-971117

**Email:** leaves@gmail.com, sel@utlonline.co.ug

**Website:** www.leaves@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Toilet Paper

#### ROYAL ENGLAND CHEMICALS LTD

Plot 18, Portbell Road or Plot 789-794, Block 243, Kyadondo-Luzira, P.O Box 75235, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-400950

**Email:** royalchemicalsltd@gmail.com,

emakgun@gmail.com,

royalenglandmotors@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Liquid hand wash soap, liquid dish wash soap, window cleaner.

#### SUPERFINE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 33/35 Kibira Road, Bugolobi  
P.O Box 40307, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -234894

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 -304050

**Contact person:** Katende Abdul

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Product:** Toilet tissue, napkins, Kitchen Towels

#### SARAYA MANUFACTURING (U) LTD

Plot 6C, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, Opp. National Housing, P.O Box 23740, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-727292

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-729272

**Email:** info-smu@global.saraya.com,

hojo@global.saraya.com,

Were.abubaker@global.saraya.com,

peter.matanda@global.saraya.com

**Website:** www.saraya.com

**Products / Services:** Hand Disinfectant, Toilet Seat Sanitizer, Soap

**Brands:** Saraya

#### SHERY PUNJAB (U) LTD

Block No. 1931, Namanve Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 21199/32213, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-431980, (75)2-525631

**Products / Services:** Liquid Soap

#### TORORO SOAP INDUSTRIES

P.O Box 957, Tororo

**Tel:** +256 (414) -4045

**Products:** Laundry Soap

#### TRIPPLE M HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD

Block 106, Plot 171-172, Nvumwa Seeta,  
Mukono District, P.O Box 4886, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-290587

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-777317, (77)2-233318

**Email:** info@tripplemuganda.com

**Website:** www.tripplemuganda.com

**Products / Services:** Sanitary Towels.

#### UGANDA PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED

Plot 1 5<sup>th</sup> Street Close, Industrial Area

P.O Box 22924, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -258371/2

**Email:** uepc@starcom.co.ug

**Products:** Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper

Viz Lucky Safari and Gentex Facial

Tissue and Other Tissue Products.

#### VISION IMPEX LIMITED

Plot 121, 6<sup>th</sup> Street

P.O Box 2449 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -235925

**Email:** vipex@utlonline.co.ug

**Products:** ABC toothpaste, Mosquito coils, vision bulbs, safety marches, fresh-up redgel, gold star photo frames.

### LEGAL SERVICES

#### A.F MPANGA ADVOCATES

Workers House, 9<sup>th</sup> Floor

P.O Box 1520, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -254540, (312) -263757

**Email:** aimpanga@afmpanga.co.ug

**Website:** www.afmpanga.co.ug

**Services:** Legal Services.

#### AKAMPURIRA & CO. ADVOCATES

NIC Building Plot3, Pilkington Road

P.O Box 8122, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -346571, 230611

**Email:** akamp@spacenetug.com

**Services:** Advocates, Lawyers

#### AYUME JOGO-TABU & CO. ADVOCATES

Plot 61/67 Nkrumah Road

P.O Box 6651, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -250140

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-750140

**Services:** Advocates, Lawyers

#### BARUGAHARE AND CO. ADVOCATES

Kisozi House, Kyaggwe Rd

P.O Box 27673, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -233366

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -419827

**Email:** baruga@utlonline.co.ug

**Services:** Advocates, Lawyers

#### BYENKYA KIHKA & CO. ADVOCATES

Spear House 22 Jinja Road

P.O Box 16401, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) -266266

**Email:** info@byenkyahihika.co.ug

**Services:** Advocates, Lawyers

#### FREDRICK FRANCIS & ASSOCIATES ADVOCATES

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Pan Africa House, Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue

P.O Box 27705, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -231161

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -664492

**Contact person** : Sarah Lubega

**Designation:** Senior Partner

**Email:** fassoci@gmail.com

**Services:** Law firm and consultancy.

#### MUWEMA & MUGERWA ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS

First Floor, Rwenzori Courts Plot2 & 4 (a)  
Nakasero Road, P.O Box 6074, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -257661, (312) -372104

**Email:** mmadvocates@

muwemaandmugerwa.com

**Website:** www.muwemaandmugerwa.com

**Services:** Law firm

### MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS

#### INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED

Musana Plaza 1<sup>st</sup> Floor

Ntinda Trading Centre

Ntinda Kisaasi Road

P. O. Box 1988 Kampala

**Tel:** +256-772353292

+256-700-456856

**Email:** info@eamanufact.com

**Website:** www.eamanufact.com

**Services:** Publishing East Africa Manufactures and Investors and Education Directories, advertising, graphic design and printing.

**Contact Person:** Mbuga

#### BUNYORO BROADCASTING SERVICES (COMMERCIAL/ LAIASON OFFICES)

Plot 17B Nasser Road

P.O Box 11730 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -340730/563

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 – 260523/54

**Email:** bunyoro@utlonline.co.ug

**Services:** Radio Station

#### CAPITAL RADIO

Plot 1A Cooper Road

P.O Box 7638, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -235092/3/4, 235092

**Services:** FM Radio

**CENTRAL BROADCASTING SERVICES (CBS)**

Kabaka Njagala Road, Bulange Building  
P.O Box 12760, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -341697, 258222  
Services: FM Radio

**DEMBE FM**

Plot 37/39 William Street  
P.O Box 9211 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -340311/4  
Mobile: +256 (78)2- 260904  
Services: Radio Station

**KFM 93.3**

Monitor Publications Building, Plot 29-35  
8<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area Namuwongo  
P.O Box 12141 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -232369, (312) -260018  
Email: [kfm@kfm.co.ug](mailto:kfm@kfm.co.ug)  
Website: [www.kfm.co.ug](http://www.kfm.co.ug)

**MULTICHOICE (U) LIMITED**

Plot 95, Buganda Road, Plot 4 Kampala Rd  
P.O Box 2373 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (3120 – 45245, 246100  
Mobile: +256 (75)5 -695657  
Contact Person: Akoth Sarah  
Email: [mcuganda@ugol.mck.co.za](mailto:mcuganda@ugol.mck.co.za)  
Services: Pay Television

**NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.**

Plot 19/12, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Plot 14  
Parliament Avenue, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Upper  
Podium, Jubilee Insurance Centre  
P.O Box 9815, Kampala (Head Office)  
Tel: +256 (414) -232209, 235846/72,  
235714 031-337139, (414)-344191,  
257494, 344193, 257659  
Email: [news@newvision.co.ug](mailto:news@newvision.co.ug)  
Website: [www.newvision.co.ug](http://www.newvision.co.ug)  
Products: Newspaper, Magazines

**POWER FM**

KPC Building, Plot 87, Kampala Road  
P.O Box 24603 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -346696, 342020  
Email: [powerfm@dehezi.net](mailto:powerfm@dehezi.net)

**PRIME RADIO FM 91.9**

Prime Broadcasting House, Kireka Hill  
P.O Box 22 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -287519, 288837  
Mobile: +256 (71)2- 720860, (75)2- 656666  
Email: [primeManagingDirector@bushnet.net](mailto:primeManagingDirector@bushnet.net)

**RADIO ONE FM**

Central Building, Plot 32 Dstar Street  
P.O Box 12152 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -348211/311  
Email: [info@radioonefm90.com](mailto:info@radioonefm90.com)  
Service: FM Radio Station

**RADIO SAPIENTIA 94.4 FM**

Nsambya Next to Hospital  
P.O Box 2994 Kampala

Tel: +256 (414) – 501673

Mobile: +256 (77)2 -467400, 467400

Email: [matsap@africaonlin.co.ug](mailto:matsap@africaonlin.co.ug)

**RADIO SIMBA**

Plot 2 Corporation Rise, Bukoto  
P.O Box31564, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -543672  
Email: [sales@simba.com](mailto:sales@simba.com)  
Services: FM Radio Station

**RADIO WEST**

Park Royal Building, Plot 83/85  
Kampala Road  
P.O Box 27222, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -340123/4  
Email: [radiowest@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:radiowest@utlonline.co.ug)  
Services: FM Radio Station

**SANYU 2000 FM**

Crane Chambers, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Kampala Rd  
P.O Box 7781, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -234230/250  
Email: [sanyu@sanyufm.com](mailto:sanyu@sanyufm.com)  
Services: FM Radio

**SUPER FM**

Plot 477 Rubaga Hill  
P.O Box 14031 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312) -222885  
Email: [info@superfmstation.com](mailto:info@superfmstation.com)

**THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LIMITED**

Plot 29-35, 8<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
Namuwongo, P.O Box 12141, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -346825, (312)-269278/  
260022/3, (414) -232367  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 421484  
Email: [advertising@monitor.co.ug](mailto:advertising@monitor.co.ug)  
Website: [www.monitor.co.ug](http://www.monitor.co.ug)  
Products: Business Directory, Daily Monitor  
Newspaper, K-FM Radio

**THE RED PEPPER PUBLICATIONS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 2388, Jinja Road, Namanve  
P.O Box 7335, Kampala  
Tel; +256 (414) -290190  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -44747  
Email: [info@redpepper.co.ug](mailto:info@redpepper.co.ug)  
Website: [www.redpepper.ug](http://www.redpepper.ug)  
Products: Newspaper printing & publishing

**TOP RADIO**

Plot 713, Bombo Road, Bwaise  
Tel: +256 (414) -57723/277235  
Email: [topradio@tv@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:topradio@tv@utlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.topradio.tv](http://www.topradio.tv)

**UGANDA BROADCASTING CORPORATION RADIO**

Nile Avenue  
P.O Box 2038 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -257256, 257257  
Email: [combroad2003@yahoo.com](mailto:combroad2003@yahoo.com)  
Services: Radio Station

**METAL, STEEL, ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS****ALUMINIUM HOLLOW-WARE MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 120, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 85, Ntinda Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -230258  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-511576  
Contact Person: Dipesh  
Designation: Financial Controller  
Email: [alhol@spacenetug.com](mailto:alhol@spacenetug.com)  
Products: Aluminium Sauce Pans,  
Aluminium Kettles, distributors of enamel  
ware.

**ASSOCIATED SCALE SERVICE CO. LTD**

Bhatia Towel  
P.O Box 31484, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -345510  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -419192  
Contact person: Mukasa Gerald  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [asscoltd@hotmail.com](mailto:asscoltd@hotmail.com)  
Products: Manufacturers of  
Weighing Scales, Scale.

**ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES**

Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 4641, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-234000/1, 233577/612  
Email: [alam@alam-group.com](mailto:alam@alam-group.com),  
[pa.gmd@alam-group.com](mailto:pa.gmd@alam-group.com),  
[abidalam@alam-group.com](mailto:abidalam@alam-group.com)  
Products / Services: Steel Products,

**ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS**

Plot 81/85, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, next to  
the former  
Walusimbi Garage, P.O Box 22097, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312)-262472  
Mobile: +256 (75)3-710055, (75)8-786871,  
(77)2-419695  
Email: [anguyo\\_07@yahoo.com](mailto:anguyo_07@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Aluminium Fabrication

**BABA BELIRAM CO. LIMITED**

Ndeeba, Plot 1186, Kampala, P.O Box  
70690, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-419674, (75)0-352754  
Whatsapp: +256 (77)2-419674  
Email: [bababeliram@yahoo.com](mailto:bababeliram@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Maize & Coffee Hiller,  
Truck Body Building, Trailors & all Press  
Brake, Metal Fabrications, Block & Mixture  
Machines, lift Machines, Fabrication

**BM STEEL LTD**

Plot 9-16, Jetha Ismail Rd. Kakoba, Mbarara,  
P.O Box 956, Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (485)-433785  
Mobile: +256 (70)2-770718,  
Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-214200  
Email: [bmgroupp3@yahoo.com](mailto:bmgroupp3@yahoo.com),  
[francismwe@yahoo.com](mailto:francismwe@yahoo.com)





**Website:** www.bmggroup.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Timber, Steel, Nails, Charm Link, Barbed Wire, Furniture

#### CRANE ROOFINGS LIMITED

Plot 131 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial area

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-570973, (71)2 989498

**Contact Person:** Atul Anand

**Designation:** Director

**Email:** [atultuli2000@yahoo.com](mailto:atultuli2000@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.craneroofings.com](http://www.craneroofings.com)

**Products:** Cast iron/steel decorative products For gates, railings, Burglar proofs, home

#### CASEMENTS (AFRICA) LIMITED

Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,

P.O Box 4641, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-234000/1, 233577/612, 233798

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-661105

**Email:** [casements@alam-group.com](mailto:casements@alam-group.com), [masroor@alam-group.com](mailto:masroor@alam-group.com)

**Products / Services:** Commercial & Industrial Cleaning equipment, Luxor Interiors, Eclipse Aluminium, Casements steel

#### CHINA STAR CONSTRUCTION (AFRICA) CO. LTD

Plot 30, Kyaggwe Block 110, Seeta Mukono District

P.O Box 24960, Kampala

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (78)3-866666,

**Email:** [chinastar28@163.com](mailto:chinastar28@163.com)

**Website:** [www.zcgg.net](http://www.zcgg.net)

**Products / Services:** Steel Structure and hardware processing, producing trailer for construction and tools like spade, shovel mattocks, etc.

#### DAVID ENGINEERING LTD

Off Jinja Road (Banda / Kireka Section)

P.O. Box 27996, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-000015

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-730100

**Email:** [uganda@davidengineeringltd.com](mailto:uganda@davidengineeringltd.com)

**Products / Services:** Structural Steel Fabrication

#### DAWBRO (U) LTD

Plot 273, Factory Close Ntinda Industrial Area,

P.O Box 1726, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-125444

**Email:** [vikesh@dawda.org](mailto:vikesh@dawda.org)

**Products / Services:** Steel Wool

#### ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LIMITED

Plot 7 Spring Close. 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Kampala

P.O Box 25349, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-264221/3

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-701239, (77)2-701239

**Contact person:** Jim Middleton

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Email:** [jim@engsol.co.ug](mailto:jim@engsol.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.engsol.com](http://www.engsol.com)

**Products:** JCD construction equipment, forklifts, Steel products, agricultural machinery

#### EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LTD

Plot 55-887, Movit Road Zana,

P.O Box 72918, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-277866

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-221158,

(78)2-008596, (77)7-912329

**Whatsapp:** +256 (78)2-008596

**Email:** [info@earoofing.co.ug](mailto:info@earoofing.co.ug),

[dkayemba@earoofing.co.ug](mailto:dkayemba@earoofing.co.ug),

[rmasolo@earoofing.co.ug](mailto:rmasolo@earoofing.co.ug)

**Facebook:** EAROOFING

**Twitter:** EaRoofing

**Website:** [www.earoofing.co.ug](http://www.earoofing.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Steel

**Brands:** Tiger

#### EKDANTA STEELS LIMITED

Plot 22, Bukoto Street near Acacia Mall, Kampala, P.O Box 36267, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (75)1-288421

**Email:** [ekdantasteels@Gmail.com](mailto:ekdantasteels@Gmail.com)

**Products:** Manufacturer of wire, binding wire and allied Products

#### EVEREST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD

Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area,

P.O Box 12484

**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-001001

**Email:** [info@everestmanufacturing.com](mailto:info@everestmanufacturing.com)

**Products / Services:** hoop iron, roofing nails, sisal, manila ropes, monofilaments ropes 4mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, garden racks, Cow bar

#### F & S STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 3, Sembuule Road off Masaka Road, Nalukolongo Industrial

Area, P.O Box 6557, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-270909, 270517

**Email:** [info@fs-steel.co.ug](mailto:info@fs-steel.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Steel Manufacturing

#### FABRICATION SYSTEMS (U) LTD

Plot 12 Buvuma road, Luzira

P.O Box 22631 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -504405

**Mobile;** +256 (75)2 -344449, (71)2 -504405

**Email:** [fsul@graphicsystems-ua.com](mailto:fsul@graphicsystems-ua.com)

**Products/Services:** Steel structures for ware houses & factory shades, fuel storage tanks, Aluminium doors & windows, Partitions, signage

#### FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED

Plot 4-5, Go-down No.3, spring

Close, Bugolobi road

P.O Box 1577, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -235104

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 -575987

**Email:** [friendship@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:friendship@utlonline.co.ug)

**Products:** All types of decorative tinplate Containers, insecticides & pesticides Cans, brilliantine tins, screw caps, vial seats, plastic industrial buckets  
**Services:** Metal Packaging and plastic industrial Packaging.

#### FUTURE DEVELOPMENT EAST AFRICA (U) LTD

Plot 563, Kyambogo Industrial Area, P.O Box 22453, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-774885, (39)2-613762

**Email:** [ugandafdc2011@yahoo.com.cn](mailto:ugandafdc2011@yahoo.com.cn)

**Products / Services:** Aluminium windows and doors, glass, Aluminium showcase, photo frames, advertising box

#### GIANT UGANDA COMPANY LIMITED

7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, Plot 4,

P.O Box 1759 Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (77)4 -787227

**Contact Person:** Jin Jian Sheng

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Products:** Aluminium rods, aluminum frames.

#### GM TUMPECO LIMITED

Plot M 224 Ntinda Road

**Address:** P.O Box 5571 Kampala

**Telephone:** +256 (414) -286431, 285838, 285851 31-341299

**Email:** [gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug](mailto:gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug)

**Products:** Manufacturers of Traffic road signs, Computer aided signs, reflectors, Slumberland mattresses, hospital/ School equipment, steel/wooden Furniture, fuel/water tanks, uniports, Truck/bus/van bodies and wheelbarrows

#### G-DAS INDUSTRIES LTD

Address – Block 295 (Model Farm),

Plot 321, 498-504, 506, Kyaggwe, Mbiko,

Njeru, Uganda P.O Box 988, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-406666

**Email:** [info@gdasindustries.com](mailto:info@gdasindustries.com)

**Products / Services:** Aluminium Doors & Windows Section, Aluminium Profile, Aluminium Metal Products

#### GT ALUMINIUM METAL & WOOD WORKS LTD

Namanve Industrial Park, Plot 59- Block 112,

P.O Box 75623, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)8-234591, (75)5-108948,

(75)4-529499

**Email:** [madolina.gt@gmail.com](mailto:madolina.gt@gmail.com),

[hawazsam@gmail.com](mailto:hawazsam@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Aluminium Manufacturer

#### G-TECH LIMITED

Inside Mandela National Stadium, Namboole

P.O Box 37473, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-379717

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-735200, (78)2-069922

**Email:** [admin@gtechlimited.com](mailto:admin@gtechlimited.com)



**Website:** www.gtechlimited.com

**Products / Services:** Technical Services

#### HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 7628, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -285355/7

**Email:** [hsldt@hwangsungeiz.com](mailto:hsldt@hwangsungeiz.com)

**Website:** [www.hwangsungbiz.com](http://www.hwangsungbiz.com)

**Products:** Aluminium (windows, doors, partitions) Wooden Material, furniture (Office, home and hotel), hi-sash windows & doors

#### HENRY KAYONGO ENGINEERING

Nateete Opp. Tax Park

**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-828583

**Email:** [kayongohenry2@gamil.com](mailto:kayongohenry2@gamil.com)

**Products / Services:** Foundary Company / Weighing Stones

#### ITAL ALUMINIUM (U) LTD

Plot 10-12m Kibira Road, Bugoglobi

P.O Box 37293, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-935992, (70)2-200205

**Email:** [italaluminium@hotmail.com](mailto:italaluminium@hotmail.com),

[sales@italaluminium.com](mailto:sales@italaluminium.com)

**Website:** [www.italaluminium.com](http://www.italaluminium.com)

**Products / Services:** Dealers in windows and doors concepts/Partitions

#### INFINITE STEEL

Ssuna Road, Kabowa

P.O Box 30476, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (70)6-632804

**Email:** [infinitesteel@gmail.com](mailto:infinitesteel@gmail.com)

**Products:** Wrought Iron Materials, Wrought Iron Designer & Accessories.

#### KIBAO INVESTMENTS COMPANY LTD

Plot 108, 6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area next to City Tyres

P.O Box 10356, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-232207, 286109

**Mobile:** +256 (71)1-668151

**Email:** [kplbpc@yahoo.com](mailto:kplbpc@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.kibaoinvestments.com](http://www.kibaoinvestments.com)

**Products / Services:** Industrial & Engineering, Hardware tools, Accessories, Hydraulic hoses with end fittings, construction Equipment, safety wears, fasteners etc.

#### KS PRODUCTS

Bukoto, Kalima Road, Plot 43,

P.O Box 35063, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-889882

**Email:** [kisaames@gmail.com](mailto:kisaames@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Metal Fabrication

#### KYABAZINGA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 50 Mutiibwa Road, Jinja, P.O Box 383

Jinja, **Mobile:** +256 (71)3-403840

**Email:** [nayan\\_savani@yahoo.com](mailto:nayan_savani@yahoo.com), [abyan-savani1@yahoo.com](mailto:abyan-savani1@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** fermiest Oil, Steel Wire,

Carbon

#### MANSONS (U) LIMITED

Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 2550, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -285282, (312) 264522

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-401003

**Contact Person:** Rajesh Amin

**Designation:** Financial Controller

**Email:** [mail@mansonsuganda.com](mailto:mail@mansonsuganda.com)

**Products:** Aluminium Products

#### MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES –STEEL DIVISION

Plot 4 Kyaggwe Road, Njeru

P.O Box 541, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434)-123300, 123333, 122300

**Mobile:** +256 (71)3-006541

**Email:** [msil\\_uganda@utl.com](mailto:msil_uganda@utl.com),

[stl.snc@mpgroupofindustries.com](mailto:stl.snc@mpgroupofindustries.com),

[sanjanagar@yahoo.com](mailto:sanjanagar@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Steel Bars.

#### MESHA STEEL LIMITED

Busega, Mackey Road, P.O Box 26967, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-495499, (70)1-494499

**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-495499

**Email:** [meshasteel@gmail.com](mailto:meshasteel@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.meshasteellimited.com](http://www.meshasteellimited.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of binding wire, iron bars, Wire nails, expanded metal, barbed wire, hallow sections and Other steel products

#### METAL & WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 2661, Block 263 Kitintale, Portbell Road

P.O Box 36413, Kampala – Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (70)2-517517

**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-810677, (70)1-810677

**Email:** [info@kclgroup.net](mailto:info@kclgroup.net)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, Round bars, Binding Wire

#### MM INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD

Plot 40-42 & 46, Walukuba Road Masese, P.O Box 992, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (200)-900009

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (75)6-676336

**Email:** [tushar.jain@mmisteelsuganda.com](mailto:tushar.jain@mmisteelsuganda.com),

[gkedia@mmisteelszambia.com](mailto:gkedia@mmisteelszambia.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of Galvanised pre-painted Coils & Sheets, Steel Mabati, Hollow Section, Binding Wire & Nails and Trading of Steel of Sactions. **Brands:** Kiboko Mabaati (its maxtile, max eco & normal corrugation)

#### MODERN STEEL WAX LIMITED

Kyambogo, P.O Box 2730, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)6-294191, (77)4-818215

**Email:** [mpiiirwa@gmail.com](mailto:mpiiirwa@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing and Distribution of Steel

#### NAMUKUPA HARDWARE ENTERPRISES

Katwe-Mutebi Road,

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-646023

**Email:** [ssentongoasuman@yahoo.com](mailto:ssentongoasuman@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Expanded Metal and Steel

#### NEWTECH INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 59 Industrial Estate Road Masese, Jinja

P.O Box 988, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-180089, (70)5-738789

**Email:** [newtechindltd@gmail.com](mailto:newtechindltd@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Steel Products Binding Wire, Nails, Hoop Iron, Roofing Nails & Other Wire Products.

#### PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 642 off Mutundwe Road Block 33

Kikomoko Lane, Nakukolongo Industrial Area P.O Box 12452, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -273461, 0312-262539

**Mobile:** +256 (75)9-667240

**Contact person:** Mr. Bukunya

**Designation:** General Manger

**Email:** [prayosha\\_ent@yahoo.com](mailto:prayosha_ent@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.prayoshaent.com](http://www.prayoshaent.com)

**Products:** Sliding doors and windows, shop front & Entrance doors, office partitions, curtain Walling, structural glazing, Aluminium Composite panel, shower cubicle suspended ceiling.

#### PEPA INDUSTRIES LTD

Viva House Ndeeba – Kampala, Opposite Petrol Station

P.O Box 23129, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-272911

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-769136, (71)2-848660

**Email:** [jm14959@yahoo.com](mailto:jm14959@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.viva.co.ug](http://www.viva.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** Manufacture of Steel Products

#### PRAMUKH STEEL LTD

Plot 2-20, Kayunga Road, Njeru, Jinja

P.O Box 988, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (43)4 122522, 251712, (39)2

060130, (75)5 514545

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-706666, (77)5 215949,

(71)1 514545

**Email:** [info@pramukhsteel.com](mailto:info@pramukhsteel.com),

[pramukhsteel@yahoo.co.in](mailto:pramukhsteel@yahoo.co.in)

**Website:** [www.pramukhsteel.com](http://www.pramukhsteel.com)

**Products / Services:** All Steel Products.

#### PRECISE WEIGHING SYSTEMS LTD

UCIL Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,

P.O Box 7630, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (392)-901018

**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-056647

**Email:** [precise.systems@yahoo.com](mailto:precise.systems@yahoo.com),

[semakulanoah2002@yahoo.com](mailto:semakulanoah2002@yahoo.com)

**Facebook:** [socialmedia@preciseweighingltd.co.ug](https://www.facebook.com/socialmedia@preciseweighingltd.co.ug)

**Twitter:** [Preciseweighing](https://twitter.com/Preciseweighing)

**Website:** [www.preciseweighingltd.co.ug](http://www.preciseweighingltd.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** we import, sell, repair





and calibrate weighing equipment

#### ROOF CLAD LIMITED

Plot 86/90 5<sup>th</sup> Street  
P.O Box 4641, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -230360

**Email:** [roofclad@alam-group.com](mailto:roofclad@alam-group.com)

**Products:** Roofing sheets, wire products & Fencing materials

#### ROOFINGS GROUP

Plot 126, Lubowa Estate, P.O Box 7169, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (800)240100

**Email:** [customercare@roofings.co.ug](mailto:customercare@roofings.co.ug)

**Facebook:** @roofingsgroup

**Twitter:** @roofings\_Group

**Instagram:** @roofing\_Group

**Website:** [www.roofings.co.ug](http://www.roofings.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** AZED and AZED Coloured iron sheets, TMT plus, Hollow Section, Barbed wire, Razor Wire, Chain Link, Welded Mesh, Super Grip BRC, Angles, z purlins, C-Channels, door frames, wire nails, ceiling nails, U nails, PVC, HDPE, PPR, Gutters, Conduits, Door Frames

#### ROYAL ALLOYS LTD

Near Watuba Police Station, Matugga P.O Box 9625, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-146080

**Email:** [royalalloysltd@gmail.com](mailto:royalalloysltd@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Steel Manufacturers

#### RWENZORI FOUNDERS LIMITED

Kyemihoko-Rukoki ward Kasese Municipality, Kasese

P.O Box 600, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-858556, (78)2-238036

**Email:** [rfkasese@yahoo.com](mailto:rfkasese@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Bronze Casting

#### SYSTEM ALUMINIUM AND GLASS LIMITED

Plot 48, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial area  
P.O Box 22246 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -347185/6

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -786115

**Contact person:** Shiraj-Designation: MD

**Email:** [alizahra@infocom.co.ug](mailto:alizahra@infocom.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.systemaluminiumandglass.com](http://www.systemaluminiumandglass.com)

**Products:** Aluminium Windows, doors, curtain Wall, Suspended ceiling, wall paneling,

#### SHINE ALLOYS LTD

Plot 40/41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, Fish Compound, Old Kampala OR  
Plot 122/124, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 30402, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)8-312212, (71)6-312212

**Email:** [shinealloysltd@gmail.com](mailto:shinealloysltd@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Aluminium ingots

#### SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 24, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial

Area, P.O Box 6552, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-286228/286282

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-166201

**Email:** [krsna@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:krsna@africaonline.co.ug),  
[sil@shumukgroup.net](mailto:sil@shumukgroup.net), [Daxa\\_riya@yahoo.com](mailto:Daxa_riya@yahoo.com),  
[abdulkr@shumukgroup.net](mailto:abdulkr@shumukgroup.net), [kanirafa@gmail.com](mailto:kanirafa@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.shumukgroup.net](http://www.shumukgroup.net)

**Products / Services:** Distributors of aluminium profiles and extractions, engineering workshop for aluminum, fabrication customs bonded warehouses, powder coating services offered, ICD clearing and forwarding services

#### SPECIALISED TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD

Plot 728/746, Nsambya Road, P.O Box 11022, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-664421, 510360

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-305490

**Email:** [info@fspecialised.com](mailto:info@fspecialised.com), [fspecialised@yahoo.com](mailto:fspecialised@yahoo.com),  
[Florence.nyika@fspecialised.com](mailto:Florence.nyika@fspecialised.com)

**Website:** [www.fspecialisedtech.com](http://www.fspecialisedtech.com)

**Products / Services:** Civil, Mechanical & Fabrications

#### STEEL & TUBE INDUSTRIES LTD

Deals House, Plot 38-40 Mukabya Road, Jinja Road, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 33784, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-287950/288560, (312)-261283 **Mobile:** +256 (75)2-710679, (71)2-222654

**Email:** [hdeals@ultonline.co.ug](mailto:hdeals@ultonline.co.ug), [jjyiga@stil.co.ug](mailto:jjyiga@stil.co.ug),  
[nbhatt@stil.co.ug](mailto:nbhhatt@stil.co.ug), [wmaraka@stil.co.ug](mailto:wmaraka@stil.co.ug)

#### STEEL ROLLING MILLS LTD

Plot M-78, Tororo Rd. Masese, Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 2243, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434)-120987(Factory), 234000/1/233577/612 (Kampala Office)

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-603810, (75)1-700700

**Email:** [alam@alam-group.com](mailto:alam@alam-group.com),  
[bogerehenrykbh@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:bogerehenrykbh@yahoo.co.uk)

**Products / Services:** Re-enforcement Bars, Flat Bars, Sections, Angles, etc.

#### STEEL WOOD FURNITURE LTD

Plot 150, 6<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 2408, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-279140, 262377

**Email:** [steelfab@steelfabltd.com](mailto:steelfab@steelfabltd.com)

**Website:** [www.steelwoodfurniture.org](http://www.steelwoodfurniture.org)

**Products / Services:** Heavy duty shelving, medium duty, Shelving, General Fabrication

#### STEEL WORKS LTD

Plot 403 Jinja Highway, Bweyogerere,  
P.O Box 25845, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-261381, 265760

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-744115

**Email:** [info@steelworksuganda.com](mailto:info@steelworksuganda.com),  
[bjorn@steelworksuganda.com](mailto:bjorn@steelworksuganda.com)

**Website:** [www.steelworksuganda.com](http://www.steelworksuganda.com)

**Products / Services:** Steel Structure Fabrication

#### TEMBO STEELS (U) LIMITED

Plot 1, Elgon Terrace, opp. Hotel Protea, Kololo

P.O Box 26373, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -500086/087/085

**Contact person:** Rajesh Nair –Designation: C.E.O

**Email:** [jitumaru@hotmail.com](mailto:jitumaru@hotmail.com)

**Website:** [www.tembosteels.com](http://www.tembosteels.com)

**Products:** Electro welded hollow sections, hot Rolled angles, twisted iron bars, TMT Iron Bars, Flat Iron Bars, Square bars, Wire Rods, open profiles

#### TIAN TANG GROUP COMPANY (U) LTD

Plot 30, 17, 16, 26, 27, Block B Kyaggwe Mukono & Plot 15 Impala Avenue Kololo  
P.O Box 37021/21855 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 414 526655

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 – 988888, (77)2-788002  
(70)1-521188, (70)2-790752

**Email:** [tanghandong123@163.com](mailto:tanghandong123@163.com)

**Services:** steel bars

#### TECH BUILDING GROUP LTD

Plot 1717, Bukasa Road, P.O Box 11183, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-206380

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (70)3-024410

**Email:** [wolfgang.enderle@gmail.com](mailto:wolfgang.enderle@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.techbuildinggroup.com](http://www.techbuildinggroup.com)

**Products / Services:** Polystyrene (EPS) Panels reinforced With galvanized Zinc Coated Mesh

#### TINA HOLDINGS LTD

Plot 15/17, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street Industrial Area, Behind Effendys inn

P.O Box 3126, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-376557

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-714661, (39)2-962430

**Email:** [frankkm@tinaaluminium.com](mailto:frankkm@tinaaluminium.com),  
[evarist@tinaaluminium.com](mailto:evarist@tinaaluminium.com)

**Website:** [www.tinaaluminium.com](http://www.tinaaluminium.com)

**Products / Services:** Aluminium importation & fabrication

#### UGANDA ALUMINIUM LIMITED

Plot 33-35, Kibira Road

P.O Box 12133 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -254250/49/53

**Email:** [ual@swiftuganda.com](mailto:ual@swiftuganda.com)

**Products:** High quality Aluminium, Kitchenware, Holloware.

#### UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS

Plot 445 Ntinda, Factory Road, Lugazi  
P.O Box 4738, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 – 748216/220

**Services:** Woodwork, Steel Fabrication

**UGANDA METAL REFINERY LTD**

Plot 5/7 Elliot road Industrial area, Jinja  
P.O Box 158, Jinja  
Email: [ugandametal@gmail.com](mailto:ugandametal@gmail.com)  
Product: Lead Elliot

**UGANDA BAATI LIMITED**

Plot 14/28, Kibira Road, Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 3554, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-254108/9/10, (312)-  
260962/3  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-681809, (75)2-773554  
Email: [ubl@ubaati.com](mailto:ubl@ubaati.com), [dtusabe@ubaati.com](mailto:dtusabe@ubaati.com),  
[dpmohanty@ubaati.com](mailto:dpmohanty@ubaati.com), [davies@ubaati.com](mailto:davies@ubaati.com),  
[lusia@ubaati.com](mailto:lusia@ubaati.com)  
Website: [www.ugandabaati.com](http://www.ugandabaati.com)  
Products / Services: Galvanized /  
corrugated iron sheets, Pain and pre painted  
galvanized iron sheets, rain harvesting  
Systems, insulators for roofings.

**UGANDA METAL RECYCLING LTD \**

Plot 341, Nangwa Village, Mukono, Opp.  
Riley Packaging  
P.O Box 70380, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (78)8-066060  
Email: [Mahesh\\_ajudiya40@yahoo.com](mailto:Mahesh_ajudiya40@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Mining, Smelting and  
recycling of Base metals and ores.

**VIJAY ENTERPRISES LTD**

Plot 201, 86-96, 6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 35037, Kampala  
(Crestanks premises)  
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)1-747482,  
+256 (75)1-747482  
Email: [cd@creativegroup.co.ug](mailto:cd@creativegroup.co.ug)  
Website: [www.creativegroup.co.ug](http://www.creativegroup.co.ug)  
Products / Services: Specialized in  
Curtains wall, Aluminium Cladding, doors,  
windows, office partition, ceiling work, sheet  
Metal engineering workshop.

**WELDEX UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot m424, Ntinda Industrial Area, P.O Box  
62, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-341475, 288205/8  
Mobile: +256 (78)2-407070, (77)2-504742  
Email: [weldexltd@yahoo.com](mailto:weldexltd@yahoo.com)  
Products / Services: Welding rods, Barbed  
Wire & Round Steel Bars

**YALIN UGANDA COMPANY LTD**

Jinja Road, Banda Industrial Area next to  
DFCU Bank,  
P.O Box 27946, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)0-691784, (70)1-902514  
Email: [hbgclanht@gmail.com](mailto:hbgclanht@gmail.com), [439334267@qq.com](mailto:439334267@qq.com),  
[Mpamire10@gmail.com](mailto:Mpamire10@gmail.com)  
Products: Steel Products

**YOGI STEELS LTD**

Malindi Kayunga Road, P.O Box 2207,  
Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (77)6-123131, (75)6-363566,  
(75)2-289841  
Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-363566, (75)2-  
289841  
Email: [admin@yogisteels.com](mailto:admin@yogisteels.com),  
[alpeshcompany@gmail.com](mailto:alpeshcompany@gmail.com)  
Facebook: [@yogisteels](https://www.facebook.com/yogisteels)  
Website: [www.yogisteels.com](http://www.yogisteels.com)  
Products / Services: TMT Bars, Angles,  
Flat Bars, Round Bars, Square Bars,  
Binding Wire, Wheelbarrows, DPC Rolls,  
Water Tanks

**ZIMBA INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Tirupati Industrial Area, P.O Box 40122,  
Kampala  
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-401424,  
(75)2-529754  
Email: [ypc60@hotmail.com](mailto:ypc60@hotmail.com), [jsedykh@zone4international.com](mailto:jsedykh@zone4international.com),  
[machukha@cokeig.com](mailto:machukha@cokeig.com)  
Products / Services: General Commercial  
Business, Iron Smelting, Importing &  
Exporting

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS****AMOS DAIRIES LIMITED**

Mbarara-Masaka Road, Near Lyantonde  
P.O Box 804, Kampala  
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)6-401424,  
(75)2-529754  
Email: [info@amosdairies.com](mailto:info@amosdairies.com), [rkcepham@gmail.com](mailto:rkcepham@gmail.com),  
[olotieno@gmail.com](mailto:olotieno@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.amosdairies.com](http://www.amosdairies.com)  
Products / Services: Pure Cow Ghee,  
Casein, Whole Milk Powder, Liquid Milk,  
Skin Milk Powder, Butter Oil, Permeate  
Powder,

**BROOKSIDE DAIRY LIMITED**

Plot 49-53/55, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 7078, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -258751/55, (417)-101300  
Mobile: +256 (71)7 -111129, (75)8-111129,  
(71)5-744664, Toll Free: 0800 100021/20  
Email: [dairycorp@infocom.co.ug](mailto:dairycorp@infocom.co.ug)  
Website: [www.freshdairy-creambell.com](http://www.freshdairy-creambell.com)  
Products / Services: Fresh Milk, Yoghurt,  
long life milk, (TCA, TFA, ESL), Flavored  
milk, low fat milk, (long life) Ghee, Butter,  
Cream & Powdered milk (Full Cream  
powdered Milk and skimmed powdered milk)

**FIDODIDO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Location Luzira  
P.O Box 30573, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -344866  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -509646, (71)2-722274  
Email: [rpabari82@yahoo.com](mailto:rpabari82@yahoo.com)  
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

**G.B.K DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 70/80, Mbarara-Kabale Road  
P.O Box 511 Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (485) -421527, 421798  
Products: U.H.T Plan milk, flavoured milk,  
cow Ghee (Omuzigo)

**HILLSIDE DAIRY AND AGRICULTURE LTD**

Plot 4-8, Ntengye close road Mbarara or  
6<sup>th</sup> street next to engaano millers  
P.O Box 1341, Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (434)-121946/7/8  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -740031  
Contact person : Mr. Sanjay Chandhary  
Designation: Managing Director  
Email: [customercare@hillsidedairy.co.ug](mailto:customercare@hillsidedairy.co.ug)  
Products: Collection, processing,  
Manufacturing, Sales & distribution of milk &  
milk products.

**JESSA DAIRY FARM LIMITED**

Plot 75B, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi  
P.O Box 5961 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -259358  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -772929  
Email: [nicehse@infocom.co.ug](mailto:nicehse@infocom.co.ug)  
Products: Fresh Milk and milk processing,  
Yoghurt, Cheese etc.

**KOOKEE ENTERPRISES LTD**

Plot 3275 Bukasa- Muyenga,  
P.O Box 16252, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-581014/581012  
Mobile: +256 (71)2-617921/5  
Email: [kookee.ug@gmail.com](mailto:kookee.ug@gmail.com),  
[info@kookee.co.ug](mailto:info@kookee.co.ug)  
Products / Services: Ice Cream,  
Distributor of FMCG Products

**LAKESIDE DAIRY LTD**

Plot 4-8, Ntengye Close Road Mbarara,  
Plot 974, Block 221, Naalya Kyadondo,  
Kampala, P.O Box 1341, Mbarara  
Tel: +256 (75)6-111199  
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)7-606760  
Email: [sriharireddy@lakesidedairy.net](mailto:sriharireddy@lakesidedairy.net),  
[madhavreddy.a@lakesidedairy.net](mailto:madhavreddy.a@lakesidedairy.net)  
Facebook: [www.facebook.com/lakesidedairy](https://www.facebook.com/lakesidedairy)  
Skype: Sampath.Idl  
Website: [www.lakesidedairy.net](http://www.lakesidedairy.net)  
Products / Services: Collection,  
Processing, manufacturing, Sale &  
Distribution of Milk & Milk Products (Longlife  
UHT milk, Yorghut, Cheese, Ghee) Brands:  
Dairy Top

**MASAKA UNITED DAIRY FARMERS LIMITED**

Plot 50 Ddiba Street  
P.O Box 1853, Masaka  
Tel: +256 (414) -20465, 20149, 21074  
Products: Milk & milk Products

**PARAMOUNT DAIRIES LIMITED**

Plot 535 Bukoto – Kisaasi Rd (Kampala





Office), Plot 21, Ruhara Road (Factory-Mbarara) P.O Box 1062 Mbarara,  
**Tel:** +256 (312) -261380 (Kampala Office) (392) -711943 (Factory-Mbarara), (312)-61380 **Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -220109  
**Contact person** : John Aglin –  
Designation: Managing Director  
**Email:** [sales@paramountcheese.com](mailto:sales@paramountcheese.com)  
**Products:** cheese & milk products Services  
Milk processing & packaging.

#### PEARL DAIRY FARMS LTD

Plot 29B, Acacia Avenue, P.O Box 7420, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-349061/2  
**Email:** [info@pearldairy.com](mailto:info@pearldairy.com), [devendra.seth@pearldairy.com](mailto:devendra.seth@pearldairy.com), [shaukat.ali@pearldairy.com](mailto:shaukat.ali@pearldairy.com), [Shankar.ory@pearldairy.com](mailto:Shankar.ory@pearldairy.com)  
**Website:** [www.latomilk.com](http://www.latomilk.com), [www.pearldairy.com](http://www.pearldairy.com)  
**Products / Services:** Agro Processing, Table Butter, Yoghurt & UHT Milk

#### PONDERS LIMITED

Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 40425, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-255253  
**Email:** [snowmans@live.com](mailto:snowmans@live.com), [ponfrtd@hotmail.com](mailto:ponfrtd@hotmail.com), [logistics-ponders@hotmail.com](mailto:logistics-ponders@hotmail.com), [sales-ponders@hotmail.com](mailto:sales-ponders@hotmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Ice Cream, Yoghurt

#### QUEST DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 1732, church Road, Kansanga P.O Box 1571 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -576952  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 -666633  
**Email:** [questdairy@yahoo.co.in](mailto:questdairy@yahoo.co.in)  
**Products:** Ice Cream, Yoghurt & other dairy products

#### SHUMUK DAIRIES LTD

P.O Box 5136, Mbarara  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -348240, (485) 21651/2  
**Products:** Milk Products

#### SNOWMANS (U) LIMITED

Plot 89, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area P.O Box 4868 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -251800/348827  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -700733  
**Contact person:** Taj Kassam-  
**Email:** [snowmans@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:snowmans@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Milk coolers, ice Cream, food Processing and packaging Machinery For dairy and fruit products, Sealing equipment, Compressors, parts, Food Ingredients, offer turn Key services

#### SEMLIKI DAIRY & BEVERAGES (U) LTD

Plot 1, Pilkington Road, 7<sup>th</sup> floor, workers House-Southern Wing, Suite 701, P.O Box 1544, Kamwenge  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-343667, (392)-884466

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-777266, 337228, (392)-884466

**Email:** [mutabazi@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:mutabazi@africaonline.co.ug), [mugabimd@yahoo.com](mailto:mugabimd@yahoo.com), [owabride@yahoo.com](mailto:owabride@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Royal Springs Mineral Water & Dairy Products

#### RAINBOW DIARY (U) LTD

**Tel....** +256 757825915

### MINING, MINERAL PROCESSING & STONE QUARRY

#### AFRICAN MINERALS LIMITED

Plot 15 Kisinja Road P.O Box 631, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -121215  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -641391  
**Products:** Minerals

#### AFRICAN GOLD REFINERY LTD

Plot M103 &106, Sebugwawo Road, Entebbe P.O Box 37574, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-174806  
**Email:** [admin@agr-afr.com](mailto:admin@agr-afr.com)  
**Website:** [www.gold.africa](http://www.gold.africa)  
**Products / Services:** Gold Refining

#### KRIMA STONE CRUSHER (U) LTD

Plot 923, Kyadondo Block 208, Mutuba II, Wakiso-Bwaise P.O Box 72660, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-265912  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)8-589226  
**Email:** [krimastone@jesuminconstruction.com](mailto:krimastone@jesuminconstruction.com)  
**Products / Services:** Stone crushing

#### QUARRY SERVICES (U) LIMITED

Muyenga- Kyeyitabya P.O Box 16568, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -268714  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 – 726855  
**Services:** Quarrying

#### SAUDI MARBLE COMPANY (U) LIMITED

Plot 12 Spire Road P.O Box 22656, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -122164  
**Services:** Marble Mining and Export

#### TONG DA CHINA INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENTS COMPANY LTD

Nkokonjeru Katosi, Namayiba Ssempape Moslem Primary School, P.O Box 33487, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-570878, (70)2-908899  
**Products / Services:** Stone Quarry

### MULTISECTORAL

#### ALAM GROUP OF COMPANIES

Plot 86/90, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area

P.O Box 4641 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 234000/1, 233577/612  
**Email:** [alarm@alarm-group.com](mailto:alarm@alarm-group.com)  
**Products / Services:** Steel Products, Production, Industrial gas,

#### ANIK INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED

Plot 91-97, 7<sup>th</sup> St. Industrial Area P.O Box 29124, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -258296/297, (312) -261300  
**Email:** [anik@infocom.co.ug](mailto:anik@infocom.co.ug)  
**Products:** Furniture, Candles Sanitary Products Surgical Cotton, steel Products Building Materials (Wire Nails, Angle Bars, etc.

#### KENGROW INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 68/70, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area P.O Box 1469, Jinja/27387 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 340507/8  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)6-778811  
**Contact person:** K.K Radhamohan-C.E.O-  
**Email:** [kengrow@info.co.ug](mailto:kengrow@info.co.ug)  
**Products:** Wheat milling, distribution of sharp Items, HHV Solar, Luminous, UPS And Batteries, RAK tiles, sanitary wares Brand Wheat Floor-Gold Medal, Sharp, Luminous, HHV Solar

#### MADHVANI GROUP OF COMPANIES

Kakira Estates, Jinja P.O Box 4860, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -444000/215  
**Email:** [mwera@infocom.co.ug](mailto:mwera@infocom.co.ug)  
**Products:** Sugar, electricity generation from Baggasse, sweets, confectionary, safari Lodges, tea estate, flowers, construction, March boxes

#### MUKWANO GROUP OF COMPANIES

Plot 30 Press House Road/ Mukwano Rd P.O Box 2671, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -313313, (312) -313205/313313  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -744705  
**Contact person:** Tony Gadhoke  
**Designation:** Executive Director  
**Email:** [admin@mukwano.com](mailto:admin@mukwano.com)  
**Website:** [www.mukwano.com](http://www.mukwano.com)  
**Products:** Laundry and Toilet Soaps, Tea, Edible oil, Cooking fat, Baking Fax, Paper and Plastic Packaging, Detergents

#### NILE FISHING COMPANY

Plot 56 Lubas Road P.O Box 2177, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -121032  
**Products:** Fishnets, Nylon Twines, Cotton Thread, Generators, Outboard Engines, Motor



**ROKO TECHNICAL SERVICES –  
KAMPALA**

Roko Town Centre, Plot 1-27 Nasser  
Lane Nakasero, P.O Box 172 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -347130/1/2, 347131,  
(312) – 262108

**Email:** [sales.rts@roko.co.ug](mailto:sales.rts@roko.co.ug)

**Services:** Scania Buses and Trucks  
Communication Equipment, Roofing  
Tiles, Tractors, Computer Equipment,  
Construction Equipment

**SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LIMITED**

Plot 24 Mukyaba Road, Nakawa  
Industrial Area

P.O Box 6552, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -287228/286282

**Mobile:** +256 (75)7 -747403, (71)2-757623

**Contact Person:** Abdul Kadir- Finance  
Manager

**Email:** [abdulkr@shumukgroup.com](mailto:abdulkr@shumukgroup.com)

**Website:** [www.shumukgroup.net](http://www.shumukgroup.net)

**Services:** Distributors of Aluminium Profiles  
And Extrusions, Eng. Workshop for  
Aluminium Fabrication, Customs  
Bonded Warehouses, powder Coating  
Services offered, ICD Clearing and  
Forwarding services, Spring & Mineral Water

**UNILEVER (U) LIMITED**

Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi

P.O Box 3515, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312) -226100/201

**Mobile:** +256 (75)3 – 333001

**Email:** [unliver@unliever.com](mailto:unliver@unliever.com)

**Products:** Detergents Powder, Soap,  
Toothpaste, Personal Care Products and  
Assorted Household Commodities.

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY  
EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES****FRENAH SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY)  
LIMITED**

Nkrumah Road, City Council Building

P.O Box 6155, Kampala Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (414) 259385

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 405637

**Contact person:** Mayanja Godfrey

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Email:** [sales@frenah.co.ug](mailto:sales@frenah.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.frenahsafety.com](http://www.frenahsafety.com)

**Products:** Industrial Clothings, Safety  
Footwear And Gloves and personal  
Protective Equipment, Safety & security  
equipment.

**HEALTH & SAFETY AGENCY**

Plot 1 Kira Lane, Kamwokya

P.O Box 125115 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -345347

**Mobile:** +256 (70)4 -999701/772 492119

**Contact person:** Moses Zzinga

**Designation:** C.E.O

**Email:** [paulmutawe@healthhandsafetyug.com](mailto:paulmutawe@healthhandsafetyug.com)

[com](http://com),

[info@healthhandsafetyug.com](mailto:info@healthhandsafetyug.com)

**Services:** Health & Safety services

**ALOESHA ORGANIC NATURAL HEALTH  
PRODUCTS LTD**

HBT Complex, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Plot 21, rashid

Khamis Road,

Room D25, P.O Box 7876, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-692983

**Mobile:** +256 (70)4-741942 / (75)2-940747

**Email:** [aloeshaorganic@gmail.com](mailto:aloeshaorganic@gmail.com)

**Website:** <http://www.aloeshaorganic.net>

**Products / Services:** Nutritional  
Supplements, Natural Health Products,  
Medicinal Gardens, Counselling, Cosmetics  
& Soap, Immune Boosters, Dental Care,  
Memory Booster,

**BALAJI MEDICAL CARE LTD**

Tirupati Business Park, Plot 1072, Shade

No. 57, Kijalosalu, Kyebando, P.O Box

11350, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)-837353, (75)3-112720,

(70)2-711481

**Email:** [ballajiekaha@gamil.com](mailto:ballajiekaha@gamil.com). sully81@

yahoo.com,

[kamlespatel@yahoo.com](mailto:kamlespatel@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.hygiea.biz](http://www.hygiea.biz)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of  
quality health, care goods (medical sundries,  
lab chemicals, reagents& kits)

**CASE MEDICAL CENTRE**

Plot 69/71 Buganda Road, P.O Box 4547,

Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-250362, (312)-250700

**Email:** [casemedcare@casemedcare.org](mailto:casemedcare@casemedcare.org),

[issab@casemedcare.org](mailto:issab@casemedcare.org)

**Services:** Medical Services, drug sales

**CIRCULAR SUPPLY (U) LTD**

Plot 14, Bombo Road

**Tel:** +256 (414)-670034,

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-430168, (71) 4-498345,

(70)2-725335

**Email:** [circularsupply@gmail.com](mailto:circularsupply@gmail.com),

[medimats@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:medimats@yahoo.co.uk)

**Products / Services:** Hospital equipment

**DOCTOR'S CHOICE LIMITED**

Plot 9-17 Jinja Industrial Area,

P.O Box 314, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (485)-660695

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-972204, (78)2-687216

**Email:** [info@doctorschoice.africa](mailto:info@doctorschoice.africa),

[senogai@doctorschoice.africa](mailto:senogai@doctorschoice.africa)

**Products / Services:** Replenish+Ultra-

Advanced, powerful immune booster

**Brands:** Replenish+

**ELEMENT (U) LTD**

97/103 Kira Road,

Kamwokya, P.O Box 33920, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-234599, (312) 110799

**Products / Services:** Medical Equipment

Supplies

**GULF COTTON LTD**

Busega, Rubaga Division, p.o Box 36577,  
Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)5-532081, (71)7-273747

**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)5-532081

**Email:** [salegulfcotton@gmail.com](mailto:salegulfcotton@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Surgical Cotton Wool

**M. TOXICOLOGY LTD**

Plot 502 Namugongo, P.O Box 793,  
Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (77)0-836086,

**Whatsapp:** +256 (78)2-193714

**Email:** [info@mtxicology.com](mailto:info@mtxicology.com)

**Facebook:** m.toxicology

**Website:** [www.mtoxicology.com](http://www.mtoxicology.com)

**Products / Services:** Toxicology laboratory  
(Drug Testing Services, Bid Monitoring  
Services)

**NAKASERO HOSPITAL**

Plot 14, Akii-Bua Road, Nakasero

P.O Box 25261, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-531400, (392)-346150

**Email:** [info@nhl.co.ug](mailto:info@nhl.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.nakaserohospital.com](http://www.nakaserohospital.com)

**Services:** Hospital Services

**NANA HERBAL PRODUCTS (U) LTD**

MHK Orange Plaza, Mengo Gill Road

P.O Box 10815, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-611835, (639)081170

**Email:** [migaddemuslim130@gmail.com](mailto:migaddemuslim130@gmail.com)

**Facebook:** nanaherbalproducts

**Website:** [www.nanaherbalproducts.com](http://www.nanaherbalproducts.com)

**Products / Services:** Herbal Products

**Brands:** Nana Herbal Mouth Wash

**SINO AFRICA MEDICAL DEVICES  
COMPANY LTD \**

Plot 104-106, 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,

P.O Box 7321, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-340075

**Email:** [atcohaire@yahoo.com](mailto:atcohaire@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Technical support  
& manufacture of Medical devices,  
accessories & sundaries

**SUUBI LTD**

UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,

P.O Box 24579, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-200627

**Products / Services:** Veterinary Laboratory,  
Diagnosis

**TREVO**

Plot #59A, Eastern Plaza, Level2 (Next to  
MTN Towers)

on Yusuf Lule Road in Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-660724





# A JOURNEY OF 1,000,000 KILOMETRES BEGINS WITH A SINGLE CHANGE

Delo® with ISOSYN® Technology means longer engine life, and lower operating costs. That means it's a good business.

 **That's the Delo Effect**



# Delo®

Let's go further.



[middleeast.deloperformance.com](http://middleeast.deloperformance.com)

A Chevron company product. © 2018 Chevron Alkhalij. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of Chevron Intellectual Property LLC.

## Africa Fuels & Lubricants Ltd.

Plot - 34/36 Kibira Road, Bugolobi, P. O. Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda,

Tel: +256 414 232 703, +256 758 366495, +256 771 858464,

Email: [al.sasidharan@afal.co](mailto:al.sasidharan@afal.co), Website [www.afal.co](http://www.afal.co)

An Authorized Distributor of Caltex Products



UGANDA



### OIL, PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

**AFRICA FUELS & LUBRICANTS LTD**  
Mulwana Road, P.O Box 8371, Kampala  
Tel: +256 773514837 / 414232703

**ARABIAN LUBRICANTS (U) LTD**  
Second Street, Industrial Area, Plot 7/9,  
Warehouse No.3, P.O Box 27342, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (312)517232  
Mobile: +256 (75)1-546479  
Email: santhoshnr2@gmail.com  
Website: www.megroupworld.com  
Products / Services: Lubricants

**BWIK PETROLEUM LTD**  
Plot 28, Coronation Street / UMA Show  
Grounds,  
Lugogo, P.O Box 293, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (392)-961773  
Mobile: +256 (77)5-115119  
Email: info@bwikpetroleum.com,  
abirulu@bwikpetroleum.com  
Website: www.bwikpetroleum.com  
Products / Services: Petroleum Products

**CITY OIL (U)**  
P.O Box 10022, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -237334  
Products: Petroleum products

**CANADIAN OIL REFINERY & ENERGY**  
Plot 227, Block 80, Buwambo Kakerenge  
Bombo Road,  
Gombe Division  
Mobile: +256 (79)3-100200  
Email: farhanj4@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of  
Lubricants  
**Brans:** Core X

**HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED**  
Lubas Road, Plot 49, Jinja  
P.O Box 5125, Jinja  
Tel: +256 (434) -123325  
**Contact person:** Bashir Musa Yusuf,  
Managing Director-  
**Email:** [haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Petroleum

**HERITAGE OIL & GAS LTD**  
Lake Albert Rift Basin Block 1, 2, & 3  
**Contact Person:** Mr M. Wood Michael  
**Website:** [www.heritageoilplc.com](http://www.heritageoilplc.com)  
**Services:** Crude petroleum & natural gas

**KOBIL UGANDA LIMITED**  
Plot 4, Wankulukuku Rd, Nalukolongo  
P.O Box 27478 Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -272765/974, (312)  
Email: [kobilug@kobilco.ug](mailto:kobilug@kobilco.ug)  
Website: [www.kenolkobil.com](http://www.kenolkobil.com)  
**Product:** Petroleum products (gas oil, diesel  
Kerosene, Fuel oil, lubricants) services  
Marketing of petroleum products: gas  
Oil, diesel, Kerosene, Fuel oil, Lubricants

**GURU NANAK OIL MILLS**  
Factory: Plot 26, Industrial Area, Lira –  
Uganda  
Postal: P.O Box 11198, Kampala, Uganda,  
East Africa  
Tel: +256 (77)2-704546, (70)1-999111  
Email: [gmguruoil@hotmail.com](mailto:gmguruoil@hotmail.com)  
**Web:** [www.sheabutteruganda.net](http://www.sheabutteruganda.net), [www.](http://www.)

[sheabutteruganda.com](http://sheabutteruganda.com)  
**Products / services:** Manufacturers of  
Sunflower oil, certified  
Organic Shea butter & laundry soaps

**LUBRICANTS AND OIL REFINERY  
LIMITED**  
Plot 1551 Ntinda  
P.O Box 2102, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (70)2 -749155  
**Contact person:** Bukonya Kiyingi  
Email: [lusukudev@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:lusukudev@yahoo.co.uk)

**MAYMO PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Plot 930, Mugongo Road, Kyengera Town off  
Masaka Road,  
P.O Box 10092, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (70)2-909183, (77)4-088234  
Whatsapp: +256 (70)2-909183  
Email: [namayanjahwa123@gmail.com](mailto:namayanjahwa123@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Buying, Blending,  
Parking, Selling of  
Lubricating oils

**MEDIPOINT INDUSTRIES LIMITED**  
Plot 47/49 Portbell Road, Luzira  
P.O Box 3099, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-259442, 345034  
Mobile: +256 (77)2-750333  
Email: [medipoint@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:medipoint@utlonline.co.ug)  
Website: [www.medipointuganda.com](http://www.medipointuganda.com)  
**Products / Services:** Trading: Fuel  
Dispensers and Pumps, Lubricating  
equipment, air compressors, material  
Handling trolleys, petroleum hoses, battery  
chargers, welding machines, gen sets, car  
care & shine products



[www.generalpetroleum.de](http://www.generalpetroleum.de)

[/GeneralPetroleumGmbH](https://www.facebook.com/GeneralPetroleumGmbH)

[/GeneralPetroleum](https://twitter.com/GeneralPetroleum)

[/generalpetroleumgmbh](https://www.instagram.com/generalpetroleumgmbh)





# GP

Lubricants



[www.generalpetroleum.de](http://www.generalpetroleum.de)

[/GeneralPetroleumGmbH](https://www.facebook.com/GeneralPetroleumGmbH)

[/GeneralPetroleum](https://www.twitter.com/GeneralPetroleum)

[/generalpetroleumgmbh](https://www.instagram.com/generalpetroleumgmbh)

+256 758 680168

## Refining Mobility

+256 701 063150

OEM Approvals  
& Recommendations





[www.generalpetroleum.de](http://www.generalpetroleum.de)    [/GeneralPetroleumGmbH](https://www.facebook.com/GeneralPetroleumGmbH)    [/GeneralPetroleum](https://twitter.com/GeneralPetroleum)    [/generalpetroleumgmbh](https://www.instagram.com/generalpetroleumgmbh)

**REVOLINE LUBRICANTS (U) LTD**

Plot 93, Jinja Road, P.O Box 22830,  
Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-257773/5  
Mobile: +256 (77)6-560222, (70)1-468555,  
(71)2-560222  
Email: [comtoi@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:comtoi@utlonline.co.ug)  
Products / Services: Automotive and  
Industrial Lubricants, Brake Fluids, Greases,  
Battery Water, Battery Acid

**TOTAL (U) LIMITED**

Plot 4, 8<sup>th</sup> Street  
P.O Box 3079, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -390700/ (3)2, 260185/186,  
(31)2-260759/760  
Mobile: +256 (75)2 -793000  
Email: [Mamadou.Ngom@totaluganda.co.ug](mailto:Mamadou.Ngom@totaluganda.co.ug)  
Products: Petroleum Products, Lubricants

**TULLOW UGANDA OPERATIONS PTY  
LIMITED**

Plot 15, Yusuf Lule Road  
P.O Box 16644, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) – 564005  
Mobile: +256 (75)2-221001  
Contact person : Brian Glover, General  
Manager-  
Email: [brianglover@tullowoll.com](mailto:brianglover@tullowoll.com)  
Website: [www.tullowoll.com](http://www.tullowoll.com)  
Products: Oil exploration, Petroleum  
products

**UGANDA LUBRICANTS FACTORY LTD**

Plot 2/4 Mukabya Road, Band Close  
P.O Box 20115 Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (70)2-857990, (70)3 557990  
Email: [info@ulftd.com](mailto:info@ulftd.com)

Website: [www.generalpetroleum.de](http://www.generalpetroleum.de)

Products: Lubricants manufacturing, brands  
GP, General, International Supreme

**VIVO ENERGY (U) LIMITED**

Plot 9/11, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area  
P.O Box 7082, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414)-339499  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 – 754084  
Contact person: Ivan Kyayonka,  
Designation: Chairman/Managing Director  
Email: [vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com](mailto:vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com)  
Website: [www.vivol.com](http://www.vivol.com)  
Products: Petroleum Products, Lubricants  
Convenience Retailing

**VIRAL LUBRICANTS**

Plot 18, Kirenja Road. Jinja  
Products: Automotive Lubricants,  
Industrial Lubricants

**PACKAGING SOLUTION/  
MACHINARIES**



**STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**  
Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256 414 232298/2  
Fax: +256 414 232287  
Email: [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)  
Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

**PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING  
LABELS**

**AFRICA POLYSACK INDUSTRIES  
LIMITED**

Plot 171 & 172, Nvumwa Seeta, Mukono  
P.O Box 4886, Kampala, Uganda  
Tel: +256 (414) -290087/290587  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -777317, 233318  
Contact Person: +256 (414) -290550,  
258969  
Email: [sales@africapolysack.com](mailto:sales@africapolysack.com)  
[admin@africapolysack.com](mailto:admin@africapolysack.com)  
Website: [www.africapolysack.com](http://www.africapolysack.com)  
Products: Manufacturers of high quality  
woven Polypropylene bags, polypropylene  
Ropes, net bags, roof and construction  
Sheeting

**AUROMEERA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD**

Masese Industrial Road Next to Bidco,  
P.O Box 176, Jinja  
Mobile: +256 (71)5-989140, (71)8-687859,  
(75)0-989140, (70)4-149852  
Email: [info@auomeeraindustries.com](mailto:info@auomeeraindustries.com),  
[ppluganda@yahoo.com](mailto:ppluganda@yahoo.com)  
Website: [www.auomeeraindustries.com](http://www.auomeeraindustries.com)  
Products / Services: Laminated plain &  
printed films, BOP lain & printed pouches,  
sodium silicate, polypropylene woven bags,  
tarpaulin, polythene bags, braiding & twisted  
rope, plastic sisal.

**B.M.K INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot M275 Ntinda Industrial Area  
P.O Box 10218, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (414) -285911/344461  
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -454954





# Crane Paper Bags Ltd.

**P. O. Box 3335  
Kampala, Uganda  
Tel/Fax +256 393 333379  
Mobile: -256 753 407028**

**Manufacturers of Paper Bags**



**Email: [cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com](mailto:cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.cranepaperbags.com](http://www.cranepaperbags.com)**

Plot 192, Mugongo A, Temple Road,  
Kyengerera  
P.O Box 71505, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-175259  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-448474, (70)2-424345  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)3-448474  
**Email:** [besteverpaper@gmail.com](mailto:besteverpaper@gmail.com),  
[kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in](mailto:kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of PP Bags & Ropes

**CRANE PAPER BAGS LTD**  
P.O Box 3335, Bweyerogerere -  
Kakajo Kampala, Uganda.  
**Tel:** +256 393 333379/753407028  
**Email:** [cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com](mailto:cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.cranepaperbags.com](http://www.cranepaperbags.com)

**EAST AFRICAN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS**  
Plot 8, Kampala Road, Njeru Town,  
Mukono District  
Plot 8, Buvuma Road, Luzira P.O  
Box 1189, Jinja/  
22631, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (434)-120432/120134,  
(414)-505069  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (757)-  
424000, (75)0-555800  
**Email:** [marketing@eapsl.com](mailto:marketing@eapsl.com),  
[exports@eapsl.com](mailto:exports@eapsl.com),  
[nizam@eapsl.com](mailto:nizam@eapsl.com),  
[eapsl@eapsl.com](mailto:eapsl@eapsl.com)  
**Website:** [www.eapsl.com](http://www.eapsl.com)  
**Products / Services:** All types of  
corrugated boxes  
(Outer cartons) in 3PLY and 5PLY  
and in both white Kraft  
and brown kraft with full colour  
printing or corrugated  
carton boxes

**FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD**  
Plot 4-5, Go-down, Plot 3, Spring  
Close,  
Bugolobi Road, Same Premises as  
Kampala  
Modernity Car Bond next to  
American Embassy Workshop Opp.  
Ministry of Agriculture,  
P.O Box 1577, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-235104

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-575987, (75)5-575987  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)5-575987  
**Email:** [friendship@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:friendship@utlonline.co.ug),  
[info@friendship.co.ug](mailto:info@friendship.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.friendship.co.ke](http://www.friendship.co.ke)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of all  
types of metal Packaging Decorative  
tinplate containers in square, round and  
Irregular shapes, pain balm tins, metal  
pails, insecticides and Pesticides cans,  
brilliantine tins, advertising metal posters,  
Screw caps, vial seal

**Email:** [bmkindustries@hotelafricana.com](mailto:bmkindustries@hotelafricana.com)  
**Products:** Polythene Bags and Wrappings,  
Malamine Table Ware

**BESTPACK UGANDA LTD**  
P.O.Box 237, Bombo road, Uganda  
Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso  
3Km after Matugga Town  
**Tel:** +256 414660630/754319519  
**Email:** [vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com](mailto:vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com)  
**Product:** plastic bottles.

**BHUMI TAPES (U) LTD**  
Plot 48/50, Mukabya Road, Jinja Road,  
Kyambogo  
P.O Box 11137, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-097543, (75)9-539155  
**Email:** [info@btul.co.ug](mailto:info@btul.co.ug), [pateltushar2981@yahoo.com](mailto:pateltushar2981@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** B.O.PP Self Adhesive  
Tape

**BESTEVER PAPER INDUSTRIES LTD**



### BESTPACK UGANDA LIMITED

Bombo Kigogwa  
P.O. Box 237, Bombo, (Uganda)  
Plot No. 1465 & 1466  
Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso  
3Km after Matugga Town (on Bombo Road)  
Tel: +256 414 660630, 0758 660 630  
Whatsapp +256 754319519  
Email: vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com  
admin@ug.safepak.com

Contact person: Mr. Vijay Sharma, Head Operations

Skype: vijay.sharma96

Products/services: plastic-bottles, closures, handles and preforms

Brands: Beverages, Juices, Alcohol, Food, Honey, Peanut butter, detergent, Cosmetics, Water, Pharma, sweets & Biscuits.



#### GENERAL MOLDINGS (U) LTD

2<sup>nd</sup> street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 31376, Kampala  
Tel: +256 752947050/141250776/8

#### GO5 PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS LTD

Bweyogerere, Kakajjo zone  
P.O Box 14697, Kampala  
Tel: +256 (392)-177388  
Mobile: +256 (78)3-654117, (75)4-638340  
Whatsapp: +256 (78)3-654117  
Email: go5promotionalproducts@gmail.com,  
go5packagingug@gmail.com  
Facebook: @GO5nonwovenbagsuganda  
Twitter: https://twitter.com/  
go5nonwovenbags  
Skype: Go5 Packaging UG  
Website: www.go5promo.com  
Products / Services: Non-woven bags in all colors and sizes both d-cut and vest shape

#### INTERNATIONAL MANUFACTURING & MARKETING LTD

Plot M264, Ntinda Industrial Area

Mobile: +256 (70)1-364284, (71)1-111989

Whatsapp: +256 (71)1-111989

Email: immluganda@yahoo.com

Products / Services: round tin 50ml to 20ltrs, pain & chemical, Rectangular tins from 18kgs to 1kgs for Industrial Products & Food, crown caps, ropp/screw/lug caps, plastic buckets for Industrial products and other type of metal packaging

#### JENVISEN PACKING (U) LTD

Plot 27-31, second ring road, Luzira  
P.O Box 23664, Kampala  
Mobile: +256 (78)2-301837, (77)3-066666, (70)6-745191

Whatsapp: +256 (77)3-066666  
Email: jenvisenLY@gmail.com, wazxdese@gmail.com, jenvisen@yahoo.com  
Products / Services: Crown Caps, (Metallic Bottle Tops)

#### JINJA PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

Plot No. 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial Area, Masese, Jinja, P.O Box 17 Jinja  
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-757387,

(75)2-798927

Email: info.jinjapackagingsolutionsltd@gmail.com  
Products / Services: Manufacturer of non-woven paper bags

#### KATON MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Plot 10/13 Masaka- Nalukolongo Road  
P. O.Box 3115 Nalukolongo, Kampala Uganda  
Tel: +256 751190290  
Email: info@katonmanufacturers.com  
Website: www.katonmanufacturers.com  
Products: Corrugated Cardboard Boxes, Packaging Products

#### KIRA PLASTICS LTD

Plot No. M23 Mulco Textile Ltd  
Tel: +256 (70)3-370414  
Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com  
Products: PP Woven Bags

#### LUUKA PLASTICS LIMITED

Plot5, Nakivubo Rd, L/4/163 (Kampala Office), plot375, Kawempe, Kalerwe-Ttula Road Factory





P.O Box 30525, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -566665  
 (Factory),  
 (414)257748 (Kampala  
 Office)  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-757748  
**Contact person:** Badru  
 Muwanga  
**Designation:** Managing  
 Director  
**Email:** [info@luukaplastics.com](mailto:info@luukaplastics.com)  
**Website:** [www.luukaplastics.com](http://www.luukaplastics.com)  
**Products:** flexible  
 Packaging Materials, P.E/P.P  
 Laminated Filuse Pouches,  
 BPP Films and Pouches,  
 Bags and Suppliers of  
 Poultry/  
 Dairy Premixes

**MAKKS PACKAGING  
 INDUSTRIES LTD**  
 Plot 41 Makubuya Close  
 Nakawa Industrial Area  
 P. O Box 20141 Kampala

**Tel:** +256  
 757343610/414286441  
**Email:** [somesh@makkspackaging.com](mailto:somesh@makkspackaging.com)

**MASHAL PACK UGANDA  
 LTD**  
 Plot 2/204, Kawempe off  
 Bombo Road,  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-798927  
**Email:** [marshallpackug@gmail.com](mailto:marshallpackug@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Cell  
 tape

**NAJERU PACKAGING  
 INDUSTRIES LTD**  
 Plot 56/58, Masese Road,  
 Steel Village  
 P.O Box 1894, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-705799,  
 (75)2-422882  
**Email:** [npil40@yahoo.com](mailto:npil40@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Non-  
 woven bags

**NALUKOLONGO PACKAGING  
 INDUSTRIES LTD**  
 Nalukolongo, P.O Box 10534, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-467354/634546,  
 (70)3-022022  
**Email:** [kalungisworld2011@yahoo.com](mailto:kalungisworld2011@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Non Woven Bags,  
 PP Bags, Disposable Cups  
 & Plates, Paper Bags, Egg Trays

**NAMANVE INDUSTRIES LTD**  
 Namanve Industrial Area, Behind Toyota



**Who we are**

East African Packaging Solutions Limited is a leading manufacturer of reliable corrugated box products and quality egg trays in Uganda.



**Corrugated Boxes**

We design, manufacture corrugated boxes and related products to customer specifications. We also print on these corrugated boxes brands, specific shipping, handling and storage information.



**Egg Trays**

As part of by-product processing, we manufacture High quality egg trays under the brand name SAFEPACK from waste off-cut paper from our manufacturing processes.



**Contact Us**

**Head Office & Factory**  
 Plot 3, New Kampala Road, Njeru Town  
 P. O. Box 1189 Jinja - Uganda  
**T:** +256 434 120432, +256 434 120134  
**F:** +256 434 120141  
**E:** [eapsl@eapsl.com](mailto:eapsl@eapsl.com)

**Marketing Office**  
 Plot 96-98, Business Park, 5th Street Industrial Area  
 P. O. Box 6361, Kampala - Uganda  
**T:** +256 414 505069, +256 757 424000  
**F:** +256 414 505071  
**E:** [marketing@eapsl.com](mailto:marketing@eapsl.com), [exports@eapsl.com](mailto:exports@eapsl.com)

P.O Box 8501, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)5-892963, (75)1-179331  
**Email:** [mzssebuliba@gmail.com](mailto:mzssebuliba@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of  
 High Quality Woven Polypropylen bags,  
 polypropylene ropes

**NAYOSHA LIMITED**  
 Plot 23, Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 25494,  
 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-371308  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-071494

**Email:** [sealtd@gmail.com](mailto:sealtd@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Ink & Boxes

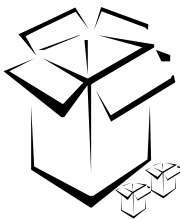
**NILE SURGICOT LTD**  
 Plot 46-52, Home Road, Jinja P.O Box 974,  
 Jinja **Tel:** +256 (434)-122522  
**Email:** [nileagro@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:nileagro@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Corrugated Boxes

**PRINT 'N' CARTON (U) LTD**  
 P.O Box 33980, Kampala, Uganda  
 Plot No. 3316 Kiteitika Road, Sekanyonyi,





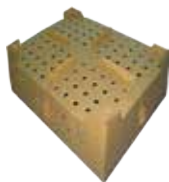
# PRINT 'N' CARTON (U) LTD.



## Manufacturers of;



- 1: **Cake Boxes**
- 2: **Day Old Chick Boxes**
- 3: **Fish Export Boxes**
- 4: **Flowers Export Boxes**
- 5: **Fruits Export Boxes**
- 6: **Pizza Boxes**
- 7: **RSC Boxes**
- 8: **Vegetables Export Boxes**



Tel: +256 393 265278  
+256 772 665243  
+256 757 203042

Marketing: +256 757 203065

Mob: +256 752 665243  
Email: sales@pncul.com  
Web: www.pncul.com

Plot no 3316, Kitetika Road, Sekanyonyi, 6 miles on Gayaza Road, Kampala,  
P.O.Box: 33980, Kampala, Uganda.

6 miles on Gayaza Road.

Tel: + 256 393265278

Email: sales@pncul.com.

Web: www.pncul.com

Product / Services: Manufactures of  
corrugated boxes (Cartons) & Inner Packs  
for Vegetables, flowers, Food & Beverage  
Products

### PACKAGING PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED

Plot 258, Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 22763 Kampala

Tel: +256 (312) -60696/7

Email: ppul@ppul.co.ug

Products: Corrugated boxes

### PRIME CONCEPTS PACKAGING LTD

Plot No, 86 Mutunda Nkwakwa Close

Butto Bweyogerere

P. O. Box 29311, Kampala

Tel: (393) 517036, (678) 7021110

Email: info@primeconcepts.co.ug

Products: Corrugated Carton Boxes

### PIPELINE DESIGN & FOAM INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 6, six link, Road, Luzira Industrial Area,

P.O Box 25366, Kampala

+256 (414)-222898

Mobile: +256 (75)1-641987

Email: nsabra@pipelinedesign.co.ug,

nsabra@greatlakeskila.co.ug

Products / Services: Carrier Bags (Plasto-  
foam), Plastic Liner, Foam Products,  
Irrigation & Eletronical Conducts

### POLY PACKAGING LIMITED

Plot 1032 / Block 306, Masanafu round  
about, Sentemba Road, Off Northern by  
pass, Bbika,

P.O Box 72335, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (77)2-671727, (75)9-671727

Email: polypackaginglimited@gmail.com

Products / Services: Manufacturing PP  
Woven Bags and Non Woven bags

### POLYPACK LIMITED

Plot M613, Ntinda Industrial Area (Former  
drive in cinema)

P.O Box 21084, Kampala

Tel: +256 (414)-287111/2, 285660

Mobile: +256 (71)2-285660, 508700

Email: polypack@africaonline.co.ug,

polypack@polypacklimited.com

Products / Services: Packaging materials

(Polypropylene Woven Sacks)

### QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD

Plot 650, Nalikulongo, Wankuluku road

P.O Box, 24765, Kampala

Tel: +256 (77)4 223252, (71)2 603909

Contact person: Harold Byamugisha

Email: [qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com](mailto:qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com)

Products: Woven Polypropylene bags,  
ropes (Polypropylene), liners, construction  
sheets

### RILEY PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED

Lwanyonyi Village, Plot 167, 179 &

180, Block 189, Kyagwe, Mukono

P.O Box 817 Mukono District

Tel Sales Office: +256 (414) -287902/

Factory: (414) -291512 (312)-666200

Mobile: +256 (75)5 333153/0772-440273

Contact person: Simon Oburu

Designation: Sales Manger

Email: [administration@riley.co.ug](mailto:administration@riley.co.ug)

Website: [www.riley.co.ug](http://www.riley.co.ug)

Products: corrugated paper boxes

Brand names: Corrugated paper boxes

### SPA PACKAGING (U) LIMITED

Plot M37, Kimaka, Jinja

Tel: +256 (414) -287584

Mobile: +256 (70)3 -514351

Email [spapack@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:spapack@utlonline.co.ug)

Tel:

Products General purpose polythene bags:

Printed and plain customized polythene

Bags, plastic drums from 1001 to 201

### SPLENDOUR-FULL INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 34, Kyengera, Wakiso District

P.O Box 37668, Kampala

Mobile: +256 (70)3-365018

Email: [theresitakisakye@gmail.com](mailto:theresitakisakye@gmail.com)

Products / Services: Packaging Materials



### STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No.  
140

P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda

Tel: +256 414 232298/2

Fax: +256 414 232287

Email: [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)

Website: <http://www.statpack.co.ke>





## PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS

### ABACUS PHARMA (AFRICA) LIMITED

Plot 28B-32B-34B, Coronation Avenue,  
UMA Show grounds, Nakawa, Kiboko  
House, Plot 2, Bombo Road  
P.O Box 31376 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -250777, (417) -100900  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-637100  
**Contact Person:** B. S. Ramesh Babu,  
Director/Finance/  
Administration -  
**Email:** [abacus@kiboko.co.ug](mailto:abacus@kiboko.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.kiboko.co.ug](http://www.kiboko.co.ug)  
**Services:** Distribution of Pharmaceutical  
items

### ARMTRADERS LIMITED

Plot 2 Parliament Avenue  
P.O Box 3852, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -233525, 245050  
**Products:** Pharmaceuticals & Surgical  
Equipment  
(Human Drugs, Veterinary Products)

### BRENTEC INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 42A, Mukabya Road, Nakawa  
Industrial Area P.O Box 7086, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-693615  
**Email:** [info@brentecvaccines.com](mailto:info@brentecvaccines.com),  
[vnantulya@gmail.com](mailto:vnantulya@gmail.com),  
[bbgirwa@brentecvaccines.com](mailto:bbgirwa@brentecvaccines.com)  
**Facebook:** Brentec Vaccines  
**Twitter:** @BrentecVaccines  
**Website:** [www.brentecvaccines.com](http://www.brentecvaccines.com)  
**Products / Services:** Newcastle Disease  
Vaccines **Brands:** Kuku Star

### CHEMIPHAR (U) LTD

Plot 244/226, Kyeyuna Road,  
Kiggundu Zone, Kasanga  
P.O Box 25525, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-268832  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-670731, (79)3-423030  
**Email:** [info@chemiphar.net](mailto:info@chemiphar.net), [au@chemiphar.net](mailto:au@chemiphar.net),  
[winnie@chemiphar.net](mailto:winnie@chemiphar.net), [rose@chemiphar.net](mailto:rose@chemiphar.net),  
[Julius@chemiphar.net](mailto:Julius@chemiphar.net),  
[Inspection@chemiphar.net](mailto:Inspection@chemiphar.net)  
**Website:** [www.chemiphar.com](http://www.chemiphar.com)  
**Products / Services:** Laboratory  
Services, Analysis of Food Stuffs, Water,  
Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, Environmental  
Samples etc.

### CIPLA QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 1-7, 1<sup>st</sup> Ring Road, Luzira Industrial  
Park, P.O Box 34871, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-221319, (312)-341100  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)1-005333  
**Email:** [info@qcil.co.ug](mailto:info@qcil.co.ug), [ceo@qcil.co.ug](mailto:ceo@qcil.co.ug),  
[Nbradford@ciplaqcil.co.ug](mailto:Nbradford@ciplaqcil.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.qcil.co.ug](http://www.qcil.co.ug)  
**Products / Services:** Pharmaceutical i.e.  
Antiretroviral drugs, (Duovir-N), Antimalarial  
drugs (Lumartem)

### EYE CARE CENTRE

Plot 3 Johnstone Street  
P.O Box 9342, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 4257759, (312) 264400  
**Email:** [sales@eyecareug.com](mailto:sales@eyecareug.com)  
**Services:** Opticians

### EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL VITALS LIMITED

Legacy House, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, 38B Windsor  
Crescent, Kololo  
P.O Box 8042, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392) 159560  
**Email:** [info@eamedicalvitals.com](mailto:info@eamedicalvitals.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacture of  
affordable medical Consumables.

### ERAM (U) LTD

Eram House, Plot 3 Hoima Road, Bakuli  
P.O Box 11304, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-235628  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-426590, 489585, (70)1-  
426590/489585  
**Whatsapp:** (70)1-426590, (77)2-489585  
**Email:** [muhigirwa@eram.co.ug](mailto:muhigirwa@eram.co.ug),  
[alicebanga@eram.co.ug](mailto:alicebanga@eram.co.ug)  
**Skype:** emuhigirwa  
**Products / Services:** Veterinary  
Pharmaceuticals, Vaccines,  
Equipment feed supplements, diagnostics  
and extension services,  
Farming and Manufacturing at Lugazi:  
breeder farm for both  
Poultry with hatchery, pigger and a  
veterinary manufacturing factory  
**Brands:** Brands manufactured at Lugazi:  
Erazole 30, Eradoxi 20 and Tyloram

### KAMPALA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES (1996) LIMITED

Plot M444B Stretcher Road, Ntinda  
P.O Box 7551, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -222721, 285645  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 -785773  
**Contact person:** Nazeem Mohamed,  
General Manager  
& Chief Executive Officer  
**Email:** [kplpharma@yahoo.com](mailto:kplpharma@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Pharmaceutical (Antibiotics)  
Antimalarials, Analgesics, Syrups,  
Ointments, etc)

### KIRURI PHARMACEUTICALS LTD

Plot 9/3 Bombo Road, Gathani house  
P.O Box 10356 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -349469/70  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -742571  
**Contact person:** Pankaj  
**Email:** [kpibpc@utononline.co.ug](mailto:kpibpc@utononline.co.ug)

### KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot No. 775 Kyadondo Block 244 off new  
Namuwongo Road, 7<sup>th</sup> Street industrial Area  
P.O Box 31376, Kampala Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (417) 100800(805)  
**Mobile:** +256 (700) 915167  
**Fax:** +256 (417) 100920  
**Email:** [anirbanm@kibokogroup.com](mailto:anirbanm@kibokogroup.com)  
**Website:** [www.kibokogroup.com](http://www.kibokogroup.com)

### LIFEWAY PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 198, Block 478-Nangwa- Mukono  
P.O Box 33275, Mukono  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)5-677001, (77)2-631075  
**Whatsapp:** +234(817)1-691991  
**Email:** [lifewaypharmaceuticals@gmail.com](mailto:lifewaypharmaceuticals@gmail.com),  
[surelifepharmindustries@yahoo.com](mailto:surelifepharmindustries@yahoo.com),  
[kemurwon@gmail.com](mailto:kemurwon@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of high  
quality human medicines **Brands:** Suredol  
500mg, surefenac 50mg, grisolin 500mg,  
Mesotrim, cipronol, albenex, essenfen,  
metrolife, free cold

### MEDIPHARM INDUSTRIES (E.A) LIMITED

Plot 65 Kakajo Road, Bweyogerere  
P.O Box 6218, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -285451  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2 -785451  
**Email:** [sales@medipharm.co.ug](mailto:sales@medipharm.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.medipharm.co.ug](http://www.medipharm.co.ug)  
**Products:** Pharmaceuticals

### METLAB EAST AFRICA LTD

Plot 10, Nalubaale link Road-Bugolobi, off  
portbell road,  
Opposite Gaz Petrol at Silver springs hotel  
P.O Box 37092, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)5-544820, (75)9-995191  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (78)5-544820  
**Products / Services:** Analytical laboratory  
services **Brands:** The manufacturers'  
contract testing laboratory. We enable  
product development, quality assurance and  
Compliance to standards by local  
manufacturers through provision of  
affordable sailor made testing services

### NAVID PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Plot 39 Luwum Street, Old Taxi Park  
P.O Box 33118, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -340003, 254036  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -792475  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [buka@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:buka@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Syrups, Surgical Spirit & other  
medicines Manufacturing, importing,  
wholesale & Retail in pharmaceuticals

### NILE SURGICOTT LTD

Plot 46/52, Home road, Jinja  
P.O Box 974, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) 122523/522  
**Email:** [nileagro@utononline.co.ug](mailto:nileagro@utononline.co.ug)  
**Service:** Surgical cotton

### QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 1-7, 1<sup>st</sup> ring, Luzira Industrial Park  
P.O Box 34871 Kampala



**Tel:** +256 (312) -341100  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-032646  
**Contact person:** Ravi Reddy  
**Designation:** Chief Operations Officer  
**Email:** [info@qcil.co.ug](mailto:info@qcil.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.qcilsite.co.ug](http://www.qcilsite.co.ug)

**Products:** Human drugs (ARVS and Anti malaria Drugs) Unique selling  
**Proposition:** Quality Human drugs

#### RENE INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 680, Kamuli (Factory), Plot 20, William Street, Kampala (Office), P.O Box 6034, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-401075, (75)3-226123

**Email:** [rishi@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:rishi@africaonline.co.ug), [fredrickssuuna@lycos.com](mailto:fredrickssuuna@lycos.com)

**Website:** [www.rene.co.ug](http://www.rene.co.ug)

**Products / Services:** manufacturers of pharmaceutical formulation

#### UCIL LABORATORIES LIMITED

Plot 20/21, Lugogo Show Grounds P.O Box 8640, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-285142, 222634

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-399358

**Email:** [akolkumi@yahoo.com](mailto:akolkumi@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Pharmaceutical Products

#### V6 LIMITED

Namanve, Plot 3564-3567, Block 111

**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-889897, (70)2-235406

**Email:** [v6kampala@gmail.com](mailto:v6kampala@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.v6kampalaltd@gmail.com](http://www.v6kampalaltd@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of pet preform & bottling

## PLASTICS

#### A.K PLASTICS (U) LTD

Plot 7, Old Portbell road

P.O Box 20072, Lugogo

**Tel:** +256 (414) -250627/8

**Email:** [admin@mukwano.com](mailto:admin@mukwano.com)

**Products:** Plastics and corrugated items

#### AFROPLAST ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 19-33 Portbell Road, Luzira

P.O Box 22243, Kampala, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 (414) -505925/6, (392) 221145,

**Mobile:** +256 (75)9 202441, (79)3 221119

**Email:** [afroplast@dmail.ug](mailto:afroplast@dmail.ug), [afroplastfc@gmail.com](mailto:afroplastfc@gmail.com)

**Products:** Plastic Products, jars & bottles for Packaging industries, jerrycans & Household items

#### AZ PACKAGES LTD

Plot 474, Bwaise-Kawempe Division

P.O Box 23640, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-238947

**Email:** [azpackagesug@gmail.com](mailto:azpackagesug@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Polythene bags

#### BATA SHOE COMPANY (U) LIMITED

Plot 92-94, Fifth Avenue

P.O Box 422 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -233517/235440

**Email:** [bata@imul.com](mailto:bata@imul.com)

**Products:** Men, Ladies, Children's Footwear

#### BALAJI PACKAGING LTD

6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 30685, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)5-881030

**Email:** [rajnjb@gmail.com](mailto:rajnjb@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of Plastic Bottles

#### BALTECK CONSTRUCTION & TRADING CO. LTD

C-221, Nakivubo Trading Centre, Nakivubo Road,

P.O Box 36209, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-291255

**Mobile:** +256 (77)4-024188

**Email:** [balteckbet@yahoo.com](mailto:balteckbet@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.balteckcompany.com](http://www.balteckcompany.com)

**Products / Services:** Plastic Bottles

#### BLOWPLAST (U) LTD

Second Ring Road, Plot 27-31, Luzira

P.O Box 50026, Luzira

**Mobile:** +256 (78)4-323705, (70)2-601054

**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)2-601054

**Email:** [admin@blowplastuganda.com](mailto:admin@blowplastuganda.com),

[amit@blowplastuganda.com](mailto:amit@blowplastuganda.com)

**Products / Services:** Domestic and Industrial Plastic Products

#### BODE INVESTMENTS (U) LTD

Mukono – Mbalala near Starling-green warehouses Anglican

Church nearby or plot 31/33, Portbell Road / Plot 17 Nakivubo

Street Nabugabo Trust Arcade, Victor Plaza, or shop no.10

(Opp. Ggagawala Building), P.O Box 8746, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)1-681688

**Email:** [bode-investment@163.com](mailto:bode-investment@163.com)

**Products / Services:** Plastic Shoes

#### BYAKATONDA GENERAL ENTERPRISES (U) LTD

Nateete Shopping Centre, Room FF24B,

Operations-Mukono

Kayunga Road off Jinja Road, 10km Mpoma,

P.O Box 6292, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-217016

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)4-223252, (70)1-858536

**Email:** [byakatondageneralenterprises@gmail.com](mailto:byakatondageneralenterprises@gmail.com),

[knuldin@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:knuldin@yahoo.co.uk)

**Products / Services:** High Quality Woven

Polypropylene bags  
 Woven polypropylene braided ropes, lining and general produce Supplies.

#### CRANE PLASTICS E.A LTD

Plot 8 Factory Road Jinja

P.O Box 2228 Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -122211

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-823762/ (71)2-715371

**Contact person:** Nandal Patel-

Designation: Director

**Email:** [craneplastics@gmail.com](mailto:craneplastics@gmail.com)

**Products:** Plastic chairs & plastic household items

#### CRESTANKS LIMITED

Plot 265, Block 236, Kyadondo, Namanve

P.O Box 11381, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -348973, 235470

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -748770/ (77)2 -766580

**Email:** [csales@crestanks.ug](mailto:csales@crestanks.ug)

**Website:** [www.aquasantec.com](http://www.aquasantec.com)

**Products:** Water tank products, Parama well, Bunka tank, aqua tank, mobile toilet.

#### DHANANJAY PLASTICS LTD

**Products / Services:** Multilayer Plastic

Blown Film,

Plastic Products

#### EDROCH PLASTICS LTD

Luwum Street, Plot 39, Level 3, Shop 25

P.O Box 8901, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-254387

**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-117337

**Products / Services:** Plastic Products

#### ESHAL ENTERPRISES LTD

Unit B1 & B2, Plot 78/84, 6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,

P.O Box 34946, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (200) 902797

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-786756, (75)6-786756

**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)6-786756

**Email:** [info@eshalug.com](mailto:info@eshalug.com)

**Website:** [www.eshalug.com](http://www.eshalug.com)

**Products / Services:** Plastics

#### GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED

3187, 3188, Seeta Industrial Area 1<sup>st</sup>

Street, Industrial Area

P.O Box 31376, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -250776/3/8

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 -620620

**Email:** [generalmouldings@siticable.co.ug](mailto:generalmouldings@siticable.co.ug)

**Products:** Drinking straws, all sizes of jerrycans

Various sizes of bottles, jars and other

Packaging products

**Services:** Plastics recycling

#### GENTEX ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot M513 Ntinda Industrial Area

P.O Box 1494, Kampala



# AFROPLAST

## ENTERPRISES LTD

Manufacturers of Plastic Containers for packaging and other Articles



*For all your packaging needs*

Beverages  
& Distilleries

Food

Pharmaceutical

Cosmetics &  
Personal Care

Laboratory

Detergents

Industrial  
Chemicals

Agricultural  
Chemicals



Shrink Wrap

Pet Preforms

Plot No. 19-13, Port Bell Road, Luzira P. O. Box 22243 Kampala, Adjacent to Uganda Breweries

Tel: +256 (0) 414-505923/5, +256 (0) 392-221145, Sales: +256 (0) 793-221147

Email: [info@afroplast.biz](mailto:info@afroplast.biz), [sales@afroplast.biz](mailto:sales@afroplast.biz)



# HIPPO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Located on Plot 1211, 12, 61, Block 211, Warehouse No. 71, 72, 119,  
Tirupati Business Park, Kyadondo - Kampala



## Contact us on:

**Office: +256 200 906 866, Factory: +256777 157 863**

## Email:

**hippoindustriesltd@gmail.com,  
info.hippoug@gmail.com**

## URL:

**www.hippoindustries.com**

**Tel:** +256 (414) -286080, 286981, 286980

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 -668800

**Contact person:** P.N Suthar

**Designation:** Finance Controller

**Email:** [admin@gentexenterprises.com](mailto:admin@gentexenterprises.com),

[sales@gentexenterprises.com](mailto:sales@gentexenterprises.com)

**Website:** [www.gentexenterprises.com](http://www.gentexenterprises.com)

**Products:** UPVC, HDPE, PPR Water pipes,  
Fittings, Borehole casing pipes and  
Pumps, sanitary fitting, Building

### GRUPE INDUSTRIELLE OF PLASTIQUE (U) LTD

Upper Kajjansi next to Equity bank, Entebbe  
Road,

P.O Box 218, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)1-238947

**Email:** [mchour75@hotmail.com](mailto:mchour75@hotmail.com)

**Website:** [www.gjplastuganda.com](http://www.gjplastuganda.com)

**Products / Services:** Plastic Chairs

### HENGCHANG PLASTICS (U) LTD

Nyondo Close, Bugolobi, next to Unilever

P.O Box 24259, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-887988

**Email:** [zsq518@hotmail.com](mailto:zsq518@hotmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Plastics Products

### HIPPO INDUSTRIES LTD

Block 111, Kyaggwe, Kiwanga, Mawoto,  
Mukono (Namanve)

P.O Box 434, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (200) 906866, **Mobile:** +256  
(75)1-235695

**Email:** [hippoindustriesltd@gmail.com](mailto:hippoindustriesltd@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.hippoindustriesltd@gmail.com](http://www.hippoindustriesltd@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** sunny gumboots (light  
weight) gumboots

### HUAJI INVESTMENT CO. LTD

Plot 16, Walusimbi Mpanga Road,  
Nalukolongo

P.O Box 72032, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-518888, (78)2-570878

**Email:** [gavinshuanghua@yahoo.com](mailto:gavinshuanghua@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Plastic Slippers,  
Shoes, Imported  
Materials, PVC, Glue, Molds, etc.

### JAYDEEP INDUSTRIES LTD

Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 1865,  
Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-385080, (77)6-385081

**Email:** [jaydeep\\_dist@yahoo.com](mailto:jaydeep_dist@yahoo.com), [jaydeep\\_indltd@yahoo.com](mailto:jaydeep_indltd@yahoo.com)

**Website:** [seishirshakti@yahoo.com](mailto:seishirshakti@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Pet Preforms, Pet  
Bottles & Caps

### JINJA PLASTIC LTD

Mutiibwa Road, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-928397

**Products / Services:** Plastic Mesh Sheets

### KINGPLAST

**Mobile:** +256 (70)9-171717

**Products:** Plastic Bottles

### LINTEX EXPRESS LTD

Plot 1028, Naluvule Wakiso, Factory at Plot  
512, Block 72,

Kiteredde L.C.I, Tikalu Parish- Gombe,  
Wakiso

P.O Box 6567, Kampala





**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (78)2-631032,  
(70)6-078683  
**Email:** lintexpress@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of PPR &  
HDPE water pipes

#### MEC PLASTIC LTD

Manufactures of H.D.P.E Irrigation Pipes and  
P.E Construction Sheets Plot No. 431 Lutele  
Gayaza Rd.  
P.O Box 33061, Kampala  
**Tel:** (+256) 784571816, 714349628,  
614693171

#### MUKONO PLASTICS INDUSTRIES LTD

P.O.Box 21786 Kampala, Uganda  
150 Kyaggwe Mukono  
**Tel:** +256 (78)1-192269, (75)3-192720  
**Mobile:** +256-705-192270  
**Email:** [info@rainbowdairies.com](mailto:info@rainbowdairies.com)  
Products: Plastics bottles and  
Other plastic materials

#### MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LIMITED

8<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area Plot 13/23  
P.O Box 20166, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -236021/22, 250486  
**Contact person:** S.S Baryan  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [sales@multipleindustries.com](mailto:sales@multipleindustries.com)  
**Website:** [www.multipleindustries.com](http://www.multipleindustries.com)  
**Products:** Water pipes (HPE/UPVC&P.P.R  
Pipes) & Supplies of building  
Materials, plumbing pipes, bathroom  
Fittings, Kitchen solutions.  
**Brand name:** Simba pipes

#### MANS PLASTICS LTD

Kasubi Zone 1, Namungoona, P.O Box 8232,  
Kampala  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (75)0-995924  
**Email:** nashnic@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic manufacturing  
and recycling

#### MERICO LIMITED

Plot 192, Mugongo A, Temple Road,  
Kyengera  
P.O Box 71505, Kampala  
**Email:** [kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in](mailto:kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in)  
**Products / Services:** PP bags & Ropes  
**METRO PLASTICS (U) LTD**  
Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 40307,  
Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-504344  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-706050  
**Email:** [rschauhan\\_oxygen@yahoo.com](mailto:rschauhan_oxygen@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Plastics

#### NICE HOUSE OF PLASTICS

Plot 75 B Mulwana Road, Industrial  
P.O Box 5961, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -259358, 254169,341802  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-707799  
**Contact person:** Barbra Mulwana  
**Designation:** Managing Director  
**Email:** [nicehse@infocom.co.ug](mailto:nicehse@infocom.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.nice.co.ug](http://www.nice.co.ug)

**Products:** Plastics Products, ball point pens,  
Toothbrushes, crates

#### NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 24, Nalukolongo, Masaka road  
P.O Box 1825, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -270085/271070  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 959095  
**Contact person:** K.S Rao- Manager Finance  
**Email:** [nileplas@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:nileplas@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Polythelene packaging Material  
for  
Industrial packaging, food products,  
all types of liquid, shopping bags &  
General purpose.

#### NABUUKA INDUSTRIES LTD

Bweyogerere-Namanve, off Jinja Road,  
P.O Box 71543, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 267962, (200) 902919  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-440815, (70)2-440815  
**Email:** [cyprianmale@yahoo.com](mailto:cyprianmale@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Jerrycans, Plastic  
Bottles, Plastic Mugs, Plastic Plates, Plastic  
Tins and Recycled Products

#### NIKOPLAST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 877 Namugongo, Mbalwa Wakiso  
District,  
P.O Box 6804, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)1-604480, (71)8-495871  
**Email:** [nikoplastindustries@gmail.com](mailto:nikoplastindustries@gmail.com),  
[davidbukuwa@yahoo.com](mailto:davidbukuwa@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Recycling Plant

#### NILE TANKS LIMITED

Plot 7/9, Kisiiki Road  
**Tel:** +256 (434)-122522  
**Products / Services:** Plastic tanks and  
plastic products

#### NISSI RAJU GROUP OF COMPANIES INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 46, next to Mogas Petrol Station, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Street Industrial Area,  
Ssali Stage, Namuwongo Road, P.O Box  
24834, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-407379, 959383, (78)6-  
955479  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)3-959383  
**Email:** [nrgroupinternational@gmail.com](mailto:nrgroupinternational@gmail.com)  
**Facebook:** nr group of companies  
international limited  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of non-  
woven shopping bags  
& plastic products.

#### ORISA LIMITED

M502, Kyaggwe Block 80, Buntaba Mukono  
District  
P.O Box 10026, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (75)2 777189  
**Email:** [malagala@atxtechnology.com](mailto:malagala@atxtechnology.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacture of HDPE  
Pipe, PPR Pipe

#### OMEGA PLASTICS (U) LTD

M502, Kyambogo Road, Ntinda Industrial  
Area,  
P.O Box 4903, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-288280, Mobile: +256 (75)2-  
751114  
**Email:** [omegaplastic@gmail.com](mailto:omegaplastic@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** PVC plastic bags,  
construction plastic paper.

#### POLY FIBRE (U) LIMITED

Plot 8, Nalukolongo Industrial Area  
P.O Box 3626, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -272334, 271372  
**Mobile:** +256 (77) -2705170  
**Contact person:** Raghaban – Marketing  
Manager  
**Email:** [info@polyfibre.co.ug](mailto:info@polyfibre.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.rotomolder.com](http://www.rotomolder.com)  
**Products:** Plastic water Tanks, septic tanks,  
Mobile toilets plastics products.

#### PARGATI PLASTICS INDUSTRY LTD

Plot 1163 & 1202, Northern bypass,  
Kyebando, Tirupati  
Business Park, Warehouse No. 62,  
P.O Box 24910, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2/5-707809, 553197  
**Email:** [pargatiplastics@yahoo.com](mailto:pargatiplastics@yahoo.com),  
[pargatiplastics@gmail.com](mailto:pargatiplastics@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Plastic Bags, steel  
cutting and grinding disk

#### PEARLPLAST INDUSTRIES (U) LTD

Mutundwe, Nateete, P.O Box 75795,  
Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-589894  
**Email:** [mil\\_kampala@rediffmail.com](mailto:mil_kampala@rediffmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Products

#### QUALITY PLASTICS (U) LTD

Mukono, Opposite Riley Packaging  
P.O Box 24573, Kampala  
**Email:** [qpluganda@yahoo.com](mailto:qpluganda@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Plastics

#### QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD

Nalukolongo, Wankulukuku Road, Plot 650,  
After Ssemuule Steel Mill, P.O Box 24765,  
Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312) 265417  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-603909, (70)1-603909  
**Email:** [qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com](mailto:qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com),  
[shaharoldie@Yahoo.co.uk](mailto:shaharoldie@Yahoo.co.uk),  
[packqualityByamugisha@outlook.com](mailto:packqualityByamugisha@outlook.com)  
**Products / Services:** Woven Polypropylene  
Bags, Ropes, Liners, Construction Sheets,  
Tarpaulins

#### R.F.SUPER BAGS INVESTMENTS LTD

Gayaza Road Zone, Lutunda Kanyanya  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-204777  
**Products / Services:** 30 microns polythene  
Bags

#### RIDA INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRY (U) LTD

Kyadondo Block 243, Plot 789-793 Luzira  
P.O Box 86, Kampala



**Mobile:** +256 (70)5-035836  
**Email:** 13586060860@163.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Products

#### SARAPLAST INDUSTRIES & TRADING COMPANY LTD

Plot 41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, Kampala,  
 P.O Box 37253, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-657171  
**Email:** bamdanfiras@hotmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Products

#### SASA TRADING COMPANY LTD

8<sup>th</sup> Street Namuwongo Factory-Wobulenzi  
 Town,  
 P.O Box 11569, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-186545, (70)4-649850  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)2-186545  
**Email:** sasatradingcom@gmail.com,  
 sarah.ampuriire@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Granules,  
 Rubber Washers, Foundry Products

#### SIL AFRICA (U) LTD

Plot 830, Block 242, Kazinga, Namanve,  
 Bweyogerere  
 Division Council, Wakiso District  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-181316  
**Email:** arijit@silafrika.com, santosh@  
 silafrika.com  
**Skype:** arijit6871, santosh71080  
**Website:** www.africa.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Chairs, Tables,  
 Hangers, Pegs, Basins, Tumblers, Pens  
 and Rulers

#### SILLAH LTD

Plot 46 Lugogo By-pass, after URA Training  
 School,  
 P.O Box 31923, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-777706, (75)1-047217,  
 (77)2-403196  
**Email:** dongh59@hotmail.nt, sfc@  
 utlonline.co.ug, mytents@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Tents

#### SMART PACK (U) LTD

Butto, Bweyogerere, Kira Town Council,  
 P.O Box 8232, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-932456, 465693  
**Email:** steven.s.ssentongo@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic manufacturing  
 and recycling (potting bags, gabbage bags,  
 clear rolls)

#### SINO SOLAR GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD

Plot 644, Kalinda Road, Ndeeba, p.o Box  
 37058, Kampala ,  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)6-888888  
**Email:** nie.hao@hotmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastics

#### SMILE PLAST LTD

Luzira Industrial Park, near Quality  
 Chemicals  
 (300m away), P.O Box 901, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (77)6-890891  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-520520  
**Email:** sales@smileplast.com, vinay@  
 smileplast.com  
**Website:** www.smileplast.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Water Tanks &  
 Other Plastic Products

#### SUPREME FLEXIBOND (U) LTD

Kakajjo Bweyogerere, P.O Box 20113,  
 Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-787978  
**Email:** info@supreme.ug  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Flexible  
 Packaging Materials

#### TIC PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 977 Nalukolongo, Masaka Road  
 P.O Box 11726, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -270408/4271450  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -566099, 0712 188188  
**Contact person:** Eddy Chou, Executive  
 Director, MM  
**Email:** [chen\\_chiteng@yahoo.com](mailto:chen_chiteng@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Polythene Products

#### TARPO PLASTICS LTD

Plot 16-20, Wakisi Road, P.O Box 2228 Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434)-122211  
**Email:** victorianileplastic@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Tarpaulin, Poly Sacks,  
 Poly Bags

#### VICTORIA NILE PLASTICS LTD

Reg. Office, Plot 7/9, Kisiki Road, Jinja  
 Industrial Area  
 P.O Box 996/2228, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (392)-945757, (71)2-715371,  
 (75)3 647401  
**Email:** victorianileplastics@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Products

#### VISA PLASTICS LTD

Plot M244, Factory Close, Nakawa Industrial  
 Area,  
 P.O Box 21150, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-260639/640  
**Email:** info@visaplastics.com  
**Website:** www.visaplastics.com  
**Products / Services:** Raffia/PP bags,  
 Raffia/PP Ropes, PE Rolls

#### WINWORLD IMPEX LTD

Opposite Kawanda Secondary School,  
 P.O Box 34073, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-000901, Whatsapp:  
 +256 (75)5-300300  
**Email:** winworldimpexltd@gmail.com  
**Website:** www.winworldimpex.com  
**Products / Services:** Galaxy pack plastic  
 disposables

#### ZHUANGS PLASTICS & PARKING COMPANY LTD

Plot 148, Block 333, Masaka Road,  
 Kyengera  
 P.O Box 37668, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-365018  
**Email:** theresitakisakye@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Plastic Packaging  
 Materials

### REAL ESTATES

#### NAKIBUULE ESTATES LIMITED

Buwambo Road, Kitezi, Nangambo  
 P.O Box 262, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-409306  
**Products / Services:** Estates Development

#### NATIONAL HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 5, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area, P.O Box  
 659, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-330002, 330101, 330133  
**Email:** admin@nhcc.co.ug, sales@nhcc.ug  
**Website:** www.nhcc.co.ug  
**Products / Services:** Housing Construction,  
 Real Estate Development.

#### PROPERTY SERVICES LIMITED

Yogi Bhavan Building, Plot 65, Yusuf Lule  
 Road, P.O Box 1707, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-251124/41, 232153, (312)-  
 262175  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-503503  
**Email:** pradip@property.co.ug, property@  
 spacenet.co.ug, admin@property.co.ug  
**Website:** www.property.co.ug  
**Products / Services:** Real Estates, Offices,  
 Warehouse and retail

#### WATOTO LIMITED

Watoto Village, Nakirebe-Masaka Road,  
 P.O Box 26366, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-176103  
**Mobile:** +256(77)4-0292022  
**Email:** info@watotolimited.com, yosamm@  
 watotolimited.com  
**Facebook:** Watto LTD  
**Twitter:** @WatotoLTD  
**Website:** www.watotolimited.com  
**Products / Services:** Construction  
 Fabrication and equipment rental





## RECYCLING

### AQUILA INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Kyaliwajala, Wakiso District, P.O Box 1234, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-667320

**Products / Services:** High Quality, heat-cleaned plastic flakes

### ARYAN RECYCLING INDUSTRIES LTD

Kawempe, Opposite Riham Biscuits, Bombo Road

P.O Box 1477, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-000912, (71)2-300300

**Email:** aryanplastics@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Crushing and Recycling Road Waste Plastics, Like Blow, Injection, LLDPE, PP and Municipal Solid Waste (Plastic Only)

### CHEN HE INDUSTRY & MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD

Plot 864, Jinja Road, Kayanja, Mukono

P.O Box 33871, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (75)4-499990

**Mobile:** +256 (77)4-234207, (70)3-480397

**Email:** mkalule@hotmail.com, pritpatel12781@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Recycled lead

### FELM LTD

Kitagobwa Kitezi

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-605799, (77)7-912321

**Email:** Fatuma.Nakiryowa@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Plastics Recycling

### PACHA INVESTMENTS LTD

Opp. Nalukolongo Market Stage, Masaka Road,

P.O Box 9157, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-454972, (77)2-454972

**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-454972

**Email:** pachabusiness8@gmail.com,

mulindapride@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Plastics Granules

**Brands:** Plastic Granules

### PLAWASTE RECYCLING COMPANY (PRC) LTD

Industrial Park of Mbarara next to Coca-cola plant,

P.O Box 1751, Mbarara

**Tel:** +256 (485)-660134

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-371691

**Email:** plawaste@gmail.com, info@

plawaste.com

**Website:** www.plawaste.com

**Products / Services:** Bio Gas Production,

HDPE, LDPE & PET, Flakes, Organic

Manure Production, Briquettes, Plastic

Straws,

Handmade Products, Plastic Waste

Recycling Consultancy, Waste

Management Consultancy, Environment

Impact Assessment Consultancy & Training

in Plastic Waste

### LUWERO BOSASY LIMITED

Tirupati Business Park, Plot 702, Kyebando, Kikaya or Unicalo

House, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Acher Road, Kololo (Office), P.O Box 77, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (323)-001060

**Mobile:** +256 (71)1-118833, 1118822,

(75)3-106120, (77)6-096391, 318720

**Email:** bosasycompany@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Bullet Proof Vests and Other Protective Gear

### FORMOSA PLASTIC AND RECYCLING CO.

**Tel:** +256 793369584

## PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

### ARP AGRO (U) LTD

Plot 8, factory Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1217, Jinja

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (70)1-321014

**Email:** parimal\_1982@yahoo.co.in

**Products / Services:** Toilet Paper, Flour,

Icing Sugar

### CROWN (EA) PAPERS LIMITED

Plot 35/36 Bombo Road, Kawempe

P.O Box 21877, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (71)1-562171

**Email:** crownpapersea@gmail.com

**Products:** Manufacturers of Scholastic

Paper Products

### EARNEST PUBLISHERS

Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road,

**Tel:** +256 (414)-232043

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-401018, (78)2-839263

**Email:** earnestpb@yahoo.co.uk,

kimutiibwa@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Books, Printing &

Publishing

### GONSE PACKAGING & CO. SMC LTD

Anik Building, 7<sup>th</sup> street, industrial area

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)4-098638

**Email:** agatuhaire@gmail.com

**Website:** www.gonsepackaging.com

**Products / Services:** Branded Paper cups

### HITECH GRAPHICS LIMITED

12A, Madhvani ware house, 5<sup>th</sup> Street,

Industrial Area,

P.O Box 27882, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-526272

**Email:** hitechgraphicsltd@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** printing

(manufacturing computer stationery)

### KAVUMA INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 58, Ntinda Road, Nakawa Division,

P.O Box 34183, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-514613

**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-090709, (77)2-507560

**Email:** kavumaindustries@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Thermal Paper rolls

### M.M MANUFACTURERS LTD

Plot 1/3 Nasser Road, Printers Miracle Centre

Basement Room A11, P.O Box 8123, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-516807, (414)-342874

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-856464, (75)2-856464,

(70)1-856464

**Email:** morningstar@yahoo.com,

morningstartultd@yahoo.com,

Packagingsolutions230@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Printing &

Manufacturer of Paper

Packaging Products

### MARVEL INVESTMENT (U) LTD

Plot 183/A2, Bombo Road, Kawempe, next to Riham Factory

P.O Box 20035, Kampala

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (70)3-621828,

(75)0-996353

**Email:** marvelinvestment2@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of paper

napkin / toilet paper

### MIDDLE EAST PAPER CO. (U) LTD

Mukono Industrial Area, Jinja Road next to

Riley Packaging

Industry Ltd, P.O Box 31618, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-889888, (77)8-650900

**Email:** middleeast.paper@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** manufacturer of toilet

paper pie, paper

Bags & packaging paper

### MODERN LAMINATION LIMITED

Plot No. 268, Kyaggwe, Block 295, Jinja,

Kampala Road,

Mbiko, P.O Box 1490, Jinja

**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-480860, (75)1-479911

**Email:** modernlaminatesltd@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of paper

and tissue

### OSCAR INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot M218 Factory Close, Nakawa, P.O Box

1229, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 220084, 222713, 221113,

\*312)-260639/40

**Email:** info@oscarindustries.org,

anabwire.hr@oscarindustries.org,

kmdeo@unigroup.co.ug,

mmkiwanuka@oscarindustries.org,

mssebatindira@oscarindustries.org

**Products / Services:** Scholastic

materials, computer paper, printing

### PAPCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot M-60 Kimaka Road, Jinja

P.O Box 620, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434)-122140/141/142/143

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-232195

**Designation:** Director

**Email:** papco@utlonline.co.ug

**Products:** Paper and paper Products,

Tissue and Serviettes

**PICFARE INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Bank OF INDIA HOUSE  
P.O Box 9396, Kampala,  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -230138, 256356,  
(434)-123181, 230416,343619  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-788505  
**Email:** [sales@picfare.com](mailto:sales@picfare.com)  
**Products:** Exercise Books,  
Scholastic Materials, Paper Products, Office  
Stationery, Printers Paper and Accessories

**PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LIMITED**

Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area &  
Showroom on plot 29A Nkrumah Road  
P.O Box 9871 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -254653, 257318/9  
257418, 0312-261307/8  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -384681  
**Contact Person:** Addis Barhanu  
**Designation:** Manager  
**Email:** [prime@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:prime@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.primegeneralsupply.com](http://www.primegeneralsupply.com)  
**Product:** Office stationery, Office Furniture  
**Services:** paper converting Plant and  
Printing Press

**PRIME IMPEX 2004 LIMITED**

Plot 6, Jinja Road  
P.O Box 7471 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -341668/345866  
**Email:** [piu@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:piu@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** All types of stationery, office  
furniture And equipment, security equipment,  
Presentation, equipment.

**PADDY INTERNATIONAL CO. SMC LTD**

Nakivubo Shauriyako B Kikuubo  
**Tel:** +256 (77)7-316057  
**Email:** [paddysms2018@gmail.com](mailto:paddysms2018@gmail.com)

**QUICK COLOUR PRINT LIMITED**

Plot 37/39 5<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area  
P.O Box 3015, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -341402/348020, (392) -  
729729  
**Mobile:** 0712-718718  
**Contact person:** Rohit Dave  
**Designation:** General Manager  
**Email:** [qcprint@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:qcprint@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Services:** Commercial Printer & outdoor  
Branding

**SHREEJI GRAPHICS INVESTMENTS LTD**

Plot 23, Nasser Road, P.O Box 25494,  
Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-371441  
**Email:** [sgul101@gmail.com](mailto:sgul101@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Box Manufacturing,  
exercise books

**TINASAH INVESTMENTS LTD**

Nasser Road Mall, room No. 37/39,  
P.O Box 12324, Kampala  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (78)2-365669  
**Email:** [tinasahinvestltd@gmail.com](mailto:tinasahinvestltd@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** serviettes

**TRANSPAPER (U) LTD**

Plot 23 Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 24564,  
Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-342814, 347866/983  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-526272  
**Email:** [info@transpaper.co.ug](mailto:info@transpaper.co.ug), [srinu@transpaper.co.ug](mailto:srinu@transpaper.co.ug)  
**Website:** [www.kensta.com](http://www.kensta.com)  
**Products / Services:** Paper Converting,  
Dealers in Graphic Materials, links and office  
automation equipment

**TULSA INVESTMENTS LTD**

Nasser Road Mall, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Room 58,  
P.O Box 3232, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (79)4-246323, (70)3-585407  
**Whatsapp:** (70)3-585407  
**Email:** [tulsainvest8@gmail.com](mailto:tulsainvest8@gmail.com),  
[kgeorgeous@gmail.com](mailto:kgeorgeous@gmail.com),  
[jsendagire@gmail.com](mailto:jsendagire@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Paper Products and  
label printing Director

**UGANDA PULP & PAPER MILLS**

Tel: +256 (434) 124176

**VIC NILE PAPER AND BOARDS LTD**

Plot M37, Kimaka Road, Jinja P.O Box 1167,  
Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)0-402995  
**Email:** [vicnileproducts@gmail.com](mailto:vicnileproducts@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of  
Paper Boards and Egg Trays

**ZAC STARLIGHT (U) LIMITED**

Plot 18, Obote Way Jinja, P.O Box 5706  
Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-966861  
**Email:** [zackeri@yahoo.com](mailto:zackeri@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Bond Paper, Bank  
Paper, Duplicating Paper,  
Craft, Manila Art Paper

**SELF ADHESIVE TAPES****STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD**

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140  
P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2  
**Fax:** +256 414 232287  
**Email:** [statpack@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:statpack@africaonline.co.ug)  
**Website:** <http://www.statpack.co.ke>

**STATIONARY, DESIGNING,  
PUBLISHING, PRINTING****A.J PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD**

Plot 3, Mulwana Road (Kibira) Road,  
Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 20144, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-252838

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-344375, (78)5-344375

**Email:** [info@ajprintinguganda.com](mailto:info@ajprintinguganda.com),  
[ajprinting.packaging@gmail.com](mailto:ajprinting.packaging@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.ajprintinguganda.com](http://www.ajprintinguganda.com)  
**Products / Services:** Designing, Printing  
and Packaging

**ADVENT CITY LIMITED**

8<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, City Star Building,  
P.O Box 6903, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)345528, (392)-964586  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)3-555540  
**Email:** [john@adventcityltd.com](mailto:john@adventcityltd.com), [info@adventcityltd.com](mailto:info@adventcityltd.com)  
**Website:** [www.adventcityltd.com](http://www.adventcityltd.com)  
**Products / Services:** Commercial Printing,  
Publishing, Packaging & Promotion material

**AMAZON CONTRACTORS (U) LTD**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor – Nambi Irene Building,  
Najjanankumbi,  
Entebbe Road, P.O Box 6174, Kampala  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-493232  
**Email:** [amazonuganda@gmail.com](mailto:amazonuganda@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Exercise books,  
Lamination Film, Compression Film,  
Collation Shrink **Brands:** Amazon

**ARNOLD BROOKLYN & CO. LTD**

Plot 18, Clement Hill Road, Nakasero  
P.O Box 21555, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 341111  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-700744, **Whatsapp:**  
+256 (70)1-999980  
**Email:** [brooklyn@infocom.co.ug](mailto:brooklyn@infocom.co.ug), [rbariho@gmail.com](mailto:rbariho@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Printing, Engraving &  
Embossing Services  
**Brands:** Stamps, Seals, Awards, Cards and  
trophies

**A-ONE MANUFACTURING AND  
INDUSTRY LTD**

Nasser Road, Plot 35, Kampala P.O Box  
70877, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-451234  
**Email:** [sindhu\\_paichura@peditmail.com](mailto:sindhu_paichura@peditmail.com),  
[a1.mfg.ind.ltd@gmail.com](mailto:a1.mfg.ind.ltd@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Printing

**COMPANY PROFILES AFRICA**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Suite 11, Christeve House,  
Nkrumah Road,  
Plot 29/29A, P.O Box 989, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 347493/5, 234357  
**Mobile:** +256 (977)2-533601  
**Email:** [jb@envoysgroup.com](mailto:jb@envoysgroup.com),  
[mkamanyi@envoysgroup.com](mailto:mkamanyi@envoysgroup.com)  
**Products / Services:** Printing and  
Publishing

**DIS 'N' DAT**

Kiwa Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,  
Opp. UMEME Offices, P.O Box 20190,  
Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (393)-370896,  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-645380, (77)6-645380





**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)9-205523

**Email:** info@disndat.co.ug,  
ssuubichristine@yahoo.com,  
Geogette87@gmail.com

**Facebook:** Dis n'Dat

**Website:** www.disndat.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Printing, art & Design

#### EMKAYEN AGENCIES LIMITED

Plot 34, Commercial Street, Luzira,  
P.O Box 40147, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)7-580666, (75)9-252606

**Whatsapp:** +256 (71)4-580444

**Email:** emkayenagencies@gmail.com,  
mknbabu44@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing water based

frexo graphics printing ink to print on paper and to

print on pp woven sacks, water based ruling ink

for text books

**Brands:** ECAT/mkn

#### ETERNAL AUSPICIOUS INVESTMENTS COMPANY LTD

Plot 410 Masanyalaze zone, Najjanankumbi,  
P.O Box 37668, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)4-490184, (77)2-504037

**Email:** eaiultd@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Celtepes

#### EDGE TECHNOLOGIES

Plot 69, Kyadondo 1 Rd, Namirembe  
P.O Box 26465, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (200) 300700, (312) 244300

**Mobile:** +256 (77)6- 201035, (70)3-201035

**Email:** n.afuah@edgetechuganda.ac.ug,  
sales@edgetechuganda.com

**Website:** www.edgetechuganda.com

**Facebook:** Edge Technologies Ltd

**Twitter:** @Edge Technologies Ltd

**Instagram:** Edge Technologies Ltd

**Product / Services:** Supply, Leasing,

Services & Repair of Photocopiers,

Computers & ICT Equipment

**Brand:** Toshiba: Copiers, Printers, Scanners & Fax

#### GREEN LINES ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 27, Nasser Road, after the Printers  
Arcade

P.O Box 2069, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 254247

**Email:** greenlinesent@mtntinternet.co.ug

**Services:** Printing Services

#### HI-TECH INKS AND COATINGS LTD

Plot 183, Bombo Road, Kawempe  
P.O Box 26348, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)6-077883, (75)7692336,  
(70)6-638104

**Email:** hitechinks.uganda@gmail.com

**Website:** www.cytechgroup.in

**Products / Services:** Inks & Coating

#### HORIZON LINE LTD

Plot 29A, 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 30872, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-254402, Mobile: +256 (77)2-507857

**Email:** kamyafred2006@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Full Color Printing,

Calendars, Books,

Brochures, Cards, Posters, Magazines e.t.c.

#### HUNTERS LOGISTICS LIMITED

Printer Miracle Centre, Nasser Road

P.O Box 27802, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (392)-910588

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-221050

**Email:** hunterslogistics@yahoo.com,

sempalageoffrey@hotmail.com

**Products / Services:** Production of books,  
envelopes & files

#### IDEAL COLOURS LTD

Lugala Behind St. Luke Society, P.O Box  
27075, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-232177

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-503120

**Email:** fatma.kebirungi@yahoo.com,

namugaisha@yahoo.com, princess.kits@

yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Graphics Designing  
& Printing

#### INK EXPRESS (U) LTD

Plot 587, Block 113, warehouse No.7 & 2,  
Tiruppati Namanve Business Park, P.O Box  
12627, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-702620

**Email:** info@inkxpressug.com

**Products / Services:** Ink Manufacturing

#### INLINE PRINTING SERVICES LTD

Block 243, 1073, Kitintale Mutungo,  
P.O Box 36993, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-237859

**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)2-585397

**Email:** inlineprintsv@gmail.com

**Facebook:** IN-LINEPRINT SERVICES LTD

**Website:** www.inlineprint.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Designing, Printing,  
Binding, Photocopying Services, Branding  
and Promotional Items

#### INTERSOFT BUSINESS SERVICES LTD

Plot 2, Nasser Lane, Intersoft House,  
P.O Box 11743, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-251849

**Email:** dkatende@mail.com, intersoftibs@  
gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of books and printing

#### JIMMEX LTD / NORAH TUGUME

Nkrumah Road, Plot 39, Kampala  
P.O Box 4854, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-343076

**Email:** ntugume@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Retail Stationery /  
Furniture

#### KEN GROUP OF COMPANIES LTD

Plot 743/783 Kansanga Mutesasira Zone off  
Ggaba

Road, P.O Box 33554, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-287944

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-973753, (70)4-142924,  
(79)2-401962

**Whatsapp:** +256 (79)2-401962

**Email:** kenproductsug@gmail.com,

neko41ug@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Paper Products,

Scholastic and Plastic

Office Products (like lever arch files, ring

binders, box file, etc.)

**Brands:** Ken products

#### LABEL WORLD LTD

Plot 348, Namawojolo West, L.C.I, Nama  
Sub County,

Mukono District

**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (71)3-260011,

(72)2-207139,

(71)3-260011, (72)2-207139

**Email:** imports@labelconverters.com,

ashish@labelconverters.com

**Services:** Printing & Packaging

#### LIBRA UGANDA LIMITED

Plot 29A/B Printer's Arcade, Nasser Road,  
P.O Box 5132, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-347912/251248/9

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-439702, 460461, (70)3-818058

**Email:** libraprint@ymail.com

**Products / Services:** Printing, art and

design cleaning

and Compound maintenance services.

#### MM MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

Factory Address: Plot M-45, Kawempe  
Bombo Road,

Sales Office in City Centre: Plot 1/3 Nasser  
Road,

Printers Miracle Centre, Basement Room  
A11

P.O Box 8123, Kampala a

**Tel:** +256 (77)2-856464, (75)2-856464

**Email:** mmmanufacturersultd@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of

books and packaging,

Stationery, Designing, Publishing & Printing

#### MPK GRAPHICS LTD

Plot 53/55, Nasser Road, P.O Box 34745,  
Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-235751

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-441548

**Email:** mpkgraphics2004@yahoo.co.ug

**Website:** www.graphics.com

**Products / Services:** Printing

#### MULTIPLEX LTD

Plot M799, Spring Road, Bugolobi,

P.O Box 3874, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)4-022096, (75)2-454678

**Email:** info@sidopresssolutions.com



**Products / Services:** Labels, Packaging, General Commercial Prints

#### OUTPUT UGANDA LTD

Muzza Building, Plot 15/17, Nasser Road, P.O Box 34691, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-900533, (70)2-481244

**Email:** outputltd@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Designs, Printing & Signages

#### OVIDIAN (U) LTD

Plot 37/39, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box, 7494, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-201100, Whatsapp: +256(75)2-220999

**Email:** info@ovidian.ug, j.vajani@ramco.co.ug,

fc@ovidian.ug

**Products / Services:** Offset and Large Format Printing

#### RIVER NILE PUBLISHING LTD

Plot 154, Bombo Road, Kawempe P.O Box 6390, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-203226, (75)3-554908

**Email:** isaka@ovi.com

**Products / Services:** Fabrics, Printing & Branding

#### PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LTD

Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area & Showroom on Plot 29A

Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 9871, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-257418, 254643, 257318, 257319,

(312) 261307, 261308

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-384681

**Email:** prime@africaonline.co.ug, alex@utlonline.co.ug,

nalimag@qcil.co.ug

**Website:** www.primegeneralsupply.com

**Products / Services:** Paper Merchant, Stationery, Office Furniture & Equipment

#### RODMAX ENTERPRISES LTD

Printer's Miracle Arcade, P.O Box 32150, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)1-481110, (70)4-613385

**Products / Services:** Packaging & Manufacturing of Books and full color printing

#### SHIVAM INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 119, 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 5292, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-460028

**Email:** shivamindustries\_ug@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Paper Products

#### SHREEJI STATIONERS 2009 (U) LTD

Plot 51/53, Nasser Road, Opp. MTK Building,

Kampala, P.O Box 36468

**Tel:** +256 (414) 343891/2, (312)-265352

**Email:** info@shreejistationers.com

**Website:** www.shreejistationers.com

**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of stationery items

#### SMART GENERAL TRADERS- SMC LTD

Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle Centre Basement,

Room A009, P.O Box 35614, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)6-393456, (78)5-487319,

**Whatsapp:** +256 (70)4-236430

**Email:** smartgeneraltraders@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** General Trading of Printing Products

#### STAR COMMERCIAL & ENGINEERING SERVICES

Plot 45-51, Nasser Road, Next to Zebra Graphics Ltd

P.O Box 2826, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (392)-964402, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-500376

**Email:** mmokeny@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Printing

#### STUTI INVESTMENTS LTD

Plot 4, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street Industrial Area,

P.O Box 26125, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)7/4/6-996055

**Email:** daveshaileshi17@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Books Manufacturing

#### SUCCESS ACADEMIC FOUNDATION OF UGANDA LTD

Kawempe Kirokole Zone, P.O Box 3742, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-511514

**Whatsapp:** +256 (79)0-800708

**Email:** successademic2015@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Printing

#### THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LTD

Plot 29-35, 8<sup>th</sup> Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 12141, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (312)-260018/22/3

**Email:** akyeyune@ug.nationalmedia.com,

tntale@ug.nationalmedia.com,

dmukwaya@ug.nationalmedia.com

**Website:** www.monitor.co.ug

**Products / Services:** newspaper publication

#### THE NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

Plot 19/21, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, P.O Box 9815, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-337000/232209, 235846/72

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-701051, 554298

**Email:** news@newvision.co.ug

**Website:** www.newvision.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Printing and Publishing

#### ULTRA UGANDA LIMITED

1 Colville Street- Communications House P.O Box 6200 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-251808, 342375

**Email:** paulnkoca@ultrauganda.com

**Products / Services:** Office Equipment & Documentation Services (Copy Bureau Servicers, Photocopier Leasing, Copy Printer)

#### UNITED PRINTERS LTD

Plot 32/34, P.O Box 1726 Seventh Street, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) 340319

**Mobile:** +256 (75)9-888882, (75)9-789988

**Email:** sumeer@uniprintltd.com, sameer@uniprintltd.com,

Joseph@uniprintltd.com

**Website:** www.uniprintltd.com

**Products / Services:** Printing

#### WAVE MEDIA GRAPHICS LTD

Plot 19, Nkrumah Road, Jenna Plaza Building, Suite 11

P.O Box 37804, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (200) 900495, (392)-612979

**Mobile:** +256 (70)2-560472

**Email:** info@wavemediagraphics.ug,

jhusina@gmail.com, k.frank@

wavemediagraphics.ug

**Website:** www.wavemediagraphics.ug

**Products / Services:** Books and Printing

#### ZEBRA GRAPHICS LIMITED

Plot 45-51, Nasser Road, P.O Box 10654, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-233557

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-433122, (70)3-433122

**Email:** charleswaf@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Printing Services

### SHRINKING FILMS



#### STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140 P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2

**Fax:** +256 414 232287

**Email:** statpack@africaonline.co.ug

**Website:** http://www.statpack.co.ke

### SHRINKING SLEEVES & STRAPPING MATERIALS



#### STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD

Industrial Area, Six Street, Plot No. 140 P.O. Box 21039, Kampala, Uganda

**Tel:** +256 414 232298/2

**Fax:** +256 414 232287

**Email:** statpack@africaonline.co.ug

**Website:** http://www.statpack.co.ke





## TEXTILES & GARMENTS

### ALPHA WOOLLENS (U) LIMITED

Plot 1 -3 Kisiki Road, Industrial Area Jinja  
P.O Box 116 Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -120512  
**Email:** [alpha@alphawool.com](mailto:alpha@alphawool.com), [alphawool@gmail.com](mailto:alphawool@gmail.com),  
[amit@clubinternetk.com](mailto:amit@clubinternetk.com)

**Products:** Sweaters, School Uniforms, Ties, Caps, Rain Coats, Web Belts, Security Uniforms, Lanyard Berets, Embroidery Design and Screen Printing

### AMAZING GRACE FASHIONS LTD

Muyenga Sekindi Zone, Bulikiro Close,  
P.O Box 16568, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-408862, (78)7-598323,  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-408862, (78)7-598323,

(75)4-984418, (70)3-598323  
**Email:** [namshamsa@gmail.com](mailto:namshamsa@gmail.com),  
[ruthlwalandam@yahoo.com](mailto:ruthlwalandam@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Tailoring (School Uniforms, Corporate Uniforms, Security Uniforms, Industrial Uniforms, Work Wear)

### APPI INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Nalukolongo, P.O Box 1412, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-770888  
**Email:** [billstang32@gmail.com](mailto:billstang32@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Bed Sheets, jewels, bags, cosmetics, textiles and tailoring materials

### CHRISTEX GARMENT INDUSTRY

Plot 484 Old Kira Road, Bukoto  
P.O Box 3309, Kampala  
**Tel...** +256 414-531736  
**Mob:** ... +256 772-736826  
**Email:** ... [christexg@yahoo.com](mailto:christexg@yahoo.com)  
**Products:** Garments

### CLASSIC UNIFORMS (U) LIMITED

Plot 8-10, Nkurumah Road  
P.O Box 4145, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -236858  
**Products:** Textiles, Garments, School Uniforms

### CHRISMAS DESIGNS LTD

Kafeero Road Mulago, P.O Box 1532, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-531815  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-505565  
**Email:** [christmas@christmas.com](mailto:christmas@christmas.com),  
[christineluboga@gmail.com](mailto:christineluboga@gmail.com)  
**Website:** [www.christmas.com](http://www.christmas.com)  
**Products / Services:** Ladies and Children's Wear Academic Gowns and Clinical Coats

### ELADAM ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Plot 45, Home Road Jinja  
P.O Box 1237 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (434) -123136  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -672972, 772972  
**Email:** [eladam@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:eladam@utlonline.co.ug)  
**Products:** Textiles, Garments, Military Uniforms,  
Police uniforms, trousers

### EX-KEN (U) LTD

Plot 17, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi  
Opposite Uganda Baati  
P.O Box 28566, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -348757  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2 -286111/5  
**Contact Person:** Rubina Ahmed  
**Email:** [rubina58@hotmail.com](mailto:rubina58@hotmail.com)

**Products:** School Uniform, T-shirts, Corporate wear  
**Services:** Work wear

### FREEDUM

Uganda House Kampala Road  
**Tel:** 256 75 7794466/779 653 293  
**Email:** [sales@nytil.co.ug](mailto:sales@nytil.co.ug)  
**Web:** [www.nytil.com](http://www.nytil.com)

### FINE SPINNERS (U) LTD

Plot 22A-44A, Spring Road, Kiswa Zone, Bugolobi  
P.O Box 7411, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-342716  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-700135  
**Email:** [ceo@finespinners.com](mailto:ceo@finespinners.com), [sales@finespinners.com](mailto:sales@finespinners.com)  
**Products / Services:** Textiles and apparels manufacturers

### GRAPHICS SYSTEMS (U) LTD

Plot 8 Buvuma Street, Port Bell, Luzira  
P.O Box 22631, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (417)-119600  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-220074  
**Email:** [gsul@graphicsystems-ea.com](mailto:gsul@graphicsystems-ea.com),  
[accounts@graphicsystems-ea.com](mailto:accounts@graphicsystems-ea.com),  
[rajeshchaplot@graphicsystem-ea.com](mailto:rajeshchaplot@graphicsystem-ea.com),  
[samir@graphicsystems-ea.com](mailto:samir@graphicsystems-ea.com),  
[tu@graphicsystems-ea.com](mailto:tu@graphicsystems-ea.com), [jimo\\_ky@yahoo.com](mailto:jimo_ky@yahoo.com)  
**Services:** Industrial Printing, Labelling Packaging Products and Design

### GREAT VALUE INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Plot 5 Cross Road Nalukolongo Kampala, Opp. Sembuule Steel Mills, P.O Box 16198, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)0-929377, (77)2-629921  
**Email:** [bill\\_robert@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:bill_robert@yahoo.co.uk),  
[davidlu1028@hotmail.com](mailto:davidlu1028@hotmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of Textiles

### JOE FASHIONS

Qualicell Building, Nabugabo Road,  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-492994  
**Products / Services:** Night Dresses, Bras, Knickers, Pants,  
Linen Products

### LAKAI UNIFORMS

UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, P.O Box 3413, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-259192  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2941592  
**Products / Services:** Garments, Uniforms and Textiles

### LILY BENEFIT INVESTMENTS LIMITED

Plot 1020, Nalukolongo, Opp. UMEME, Masaka Road or  
Plot 13, Rashid Karmis Road, Old Kampala, P.O Box 33487, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2-288988  
**Email:** [tonyefoo0830@126.com](mailto:tonyefoo0830@126.com)  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturer of textiles

### LYDIA HOME TEXTILES (U) LTD

Plot 512/523, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area  
P.O Box 23664, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-789788, (77)6-228888  
**Email:** [lydiahome88@hotmail.com](mailto:lydiahome88@hotmail.com),  
[gamah@yahoo.com](mailto:gamah@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Bed Sheets, Curtains, Blankets, Mattress Covers, etc.

### LYDIA MUGABI ENTERPRISES LTD

Plot 144, Pool Road, P.O Box 7062, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-454541, 689999  
**Products / Services:** Textiles, Garments, Wine and Paintings

### LUKONGE COTTON CO. LTD

Plot 54/56, Home Road, Jinja, P.O Box 7062, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-222756  
**Email:** [hkindustries2008@yahoo.com](mailto:hkindustries2008@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Cotton

### MMP AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD

Plot 1, Miro Road, P.O Box 497, Lira  
**Tel:** +256 (434)-122522  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)6-013389  
**Email:** [bhargavammml@gmail.com](mailto:bhargavammml@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Cotton Lint

### MOYONI INTERNATIONAL LTD

Plot 33, William Street, P.O Box 2389, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (312)-370786  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-506308, (77)5-312956, (70)-312956  
**Email:** [moyoniinternational@gmail.com](mailto:moyoniinternational@gmail.com)  
**Products / Services:** Textile Processing Plant

### NAMUTEBI BLESSED TAILORS / DESIGNERS' AGENCIES

Jinja Road, Mbikko Town, Opposite Pacific S.S.S,  
P.O Box 22399, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)4-492796  
**Email:** [beatnamutebi@yahoo.com](mailto:beatnamutebi@yahoo.com)  
**Products / Services:** Uniforms, Private



Clothes, Party Dresses, Gowns & Bitengi and Training

#### OLD WIN INVESTMENT LTD

Plot 37m Brandin Plaza, Trading Centre, Bombo

**Mobile:** +256 (77)7-959535

**Email:** linzhangcai9@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Mosquito nets & Curtains

#### PHENIX LOGISTICS (UGANDA) LTD

Plot 100-102, 5<sup>th</sup> Street, Bugolobi Industrial Area

P.O Box 4378, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -344379/344227 (GEN), (312) -262107 (DIR)

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2 -552921/248422

**Contact person:** Managing Director

**Email:** [md@phenix-crocodile.com](mailto:md@phenix-crocodile.com)

**Website:** [www.phenix-crocodile.com](http://www.phenix-crocodile.com)

**Products:** School Uniform Shirts, Casual-Formal Shirts, round neck & Polo t-shirts, blouses, baby wear, Knitted Materials, Yarn

#### PRIME STAR MILLS LTD

Plot 223/224, Namanve Park Road,

P.O Box 25720, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-220268

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-461515

**Email:** [saful@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:saful@utlonline.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.safield.co.za](http://www.safield.co.za)

**Products / Services:** Garments Accessories

#### RIDHI ENTERPRISES (U) LTD

Plot 923, Kyandondo Block 208, Mutuba II, Wakiso

Bwaise, P.O Box 72660, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-598772, (75)8-589226

**Email:** [ridhi\\_ent@yahoo.com](mailto:ridhi_ent@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Garment Small Cottage

#### SIGMA KNITTING INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 6 Kimaka Close, Kimaka Industrial Area Jinja

P.O Box 2140 Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -721133/ 0752-721144

**Mobile:** Anant Parmar

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Email:** [sigmaknitting@yahoo.com](mailto:sigmaknitting@yahoo.com)

**Products:** quality Knitwear, Polo-Shirts T-shirts, Caps, security & School Uniforms, Computerised embroideries, Sweaters, Socks, Protective wear, Corporate wear

**Brand names:** Sigma, Executive, Leggies, sporties, Smart Scholars

#### SOUTHERN RANGE NYANZA LTD

Yusuf Lule Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1025 Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -123181 (Works), (414)-230138

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-709524

**Contact person:** Richard Mubiru

**Designation:** Corporate Affairs Director

**Email:** [exports@nytil.com](mailto:exports@nytil.com), [legal@picfare.com](mailto:legal@picfare.com),

[richardmubiru@gmail.com](mailto:richardmubiru@gmail.com),

[sudeepmohanty@Yahoo.com](mailto:sudeepmohanty@Yahoo.com)

**Website:** [www.nytil.com](http://www.nytil.com)

**Products:** General Textiles (Bed sheets, Cloth Material, Mattress Cover Material, School Uniforms, Suiting Materials, Kitenge)

#### SHREE MODERN TEXTILE LTD

Plot 2471, Butembe 3, Block Road, Near Nile Aluminium Ltd

Mafubira, Jinja, P.O Box 1490, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (75)3-543210

**Email:** [shreemodertextile@gmail.com](mailto:shreemodertextile@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Textile & Garments

#### SINO TEXTILE INDUSTRY COMPANY (U) LTD

Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, P.O Box 21168, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (393)-203032

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-721168/671203

**Email:** [info@panl.co.ug](mailto:info@panl.co.ug), [rkagera@Yahoo.com](mailto:rkagera@Yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing and Distribution of textiles

#### SOLOME NABWETEME NKONGE

Lunguja, Makamba Zone, opposite the late Mr. Mayanja,

Kachama Estate, P.O Box 14439, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-514963, (77)2-628321

**Email:** [snnkonge@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:snnkonge@hotmail.co.uk),

[Josephine.n@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:Josephine.n@hotmail.co.uk)

**Products / Services:** Clothing and Craft

#### SUN BELT TEXTILES COMPANY LTD

Plot 64-86, Walukuba Road, Jinja, P.O Box 33695, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-664338, (77)4-787227

**Email:** [sunbeltug@gmail.com](mailto:sunbeltug@gmail.com), [okotgr@hotmail.com](mailto:okotgr@hotmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Textiles

#### SUSIE FASHIONS (U) LTD

Kansanga

**Tel:** +256 (414)-269632

**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-051997

**Products / Services:** Textiles & Garments

#### UGANDA BRILLIANT PILE INDUSTRIAL COMPANY LTD

William Street, Plot 34 or Plot 829, Bweyogerere,

Kampala P.O Box 25227, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-631106

**Email:** [jasondon.tc@gmail.com](mailto:jasondon.tc@gmail.com)

**Products / Services:** Blankets

#### UGANDA ROSELY HOMETEXTILE

**MANUFACTURE FACTORY LIMITED**

Plot 26, William Street, P.O Box 16267, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-219539

**Email:** [472339780@99.com](mailto:472339780@99.com)

**Products / Services:** Textiles & Garments

#### WINFRED FASHIONS DESIGNERS LTD

Plot 4091, Block 21 Ntinda Bukoto-Road, Opp. Hillside

Plaza, P.O Box 9105, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (772) 424997, Whatsapp: +256 772 424 997

**Email:** [winfredfashions@gmail.com](mailto:winfredfashions@gmail.com)

**Website:** [www.winfredfashions.com](http://www.winfredfashions.com)

**Facebook:** Winfred fashion designers ltd

**Product:** School Uniforms, Protective Wear, Corporate Wear, Security Wear, Curtains and Blinds

#### XIANG LONG INTERNATIONAL TRADE (U) LTD

Nalukolongo- Masaka Road, P.O Box 5251, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (78)7-008828, (75)5-300001

**Email:** [dogullit@yahoo.com](mailto:dogullit@yahoo.com)

**Products / Services:** Manufacturing of bed sheets and blankets

#### ZANAA LIMITED

2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Ezeza House, Between UMA

Conference Center & UMA Show Ground, Lugogo, Kampala

P.O Box 36338, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (70)0-159119, (70)1-933448

**Email:** [linda.lwanga@zanaa.co.uk](mailto:linda.lwanga@zanaa.co.uk), [jnakkku@zanaa.co.uk](mailto:jnakkku@zanaa.co.uk)

**Website:** [www.zanaa.co.uk](http://www.zanaa.co.uk)

**Products / Services:** Fashion Accessories

### TOURISM & TRAVEL

#### A – E

##### AFRICAN PEARL SAFARIS

Impala House, Ground Floor

P.O Box 4562, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -233566/7

**Email:** [apsafari@africaonline.co.ug](mailto:apsafari@africaonline.co.ug)

**Services:** Tour operators, Travel Agency

##### AIR MASTERS TRAVEL LIMITED

Kimathi Avenue, Impala, House Ground floor

P.O Box 5649 Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -342831

**Email:** [airmasters@spacenet.co.ug](mailto:airmasters@spacenet.co.ug)

**Services:** Tours and Travel Agency

##### ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS

Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper

Airstrip, next to MTN Shop)

P.O Box 9034, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -542599

**Mobile:** +256 (77)5 -331077

**Contact person:** Boniface Byamukama

**Designation:** Managing Director

**Email:** [auto@utlonline.co.ug](mailto:auto@utlonline.co.ug)

**Website:** [www.auto.or.ug](http://www.auto.or.ug)

**Services:** Tourism





**BUNYONYI SAFARIS LIMITED**

Office Plot 205 Baumann House  
P.O Box 26905 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -347460, 342482  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-507311  
**Email:** bsl@citycable.co.ug  
**Services:** Tour Agency

**EXPRESS TRAVEL GROUP**

Sheraton Hotel, Ternan Avenue  
P.O Box 353, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -236767, 347915/6  
**Services:** Travel Agency, Tour Operator

**GREAT LAKES SAFARIS LIMITED**

Suzie house, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Ggaba road  
P.O Box 33024  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -267153  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 -426368  
**Contact Person:** Miranda Bekkers-  
Marketing Manager-  
**Email:** gls@utlline.co.ug  
**Website:** www.safari-uganda.com  
**Services:** Tourism Services Industry

**RICKSHAW TRAVELS LTD**

The Garden Building, 67A, Spring Road,  
Bugolobi,  
Kampala, P.O Box 290347, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-29037, Kampala  
**Email:** travelug@rickshawtravels.com,  
isabellah@rickshawtravels.com  
**Website:** www.rickshawtravels.com  
**Products / Services:** Tours and Travels

**SHUMUK TOURS & TRAVELS (U) LIMITED**

Plot 8 Conville Street, Next to Labonita  
Theatre  
P.O Box 6552 Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -232302/5  
**Email:** stt@siticable.co.ug  
**Facebook:** Ticketing & Travel Arrangement,  
**Services:** Excursions, Tour Packages etc.

**STARLINES TOUR AND TRAVEL CO. LIMITED**

Room S8 Avemar Shopping Mall,  
1<sup>st</sup> floor, Luwum Street  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -348644  
**Contact person:** Divyang Patel-  
**Email:** starlinetours2004@yahoo.co.in  
**Services:** International and domestic air  
Bookings, Ticketing, Hotel bookings, car  
Hires, Tours organizers

**UGANDA TRAVEL BUREAU**

Kimathi Avenue  
P.O Box 5619, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) – 2325555, 232666 232777  
**Services:** Travel Agents, Tourism Service

**UGANDA WILDLIFE SOCIETY**

P.O Box 7422, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -233061, 348448  
**Email:** uws@imul.com

**Services:** Promotes Wildlife Conservation  
**VOLCANOES SAFARIS**  
Plot 27 Lumumba Avenue  
P.O Box 22818, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414) -346464/5  
**Mobile:** +256 (75)2- -741718  
**Email:** volcanoes@volcanoessafaris.com  
**Service:** Tourism Promotion, Tour Operator

**TANNERY, LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS**

**DAGEN LEATHER**

Seeta Mukono, P.O Box 74, Seeta  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-192531, (70)1-192716  
**Email:** bleize109m@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Leather Finishing

**ELIZABETH QUEEN SHOES INVESTMENT LTD**

Plot 47-61, Walukuba - Jinja, P.O Box 1589  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)1-458370  
**Email:** elizabethqueen888@126.com  
**Products:** Shoes, Pumps, High heels, Flat sandals

**FAIRSOLE UGANDA LIMITED**

Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, Adjacent Full  
Gospel Church,  
Makerere, P.O Box 22024, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-580658  
**Email:** fairsoleuganda@gmail.com,  
lukemath92@gmail.com  
**Website:** www.fairsole.com  
**Products:** Shoes

**FLYWORLD INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED**

Plot 19-33, Portbell Road, Luzira P.O Box  
8746, Kampala  
**Email:** yuyu62852@hotmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Manufacturers of  
Shoes

**GOLDEN INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 35, Luwum Street, Kampala Royal  
Building  
P.O Box 22359, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-232380  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-502822  
**Email:** goldenindustries95@yahoo.com  
**Products:** Shoes.

**HIGHFORTUNE INDUSTRY LTD**

Plot 84-88, 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 4494, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)3-097922  
**Products:** manufacturer of shoes straps

**HOOPOE TRADING LTD**

Plot 34, Block 164, Kyaggwe, Lugazi  
P.O Box 343, Lugazi  
**Tel:** +256 (75)0-666661

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-362324  
**Email:** hoopoeexports@yahoo.com,  
info@hoopoe-ug.com, finance@hoopoe-ug.  
com  
**Products:** Wet Blue Hides & Skins, Finished  
Leather for shoes, bags, upholstery

**JAMBO TRADING LTD**

Busia Town Council, Kambo Road Industrial  
Area  
P.O Box 202, Busia  
**Tel:** +256 (454)-43690, (352)-276595  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-402213/405556, (78)2-  
709913  
**Email:** balawi@utlonline.co.ug,  
jambotannery@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Training, raw hides, &  
skins to wet blue

**KOB BRANDS LTD**

Plot 480, Bukasa Kirinya, P.O Box 31614,  
Kampala ,  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 / (75)1-685020  
**Products / Services:** Shoe Soles and  
Shoes

**LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF UGANDA LTD**

Plot M74, Fisherman's Point, Nyanza Road,  
Jinja , P.O box 388, Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434)-121641  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)7-222388, Whatsapp:  
+256 (75)3-483747  
**Email:** info@leather.ug, nelson@leather.ug  
**Website:** www.leather.ug

**LOYAL SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES**

Plot 36-48, Nile Crescent, Jinja, P.O Box  
2031 Jinja, **Tel:** +256 (75)9-567511  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-567511, (75)1-567511  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)9-567511  
**Email:** issijinja@gmail.com, shoes.  
loyalgroup@gmail.com

**MAK'S INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD**

Kibira Road, Plot 13, P.O Box 7021,  
Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 (77)2-885117  
**Email:** paul\_533808@103.com  
**Products:** Suitcases, Brief Cases, Hand  
Bags & Leather Products

**MSA INVESTORS LTD**

Plot 17, Vithaldas Road, Jinja, P.O Box  
1427, Jinja  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-302007, (70)1-583383  
**Email:** muhidin786@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Hides & Skins

**SHOE WAREHOUSE LTD**

Park Lane, off Kalungu Road, Bunga  
P.O Box 3555, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)1-411462, (77)4-391376,  
(70)4-441588, (77)2-402062, (78)2-924949  
**Email:** shoewarehouseltd@yahoo.com,  
josephkabanda@yahoo.co.uk



**SHUN FA INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD**

Kibuli Mutajjazi, after Greenland School,  
P.O Box 8746, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-446287  
**Products:** Suitcases

**SKYFAT TANNERY CO. LTD**

Plot 6 & 7/ M104, off Nyanza Road, Jinja,  
P.O Box 33695, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (434)-123915  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-664338, 414285,  
502921  
**Email:** skyfatjja@utlonline.co.ug,  
jinkaskyfata@yahoo.co.uk

**STARLIGHT POINT LTD**

Buyala P.O box 28749, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)5-369405, (75)5-148321  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (78)7-341557  
**Email:** stalightpoint@gmail.com,  
bongoley@gmail.com

**SWT LEATHER INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot M566, Ntinda Industrial Area,  
P.O Box 24610, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-286098, 222027, 286188/4  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-601429, (77)2-  
786786/16  
**Email:** mike@swttanners.co.ug, smmunir@  
gmail.com

**TANNERY WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD**

UMA Show Grounds- Lugogo,  
USSIA Building, Room No. 7  
P.O Box 24553, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-447130, (77)8-064232  
**Email:** tannerywaste@gmail.com,  
masembe100@gmail.com,  
zpyaemmanuel@yahoo.com

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS****DMARK COMPANY LTD**

Plot 109, Kita Road, P.O Box 22165,  
Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-002485  
**Email:** info@dmarkmobile.com,  
Floriantedmarkmobile.com  
**Website:** www.dmarkmobile.com  
**Services:** Mobile telecommunications  
aggregator

**SURETELECOM UGANDA LTD**

Plot 1, Clement Hill Road, Opp. The TZ  
Embassy  
P.O Box 11123, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-251558/9  
**Mobile:** +256 (74)0-100100  
**Email:** info@smart.ug,  
abdellatif.bouzini@ea-telecom.com  
**Website:** www.smart.ug  
**Products / Services:** Telecommunications

**UGANDA TELECOM LIMITED**

Plot 2, and 4A Nakaseero, Rwenzori  
Courts 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor, Lumumba Avenue,

P.O Box 7171, Kampala – Uganda  
**Tel:** +256 (414) 333600/617/655/212/622  
**Email:** customercare.info@utl.co.ug,  
utl@infocom.co.ug,  
donald.nyakairu@utl.co.ug  
**Website:** www.utl.co.ug  
**Products / Services:** Telecommunications  
Services, mobile landline and ISP/Data

**VEGETABLE OIL****ALMAKAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD**

Juba Road, Jinja Camp, Ojwina Division,  
Lira Municipal Council, P.O Box891,  
Kampala, **Tel:** +256 (78)6-491220,  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (79)3-890926  
**Email:** mian.baba666@gmail.com  
**Skype:** nawazish.baba  
**Products / Services:** Sunflower cooking oil

**AL SAFA AGRO LIMITED**

Alio Road, Leblina, P.O Box 12092, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)3/ (79)3/ (75)0-786222  
**Email:** alsafa-agro@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**BIDCO UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot No. 152/M, Masese Industrial Area Jinja  
P.O Box 1136 Jinja  
**Tel:** +256 (434) -124200, 122356/84  
**Email:** bidco.ug@bidco-oil.com  
**Website:** www.bidco-oil.com  
**Products:** Vegetable Oil

**DOVE NEST ENTERPRISE (U) LTD**

Plot 25, Kwania Road, Lira, P.O Box 92, Lira  
**Tel:** +256 (392)-929396  
**Mobile:** dovenest.ent@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**FARMER ONE UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 706 Kulambiro-Kisaasi Ntinda,  
P.O Box 25481, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 / (70)2 / (75)5-542136  
**Email:** farmeroneug@yahoo.com,  
eddietryahika@yahoo.com

**FARUQ AGRO MILLS LTD**

Plot 102, Kitgum Road, Lira Municipality  
P.O Box 845, Lira  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)7-300320  
**Email:** waqasfaruq45@gmail.com  
**Products / Service:** Cooking Oil Milling

**GLOBAL AGRO OIL MILL LIMITED**

Lira, P.O Box 26821, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (79)1-501452, (78)2-805104  
**Email:** haris.trading786@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**GOBINO INVESTMENT (U) LTD**

Aduku Road, Lira, Opposite Smile School  
**Mobile / Whatsapp:** +256 (77)7-339677  
**Email:** sandnuharpreet939@gmail.com,  
hsaini109@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Sunflower Oil

**GURU NANAK OIL MILLS**

Plot 26, Industrial Area, Lira  
P.O Box 11198, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2 704545/6/7  
**Email:** guruoil@yahoo.com  
**Website:** www.sheabutteruganda.com  
**Products / Services:** Pure Natural Sun  
Flower Oil, Shea Butter & Natural Cosmetics

**IK ONKAR INVESTMENT (U) LTD**

Plot 26, Aber Road, Lira, P.O Box 1085, Lira  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)4-604545, (75)7-331313,  
(75)5-750000, (75)5-000004  
**Email:** ikonkarinvestment@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Vegetable cooking oil  
(Sunflower).

**IMPERIAL ROLLING MILLS (U) LTD**

Rashid Khamis Road, Old Kampala Next to  
Photogenix or Kawempe, Next to Bank of  
Baroda, P.O Box 25316, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)2-898910, (78)2-491995  
**Email:** cheggoswami@yahoo.co.uk

**KENLON INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED**

Plot 6, Wava Road, Munyonyo,  
P.O Box 350, Kampala  
**Tel:** +256 (414)-666783  
**Mobile:** +256 (392)-904700, (75)2-684447  
**Email:** office@Kenlonindustries.com  
**Website:** www.kenlonindustries.com  
**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil & Soap

**MADHAV AGRO INVESTMENTS LTD**

Odokomit (Totco) Lira,  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)0-581888  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (75)9-013345  
**Email:** madhav27.daga@gmail.com  
**Facebook:** Madhav Daga  
**Products / Services:** Sunflower

**MAHARAJ INTERNATIONAL LTD**

Plot 2, Andrea Rd, Gulu, P.O Box 1506, Gulu  
**Mobile:** +256 (71)6-644441  
**Email:** tatlasingh555@gmail.com

**MAHARAJA OIL MILLS LTD**

Plot 7, Kawania Road, Lira, P.O Box 587,  
Lira  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-604546, (70)2-604546  
**Email:** maharajamafuta@yahoo.com  
**Products / Services:** Edible Oil Mills

**MASHA ALLAH AGRO MILLS LTD**

Plot 123, Kwania Road, Lira Municipality,  
P.O Box 845, Lira  
**Mobile:** +256 (77)7-300320  
**Email:** waqasfaruq345@gmail.com  
**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**MIAN AGRO (U) LTD**

Kawina Road, Ojwina Division, Lira  
Municipal  
Council, P.O Box 891, Kampala  
**Mobile:** +256 (70)1-234701, (77)6-118808  
**Whatsapp:** +256 (79)2-998689





**Email:** mtc140@gmail.com, muna\_bhahi43@yahoo.com

**Skype:** muna\_bhahi43

**Products / Services:** Sunflower Cooking Oil

**MOUNT MERU MILLERS (U) LTD**

Plot 28-36, Industrial Area, Railway Division, Lira, P.O Box 709, Lira

**Tel:** +255 (272)-544221

**Mobile:** +256 (77)7-770591, (77)2-706611, +255 (71)5-919191

**Email:** gm@mountmeru.co.ug, bhargavammml@gmail.com, paritosh@mtmerugroup.com, shailesh@mountmerugroup.com, apollo@Mountmerugroup.com

**Website:** www.mountmeru.co.tz

**Products / Services:** edible oil & seed processing

**NEW PUNJAB LTD**

Plot 7, Kwania Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira

**Mobile:** +256 (71)8-100100, (79)4-676967

**Products / Services:** Sunflower Cooking Oil

**NILE AGRO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 11 Miro Road

P.O Box 996, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434) -122522

**Email:** nileagro@utlonline.co.ug

**Products:** Vegetable Oil

**PRIDE AGRO LTD**

Nagogero Road, Tororo

P.O Box 465 Tororo

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-581596

**Contact Person:** Anil Patel

**Email:** prideagro@yahoo.com

**Products:** Cooking Oil, Laundry Soap

**Brand Name:** Pride Vegetable Oil, Soap

**PAK AGRO LTD**

Stadium Road, Near Mukwano Industrial Area,

Plot 458, Lira

**Mobile:** +256 (78)0-440140

**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**SAI AGRI-BUSINESS CO. LIMITED**

Plot 7 Kwania Road, Lira

P.O Box 638 Lira

**Mobile:** +256 (78)2-969212, (77)2-419181

**Email:** salagribusiness@yahoo.com

**Products:** Vegetable Oil

**SALA TRADERS**

Plot 1, Nakivubo Road, Shop No.8,

Ground Floor, P.O Box 31340, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-574839,

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-995860, (75)2-788595,

**Whatsapp:** +256 (77)2-995860,

**Email:** salatrader15@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Soap

**SHIVA OIL MILLS LTD**

Plot 23-25, Oyuku Jackson Road, Industrial Area,

Railway Division, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-604545, (71)6-604545

**Email:** isaacobongo@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**SINGH AGRO OIL MILL (U) LTD**

Plot 384, Block 7, Kasubi Omite Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira

**Email:** michealsingh23@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**SOURCE OF AFRICA (U) LTD**

Kawina Road, Ojwina Division,

Lira Municipal Council,

P.O Box 891, Kampala

**Mobile:** +256 (79)2-207603,

**Whatsapp:** +923(217)932140

**Email:** sourceofafrica@gmail.com

**Facebook:** mian\_nasiriyo@yahoo.com

**Skype:** mian nasiriyo

**SUNSARA AGRO LTD**

Plot 18, Block 4 Kole District,

Abolonyero Telela,

P.O Box 33061, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-693171

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-403656, (71)2-697526, (78)7-428943

**Email:** sunsaraagro@hotmail, lakhbiri608@hotmail.com

**TASCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

Plot 22, Eden Road, Plot 59-69,

6<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,

P.O Box 1832, Jinja

**Tel:** +256 (434)-120697

**Email:** customercare@tascoindustries.

co.ug,

dhiren@tascoindustries.co.ug

**Website:** www.tascoindustries.co.ug

**Products / Services:** Soap

**UNIQUE AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD**

Plot 29, Oyuku junction Road, Lira,

P.O Box 587, Lira

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-925916, (75)6-668035

**Email:** michealsingh23@yahoo.com

**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**VEGOL LIMITED**

Plot 115, Block 533, Kyungu Mukono

P.O Box 966, Mukono

**Tel:** +256 (312)-265950, 265951

**Mobile:** rajan.malde@vegol-ltd.net,

mayank.patel@Vegol-ltd.net

**Skype:** Rajan.Malde1

**VICTORIA AFRICAN INVESTMENTS LTD**

Plot 1,2 Tino case, Maruzi Road, Lira

P.O Box 1086, Lira

**Mobile:** +256 (78)4-919890

**Email:** lufi31@gmail.com

**Products / Services:** Cooking Oil

**VIRK BROTHERS INVESTMENTS (U) LTD**

Labour Lane, Lira, P.O Box 1086, Lira

**Mobile:** +256 (75)5-500786, (75)8-090100

**Email:** virkbrothersoil@gmail.com

**WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES**

**ADRITEX (U) LIMITED**

Plot 2-4, 7<sup>th</sup> street industrial area Oxford station 8A, P.O Box 4585, Kampala (U)

**Tel:** +256 (78)2 017911, (70)6850298,

**Email:** info@adritexug.com, innocent.t@adritexug.com

**Website:** www.adritexug.com

**DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF**

Kitgum House, Jinja Road,

P.O Box 22824, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414)-346337/8/5

**Mobile:** +256 (77)2-509341

**Email:** Ephraim.wainaina@dayliff.com

**Facebook:** Davis & Shirliff@dayliff

**Website:** www.dayliff.com

**DRILLCON LIMITED**

Plot 2 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi

P.O Box 620, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -259966

**Email:** drillcon@imul.com

**HYDRAULIC AND SANITATION**

6<sup>th</sup> Floor NIC Building, 3 Pilkington road

P.O Box 25877, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -346889/31 263822

**Mobile:** 0772- 434822

**Email:** jmusiimenta@yahoo.com

**Website:** www.hydsan.com

**NATIONAL WATER AND SEWERAGE CORPORATION (NWSC)**

Plot 39 Jinja Road

P.O Box 9568, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -256701, 232658, 342171

**Email:** info@nwsc.co.ug

**Services:** Water Supply, Sewerage,

Corporation

**NSI WATER LTD**

7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area

Penn Station Building, Suite 11 & 12

P.O Box 73500, Kampala

**Email:** info@nsiwaterug.com

**Website:** www.nsiwaterug.com

**VICTORIA PUMPS LIMITED**

Plot 2 Nyondo Close

P.O Box 620, Kampala

**Tel:** +256 (414) -342483, 341917

**WATER & PUMPS INTERNATIONAL**

Kampala Office: 7<sup>th</sup> Street Industrial Area,

Oxford Station Building, Office 10. Mbarara

Makhansingh Street, Plot No. 10/12

**Tel:** +256 (78)3 129202, (70)0 519528

**Email:** sales@waterandpumps.com

**Website:** www.waterandpumps.com

Product: water pumps





# KATON

MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

**Corrugated Cardboard Boxes**

*Your Packaging Partner*

*Non Stop all Kind of Card Board Packaging Solutions*

- Pizza Boxes
- Cake Boxes
- Archive Boxes
- Chick Boxes
- Fruits and vegetable Boxes
- Soap and Cosmetics Boxes
- Wine & Beverage Boxes
- **All Customized Printed and Plain Boxes**

CUSTOMIZED BOXES



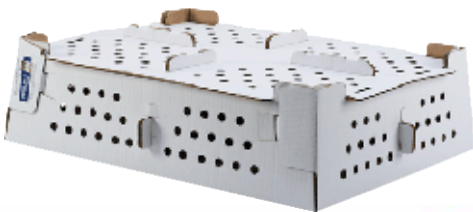
CAKE BOXES



FILE/ARCHIVE BOXES



CHICK BOXES



PIZZA BOXES



FRUITS AND VEGETABLE BOXES



We deliver high quality and affordable packaging materials to our esteemed clients with efficiency, effectiveness and high standards

**Think Packaging  
Think Us.**

CONTACT ADDRESS:

Plot 10/13 Masaka Road, P.O. Box 31115  
Nalukolongo Kampala. Uganda. Tel: +256 751 190290  
E-mail: [info@katonmanufacturers.com](mailto:info@katonmanufacturers.com)  
Website: [katonmanufacturers.com](http://katonmanufacturers.com)